

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

36

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 36

INDIANA

Fifth Battery, Light Artillery
through
Eighth Infantry (3 Months, 1861)



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

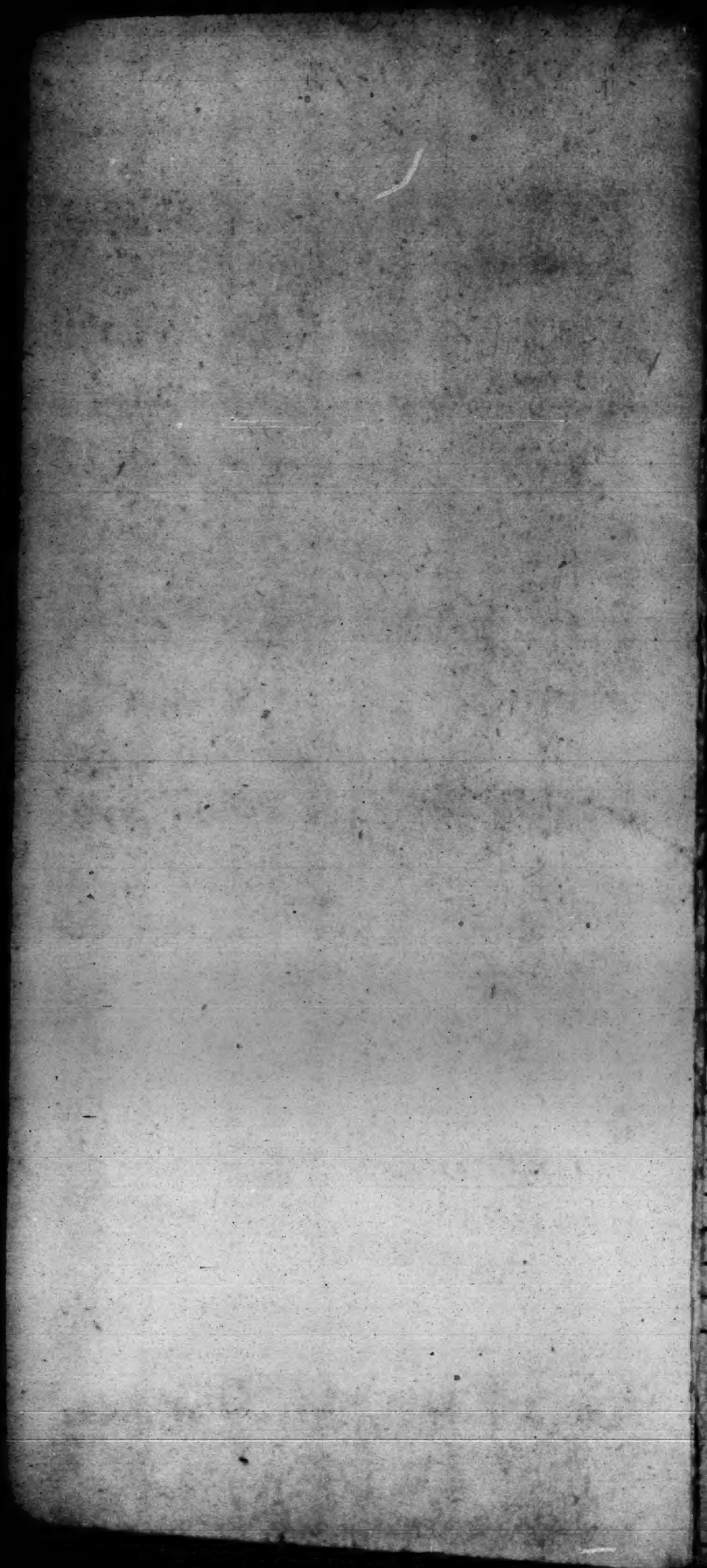
Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Simmons

1 BATT'Y, IND. LT. ARTY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26370920	20
2	26370921	21
3	26370922	22
4	26370923	23
5	26370924	24
6	26370925	25
7	26370926	26
8	26370927	27
9	26370928	28
10	26370929	29
11	26370930	30
12	26370931	31
13	26370932	32
14	26370933	33
15	26370934	34
16	26370935	35
17	26370936	36
18	26370937	37
19	36034741	41
20	034742	42
21	034743	43
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

5 Indpt. Batty Ind. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,
shows station of battery

Bridgeport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next return on file Jan'y, 1863

Street

5 Indpt Batty Ind St Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *Jan*, 1863,

shows station of battery

Camp Sill Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

Street

5 Ind^{pt} Batty Ind. St Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *Feb*, 1863,

shows station of battery

Camp Sill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Street

5 Co. Batty. Regt Ind. Mtd Arty.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Peter Simonson's
of mounted artillery
Company (), in the Regiment
(Brigade), of Indiana
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 22nd day of ^{Nov.} September, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the War.
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years or during the war.

from this 22nd day of Nov., 1861.

S.D. Carpenter
Maj. in Batty.

Th. J. Wood.
Lt. Col. & Cav.
Mustering Officer.

Date November 22, 1861

Station Indianapolis Inda.

General Notation :

James Hutton
Copyist.

2 Batt'y ind. 2^d Art'y
Capt. *Simmons* Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Payment to Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Gilbert Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

I certify on honor that on the
23^d day of Sept. '56' my Company
contained the number of men
required for minimum organ-
ization of a Light Battery Co. and
that my men were on duty in
Camp & rendezvous from the
dates of their enrolment.
Camp & rendezvous was
furnished my Company by
the State of Indiana with the
exception of 1st Sergt. J. P. Ellison
who furnished his own camp
& subsistence, as also did
William S. Houlie (Sergt.)
and Patrick Key (private)

From *...*'s Roll.

Chamberlain

5 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 1, 1861*

shows station of battery,

Camp Jenkins Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*next roll on file Dec. 31-1861
to May 31-1862*

Garrett Hutton

5 Batt'y, 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/61 to May 31, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Huntsville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 31 to Sept 1*, 1862,

shows station of battery,

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Not Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Half of Battery marched from
Huntsville Ala to Winchester Tenn

46 miles June 16 & 17. Half of Battery
marched from Winchester Tenn to Stevenson
Ala 82 miles June 23 & 30

Half of Battery marched from Stevenson
Ala. to Bridgeport Ala. 13 miles July 2

Other Half of Battery came by rail
from Huntsville Ala. to Bridgeport Ala.

71 miles July 25. Battery marched
from Bridgeport Ala. to Stevenson Ala.

12 miles August 22. Our
guns mounted in the Fort at that

place had a short engagement
with the Enemy on Sunday August

31 one horse killed none of the men
injured the enemy was entirely

with our artillery & lasted 7 hours
of fire of the Enemy. we of our

range did not all their shots (over)

Chamberlain

MAR. 29.

26370924

1893.

fell short: their loss is reported
at 36 killed and 42 wounded: by
orders from Genl Smith we joined
him at Orchard Run 32 miles
distant the enemy did not follow
next roll on file Nov. & Dec. 62

5

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Sill, Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Stearnson Ala. to
 Perryville Ky. via Louisville Ky.
 was in the battle of Chaplin
 Hills near Perryville Ky. on the
 Eighth (8) day of Oct. 1862. Lost two
 men killed and fourteen wounded;
 also lost one Caisson and Limber
 and sixteen horses killed and
 five disabled. The harness on
 the horses killed was also lost.

Marched from Perryville to
 Bowling Green Ky. via Crab
 Orchard and Lebanon Ky.

Marched from Bowling Green Ky.
 to Nashville Tenn. arriving in the
 latter place Dec. 19, 62.

Marched from Nashville to Murfrees-
 bor Tenn. Dec. 27/62. Via Nolensville
 and Trione. was in the battle of
 Stones River Dec. 31, 62.

Francis Hutton

5 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

shows station of battery,

Camp Sill Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was in the Battle of Stones River Tenn. Had three men killed and one officer and seventeen privates wounded. Also lost two guns and four caissons and had eight horses killed and sixteen disabled, lost six sets of harness

G. A. Fulton

5th Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Special Battery Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Drake Musgrave's Team

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ryan & Fuller

5th Batt'y, *Ind.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr. 30*, 186 *3*

shows station of battery,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dan. Hutton
4

5th

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

shows station of battery,

Tullahoma Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Mar-
freesboro Tenn. on the
24th of June 1863 - in the
fight at Liberty Gap on
the 24th & 25th of June.

Marched from Liberty Gap
to Manchester Tenn.

5

Batt'y *Ind* L. Art'y

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*

shows station of battery,

Camp at Shell Mound

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In Battle of Chick-
amauga, Sept 19-20
1863, Marched to
Chattanooga from
thence to Shell Mound,
Tenn.*

Price

5 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Shell Mound, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp at Shell
Mound, Tenn, since
last muster.

Price

5

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jany and Feby*, 1864,
shows station of battery,

Blue Springs, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Was in the engage-
ment at Tunnel Hill
Feb 25 - 1864*

Price

5

Batt'y, *Ind.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Blue Springs, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Prior

5 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Marietta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Blue Springs, Tenn May 30, 1864, was engaged in all battles and skirmishes during Genl Sherman's Campaign in Northern Georgia to June 30, 1864. Distance marched one hundred (100) miles.

Price

5 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the Field near Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The command has marched about one hundred and fifty miles since last muster; took an active part in all the engagements of the army around Kenesaw Mountain and Atlanta and the movements of the Army south of Atlanta.

True

5th Indiana Batt'y, L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(The record section consists of approximately 25 horizontal dashed lines for entering details of events.)

Hager

(3586)

Copyd.

5 Batty Ind. Light Artillery
Co., Reg't

Batty Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *A. Morrison's* (late *Simonson's*)
Company (*5*), in the *Battery* Regiment
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at

Indianapolis Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of

_____, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *20* day of *Nov.*, 1861,

(when *Muster in* . . .) to the *26* day of
Nov., 1864,

The company was organized by Captain *Simonson*

at *Indianapolis Ind.*

in the month of *Nov.*, 1861, and marched
thence to _____

where it arrived the _____ of _____

a distance of _____ miles.

MAR. 29.

26370937

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

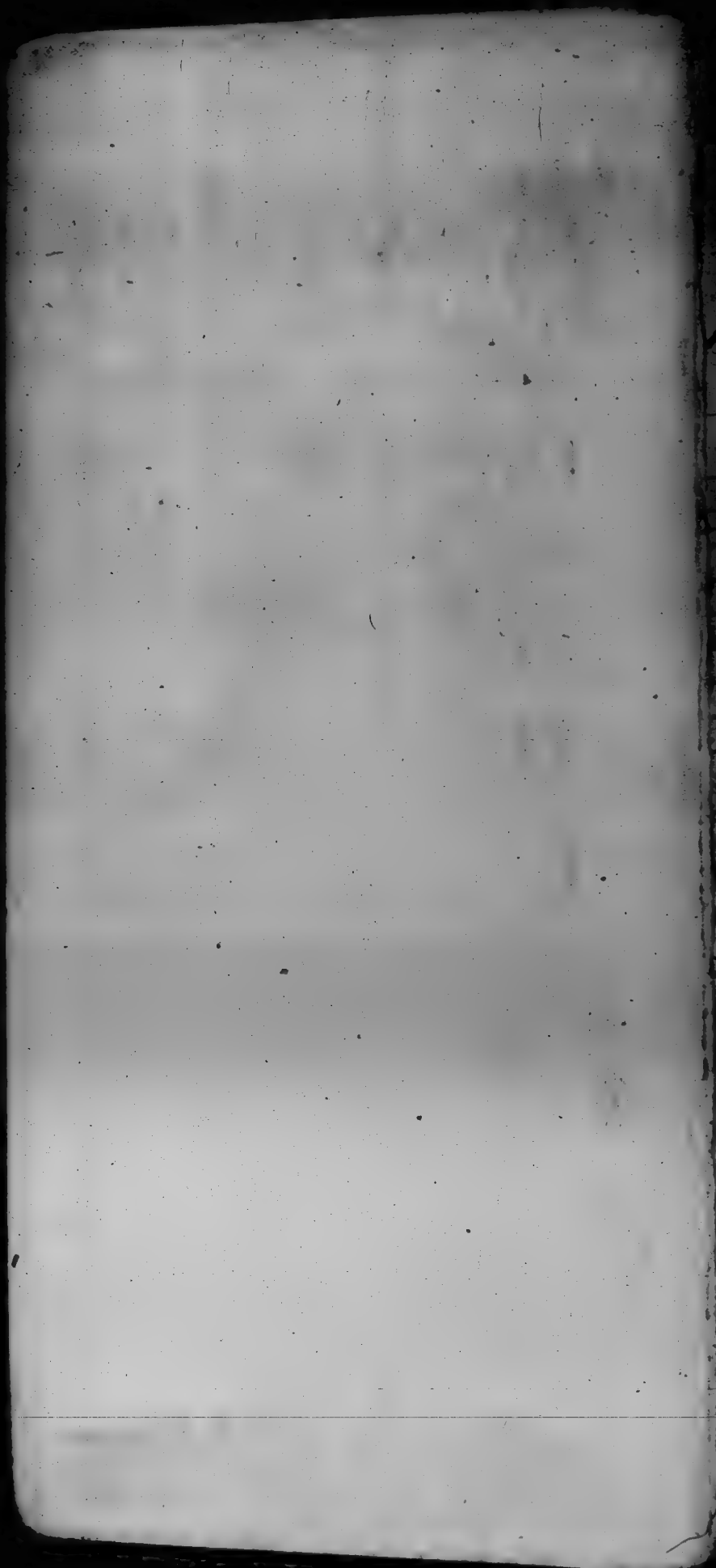
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Indianapolis Ind.; on this *26* day of
Nov....., 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Thos. L. Dunn
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*
Date of *Nov 26-1864.*

General Notation:

Magee



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Rehe ⁵BATTY, IND. LT. ARTY.

CARD NUMBERS.

26373764	36034847
26373765	34848
26373766	34849
26373767	34850
26373768	34851
26373769	34852
26373770	34853
26373771	34854
26373772	34855
26373773	34856
26373774	34857
26373775	34858
26373776	34859
26373777	34860
26373778	34861
26373779	34862
26373780	34863
26373781	
26373782	
26373783	
26373784	
26373785	
26373786	
26373787	
36034846	

See also

Battery
Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Art'y.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *F Behr* *Artillery*
Company (.....), in the Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *The President:*
from the *7* day of *Sept.*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the War,*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *during*
the War

.....
from ~~this~~ *the various* day of *dates borne*, 1861

on this roll. *Charles Craft*
Col Comd'g 31 Ind. Vols. Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation :

Dickerson.

6 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Not-dated,* 186 .

shows station of battery,

Not-stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

6th Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31-61. to Feb. 28*, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

C Batt'y, *Ind.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*7*.

shows station of battery,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Bussini

C. Batt'y, *2nd* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

shows station of battery, *June 30, 1862*

Masson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and Station Address Roll.

Bussins

[4. Bally. Aug. Lt. Sgt.]

6. Batt'y, *Co. D.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

shows station of battery, *Aug. 31. 1862*

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

Assine

6 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pal

415th Ind. Light art'y.

Sixth Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec ; 1862.

shows station of battery,

Holly Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left Mem-
phis Nov. 26. 1862, kept
on marching to
Miss. and
fell back to Holly
Springs, arriving Dec.
29th 1862.

Missile.

Col

4th Batt'y Ind. Light arty.
Sixth Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jany 1 Feby*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Lagrange Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Became 6th Batty.

4 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Lafayette, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Parks

6 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

In the Field Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The information re-
ceived from Adl
Genl Noble of the
State of Ind I learned
that a misunderstanding
had existed in
the No. of this Bat-
tery, going by the
No. which will
be in future the
of ind Battery.
Particular attention
should be paid to
this, to avoid fur-
ther errors.

E. Park

5 Batt'y, 2nd L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

shows station of battery,

Oak Ridge, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sixth Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

shows station of battery,

Camp Santa Fe

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Agnew

6 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Pocahontas, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery marched from Camp Skippins Miss where last mustered to Wicksbury Miss Nov 7/63 where it embarked on the steamer Aquatic for Memphis Tenn. landed here Nov 12/63 and camped until Nov. 18, 63, when it marched to a Trange camp, and from there by Railroad to Pocahontas Tenn. where it is at present are health of the men is in good condition

Agnew

6 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Black River Bridge, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Agnew

C^o Batt'y, *Inf* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *mch - ap*, 186 *4*,

shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Jan 1864

6'

Batt'y, *ind* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holbrook

6 Batt'y, *Inf.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July-Aug*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holler

6 Batt'y, Indiana L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864.

shows station of battery

Memphis, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Blank lined area for recording events]

Pool

6 Batt'y, Indiana L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for November and December, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Memphis, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Soal,

6 Batt'y, *Indiana* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 186*5*.

shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty dashed lines for recording events)

Pool

(men of 6th Ind. Batty temporarily)
Batty M. attached to
Co., 1st Reg't Mo. Art'y

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr., 1865.

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Keefe

(men of 6' Incl. Batty temporarily)
attached to
Batty M
Co, 1 Reg't Mo. St. Art'y

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,
Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

W B Keefe

6th Battery, Indiana Light Artillery

50,

Regt

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Detachment*
Company (), in the *6th Battery* Regiment
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Lieut. Adam Frank

called into the service of the United States by
The President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

, 186 , to serve for the term of

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ,) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain
, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 29.

26373787

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis, Indiana, on this 22 day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

N. B. Burrows
Capt. 18th U.S. Infy.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis Ind.
Date of July 22, 1865

General Notation:

Pool

6 Battery Indiana L. Art'y
Capt. Behr's Batty Ind. L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Pittsburg Landing Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Prodie

6 Battery Indiana L. Art'y
Capt. Ben's Battery Ind. L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1862
shows station of battery,
Camp No. 3.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

[Signature]

Copyist.

6 Battery Indiana L. Arty.
Morton's Battery Ind. Vol.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp by Corinth.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. half Battery on Picket.

May 7 - " " " "

" 11 Battery on Picket.

" 18 " " " "

" 28. Were attacked by the
Enemy. fired about 20 rounds
with 4 Guns, and drove them
back to his fortifications

W. Brodie

6 Battery Indiana L. Art'y
4 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows station of battery,
Moscow.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 3 - March
June 6 on March
" 7 " "
" 9 " "
" 14 on march to Le Branch
" 16 on march to Moscow.
" 17-18 Capt W. Miller
with the half Battery on Picket.
June 22 on march to Lafayette
" 23 on march one mile
forward. June 26 on march
to Moscow again.
June 30 on march toward
Holy Springs

NEXT RETURN IN FILE Sept. 1862.

Prodie

6 Battery Indiana L. Art'y
4 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Pickens

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 30 Capt. M. Müller
with one section of the
Battery on special duty
for Fort Randolph

Travis

6 Battery Indiana L. Art'y
4 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1862

shows station of battery,

Fort Pickering

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From 1st to the 3^d day of
October Capt. W. Miller
with the half Battery on
Special Duty on an Ex-
pedition to Fort Randolph

Next RETURN IN FILE SEPT. 1863

Prodie

6. Battery Indiana L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Bear Creek, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Prodie

6 Battery Indiana L. Artz

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 18 63,

shows station of battery,

Camp Hebrans Plantation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. M. M.

Copyright.

6 Battery Indiana Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

Post Poshontas, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Vivodie

6 Battery, Indiana L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Pocahontas, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

T. F. Hodie

6 Battery Indiana L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows station of battery,

On board of the Steamer Delaware

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Rodie

6 Battery Indiana L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of *Feb*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Big Black River, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE AUG. 1864

T. W. Davis

6. Battery Indiana L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of *Aug*, 18*64*,
shows station of battery,
Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Prodie

Copyist.

6 Battery Indiana S. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE DEC. 1864

J. M. Lee

6. Battery Indiana L. Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Battery Indiana L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows station of battery,
Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

True

6 Battery Indiana L. Art'y

Battery Return

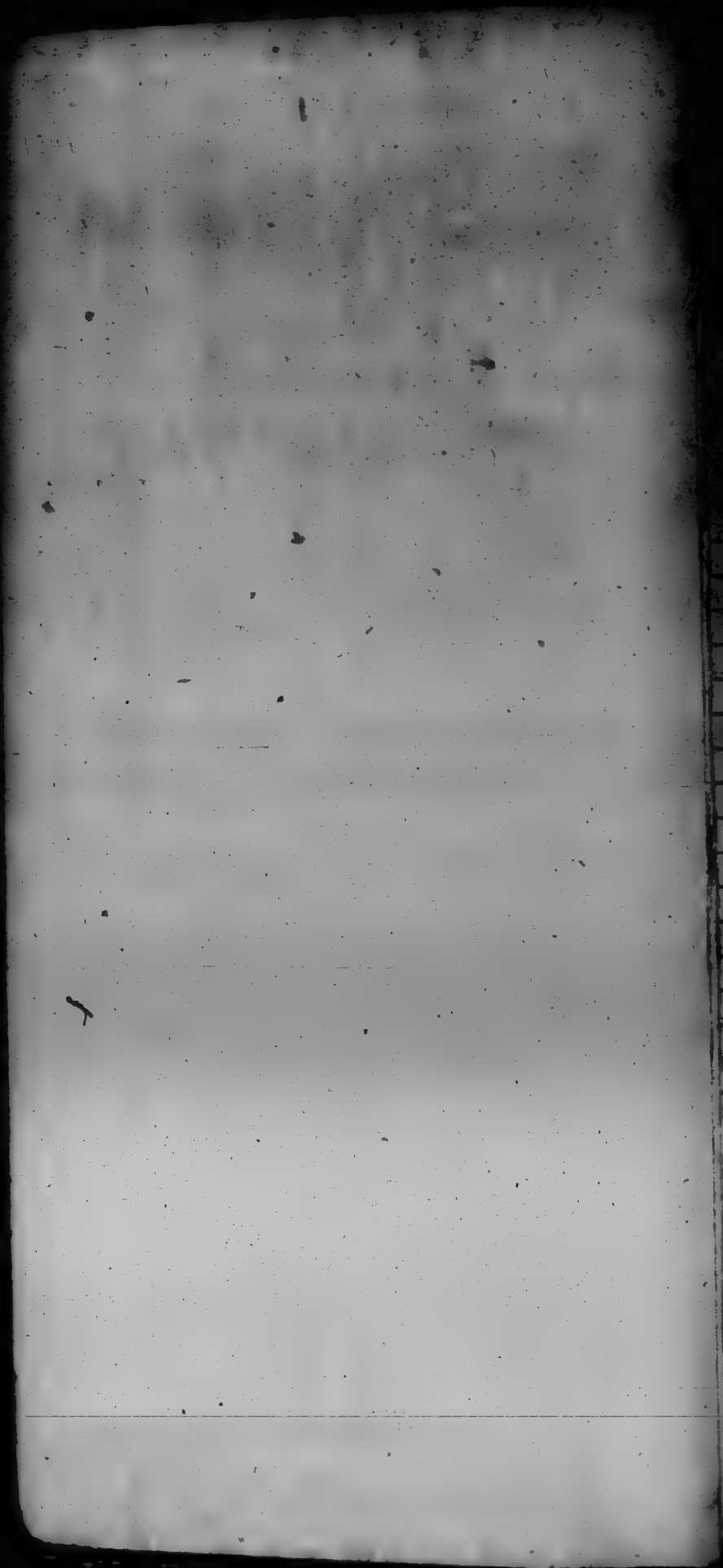
for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows station of battery,
Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Brooks



LIST OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Harris

7th BATT'Y, IND. LT. ARTY.

CARD NUMBERS.

24734788	36035126
24734789	5127
24734790	5128
24734791	5129
24734792	5130
24734793	5131
24734794	5132
24734795	5133
24734796	5134
24734797	5135
24734798	5136
24734799	5137
24734800	5138
24734801	5139
24734802	5140
24734803	5141
24734804	5142
24734805	5143
24734806	5144
24734807	5145
24734808	5146
24734809	5147
24734811	5148
24734810	5149
36035125	5150

✓
See also

36035151

5152

5153

5154

5155

5156

5157

J. E. Nichol

44

Capt Harris Battery 2nd Field arty
Co., Regt

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. Harris Battery 2nd Field arty*
Company (.....), in the Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Field arty Indiana*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *2* day of *Dec*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *During the war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *During*
the war unless sooner discharged

from this *2* day of *Dec*, 1861.

Chas E. Harris
capt 2 cav Mustering Officer.

Date *December 2. 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation:

Wm Kennedy

supt
Ohio Ball'y, 2 Regt Ind (65 vols) L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 19* to *Dec 31*, 1861.

shows station of battery,

Camp Wood

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Indianapolis Dec 4
1861 with orders to report to
Genl Buell as per orders from
Adj't Genl's office Indianapolis
arrived at Jeffersonville late in
Evening reported at once to
Genl Buell received orders to
encamp at Camp Jo Holt 1 1/2
miles west of Jeffersonville
Ind. Left camp Jo Holt Dec
7th 61 by order of Lieut Col
Gilman encamped at Camp
Gilbert 4 miles S.E. Louisville
Ky. Left camp Gilbert Dec 30
61 and reported to Genl McCook
Comd'g 2^d Division for temporary
duty per S. O. no 45 dated H 20.
supt Ohio Louisville Dec 27th 1861.

Wm Kennedy

(Became y Batt Ind. E. arty
capt
Harris Ball'y, 2 Regt Ind ^(165 vols) E. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862.

shows station of battery,

not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left Camp Wood
Feb 13/62 at 6 P.M. as pr
orders 14 2d Regt Brigade Hd
Qrs Feb 13 1862 arrived at
Bacon Creek 9 P.M. same evening
(8 miles) Resumed the march
Feb 14 at sunrise encamped
at Camp Nevin (14 miles) weather
very cold, roads almost im-
passable. Resumed the march
Feb 15 and encamped within
one mile of Elizabethtown 3 P.M.
ordered to counter march by Genl
Nelson, left same evening arrived
at Camp Nevin 9 P.M. (16 miles)
Left Camp Nevin Feb 16 at 7 am.
arrived at Camp Wood (pm) (22 miles)
Crossed Green River on the (lower)

From Second Auditor's Roll

L. M. Kennedy

APR.-3.

24734790

1893.

afternoon of the 17th Resumed the
march on the 18 at 4 am, and
camped near Coal City at 12 1/2 o'clock
Pm (10 miles) Resumed the march
on the morning of 20th at 8 o'clock
encamped at Camp Fry near Belle
Fourn at 3 o'clock Pm (9 miles) roads very
bad. Left camp Fry at 3 o'clock
on morning of the 23rd arrived
within 1 1/2 miles of Bowling Green
at 2 1/2 Pm. (20 miles) Left camp
1 1/2 miles N.E. of Bowling Green
at 6 o'clock on the evening
of the 27. Crossed Warren River
during the night.

Resumed the march on the 28th
at 8 o'clock arrived at Franklin
5 o'clock Pm (22 miles)

4 Batt'y, 2 Regt Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated April 30th, 1862.

shows station of battery, Field of
Shiloh Pittsburg Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. M. Kennedy

7

Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Simmons,

7 Batt'y, *Inf* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of battery,

*Camp at ^{Co} *Cherry, Tenn**

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Batt'y, *5th* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of battery,

Camp at Columbia, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Simons

7 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of battery,

x Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

v Roll to

FROM Second Auditor's Roll.

Simms

7 Batt'y, *Ind. L. Art'y.*

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Newfresboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. J. Owsley

7, ~~Infantry~~ Batt'y, *Ind.* L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10th*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

W. J. Dowsley

7 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. T. Owsley

7 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Camp at Manchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT. 1863.

H. J. Jewell

7th Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

7^d

Batt'y, *hd* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

7-

Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUNE 1864

Rudolph

(3586)

Copyist.

7th Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll.

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery started on the morning of May 7, 1864, on the Campaign with Genl. Sherman: was actively engaged at the Battle of Resaca May 14th & 15th. Have participated in a number of heavy Skirmishes & have been on the front line the greater part of the time; have sent ten men to the rear wounded.

Moaker

7th Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moakier
Copied.

7th Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

shows station of battery,

Atlanta Georgia
RECORD OF EVENTS.

7. Batt'y Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of battery, Dec. 31. 1864,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Two commissioned officers and forty five (45) enlisted men relieved from duty and ordered to Indianapolis. Ind. to be mustered out of service by reason of expiration of enlistment.

By order of Maj. Gen. Thomas,
Comd'g. Dept. Cumberland.

Having no records of said officers and men they could not be carried on the rolls as required by printed notes.

Russell

7

Batt'y ^{and}: L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865;

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Relieved from reserve
arty. and ordered to
report to Post Commander
for duty in Gar. Art'y.

Chattanooga Jan. 18/65.

Remove to Ft Lytle Jan
27/65 per order Wm
Church Comdg. Gar.
arty. Post Chattanooga

C. G. Smith

7

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Sweetwater Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Command left
Chattanooga Apr. 18/65.
moved by Rail to Philadel-
phia Tenn. thence to this
place Sweetwater Tenn.
where it is now on duty.

C. G. Smith

7

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Sweetwater Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. G. Smith

7 Co., Bally Reg't. Ind. Arty
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William Stokes
Company (), in the 7th Bally Regiment
of Indiana Arty Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Capt William Stokes
called into the service of the United States by
The President, at
Indianapolis Indiana
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 3 day of
December, 1861, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of August, 1864,
(when last paid) to the 20 day of
July, 1865, when mustered out
The company was organized by Captain
S. J. Harris, at
Indianapolis
in the month of December, 1861, and marched
thence to
where it arrived the _____ of _____
a distance of _____ miles.

APR.-3.

24734811

893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Indianapolis Ind, on this *20* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll; and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

J. B. Burrows
Capt 18th U.S. Inf't Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*
Date of *July 20th 1865*

General Notation:

Hillier

47 Battery Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *January*, 1862,
shows station of battery,

Camp Wood Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No alteration since
last report*

Gallade

Battery Indiana Light Art

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Franklin Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left Camp Wood Feb. 13. 6 P.M. as per orders # 14 dated Brigade Bd 9th Feb 13. 1862 arrived at Bacon Creek 9 P.M. Same evening (8 miles) Resumed the march Feb. 14 at sunrise encamped at Camp Nevin (14 miles) - Weather very cold. roads almost impassable Resumed the march Feb. 15 and encamped within one mile of Elizabethtown 3 P.M. Ordered to counter-march by Gen. Nelson - left same evening arrived at Camp Nevin 9 P.M. left Camp Feb. 16 at 7 P.M. arrived at Camp Wood 6 P.M. (22 miles) Crossed Green River on the afternoon of the 17 Resumed the march 18th at 4 A.M. encamped near Cavity at 2 1/2 o'clock P.M. (10 miles) Resumed the march on the morning of (over)

Gailade

MAY - 3.

36035126

1895.

The 20 at 9 o'clock. encamped
at Camp Fry near Bell's Tavern
at 3 o'clock P.M. (9 miles roads
very muddy). left Camp Fry at
3 o'clock on the morning of the
23^d arrived within 1½ miles of
Bowling Green at 2½ o'clock P.M.
(20 miles). left Camp 1½ miles at
E. of Bowling Green at 6 o'clock
on the evening of the 27th. crossed
Barren River during the night
Resumed the march on the
28th at 9 o'clock arrived at Frank-
lin at 5 o'clock P.M. (22 miles)

Battery Indiana Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1862,
shows station of battery,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Franklin Ky on the morning of the 1st inst at 7 o'clock & marched 21 miles. Encamped at Tappan Springs Tenn at 5 o'clock P.M. Resumed the march on the morning of the 2^d inst at 7 o'clock & marched about 21 miles & encamped on the Banks of the Cumberland River opposite Nashville within the Corporate limits of the city of Edgefield. Left camp at Edgefield on the morning of the 7th by Special order of Genl. C. Cook to report to Genl. Nelson. Crossed the Cumberland River & encamped in the afternoon at Camb. Tenn. Jackson left Camb. Tenn. on the morning of the 2^d inst. as per Special order # 57 dated 4d. Troop 4th Division March 11/1862 advanced on the Lebanon Pike to the Hermitage - Fired a Salute of 21 Guns. Counter-marched & arrived in Camb. Tenn. (over)

Saliadi

MAY - 3.

36035127

1895.

6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. distance marched 24 miles
left Camp And. Jackson on the
morning of the 17th as per orders dated
Hd qrs. 4th Div Meb 16. encamped
at 4 P.M. distance marched 10 miles
Resumed the march the next
morning at 7 o'clock & encamped
at 5 P.M. distance about 17 miles.
Resumed the march on the 20th at
6 $\frac{1}{2}$ A.M. marched about 4 miles &
encamped near Spring Hill.
Capt Harris' resignation accepted
the 29th day of March to take effect
from date. Lieut. Swallow assumed
Command of Battery the 29th inst.
left Camp near Spring Hill & 8 A.M.
& encamped on Duck River opposite
Columbia Tenn distance about
9 miles. Crossed Duck River on
the morning of the 30th lost 1 mule
in crossing. encamped 3 miles
from Columbia. Resumed the
march the next morning at
8 o'clock marched about 9
miles & encamped at 2
o'clock P.M.

of Batty, Indiana Light Art

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864
shows station of battery,

Field of Shiloh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. John J. Dennis'
Battery + S. G. Harris'
was consolidated by order
of Genl Buell

Special Order, Head Qrs of the Ohio
No. 12 } Nashville Tenn. March 26/64

Extract

Harris' Ind Vols Battery
+ Dennis' Mich Battery
will be consolidated im-
mediately as one Battery
under command of the
Senior Captain

By command
of Genl Buell
Signed O. D. Greene
a. a. s.

True copy
Henry Stone
a. a. s.

(over)

Gallade

MAY.-3.

36035128

1895.

The Batterys were
Consolidated on the
Sixteenth day of April
1862 under command
of Capt J. D. Dennis.

F. Battery
Co., *Reg't* *Ind. Lt. Art.*

Batt'y. **Company Muster-out Roll**

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Chas. H. Morgan*
Company (.....), in the *Seventh* ^{*Battery*} _{*Regiment*}
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President at
Indianapolis Ind.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *3^d* day of
Dec......, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *3^d* day of *Dec.*, 1861,
(when mustered in,) to the *2^d* day of
December, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain
Samuel J. Harris at
Indianapolis, Ind.
in the month of *December*, 1861, and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

APR.-3.

24734810

893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Indianapolis Ind on this *7th* day of
December, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.....

Thos S Dunn
Capt 12. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*
Date of *December 7. 1864.*

General Notation:

Bussine

4 Battery Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *May*, 186*2*,

shows station of battery,

*Camp in Field near
Corinth Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Sallade

7 Battery Indiana Light Art

Battery Return

for the month of *June*, 186*2*,
shows station of battery,

On Camp near Athens, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Gallade

(542c)

Copyright.



2^d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *July*, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp at Huntsville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sallade

7 Batty Indian & Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 18 62
shows station of battery,

Camp Decherd Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

29
Sains Copyright.
(642c)

7 Batty Indiana Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows station of battery,

sent at Columbia, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Gallade

71 Battery Indian Light Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of *Nov*, 1862,
shows station of battery,

Camp 6 miles from Nashville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Salade

(542c)

Inspector

7 Batty Indiana Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery

Camp on the battle field in front of Murfreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Galiade

7 Battery Indiana Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of

Feb, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Unoccupied

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

S. A. L. I. A. D. E.

7th Battery Indian & Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *April*, 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Newfreedom

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gallade

7 Battery Indiana Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863
shows station of battery,

camp near T. inspectors Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Wade

7 Batty Indiana Light arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Manchester Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]

Salleade

7 Batty, Indiana Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *July*, 18*63*

shows station of battery,

Camp at Ft. Minnville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Blank lined area for recording events]

Sallade

7 Battery Indiana Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Pikeville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Gallade

Capt.

7th Batty Indian Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE FEBY, 1864

Sellade

1 hpvial.

7 Batty Indian Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864

shows station of battery,

Kingwood Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X
Also. The men of 8th Batty
remaining in service at ex-
piration term of service of the
Battery will be consolidated
with 7th Batty and bear
designation and Battery
no. 8th Batty Kingwood Ga

NEXT RETURN FILE DEC. 1864

as shown in the list

Ballade

Battery Indiana Signal Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There are no officers
in the Battery 1st Lieut
A. B. Pierce 1st Ohio Lt
Arty Commanding order
Chief of Arty Post Chatta-
nooga Tenn.

7 Batty Indiana Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *Jan*, 18*65*,
shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No Commissioned
in the Battery*

Gallade

7 Battery Indiana Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *February*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No Commissioned
Officers in the command*

7th Battery Indiana Light Art

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1865,
shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Eight men mustered
out by reason of expiration
of term of service. One
Disch'd for disability
Three died of disease
in Hospital Chattanooga
Tenn. One Officer
and eighty-five enlisted
men gained by transfer
from 9th Ind Battery per
S.O. No. 35 War Dept & S.O.
No. 66 dated Hd Qrs
Dept Cumberland Mar 13. 65

Ballade

7 Battery Indiana Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Apr, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Sweetwater Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Chattanooga Apr 8
and moved to Philadelphia
thence to this point and
relieved 10th Ohio Battery

Gallice

7 Batty Indiana Light Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,
shows station of battery,
Sweetwater Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* A 110. So much of
Special Field Orders No 89
April 5, 1865 Hd Hqs Dept
of the Cumberland as
transferred to & Consolidated
the 11th Ind Battery with
the 7th Ind Battery to bear
the latter designation is
herely confirmed with
Supt of the 7th Ind Battery
as follows

[Faint handwritten text]

[Signature]

7 Batty Indiana Light Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1865,

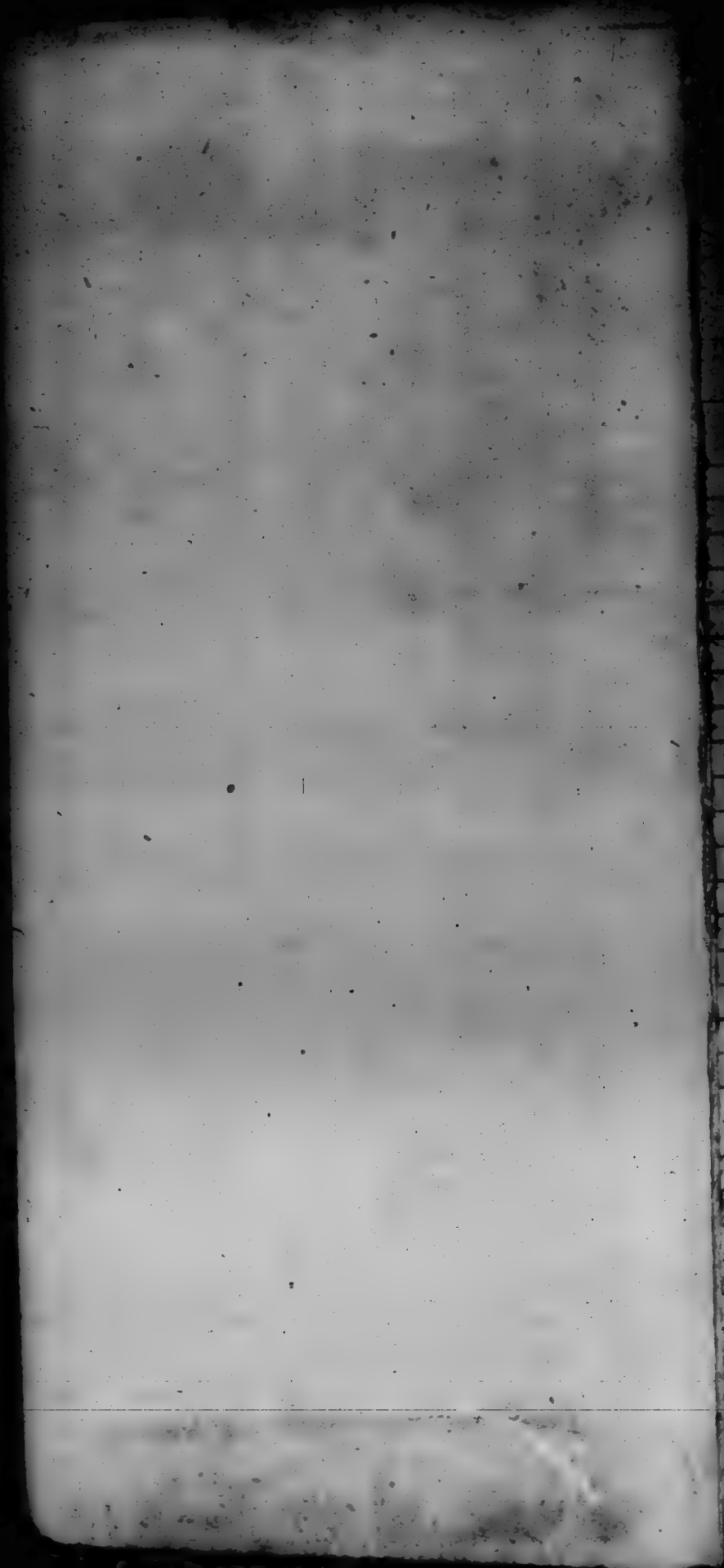
shows station of battery,
Sweetwater, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Ruled area for recording events]

Ballade

42



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Cochran's

8th BATTY, IND. LT. ARTY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25442872	26
2	25442873	27
3	25442874	28
4	25442875	29
5	25442876	30
6	25442877	31
7	25442878	32
8	25442879	33
9	25442880	34
10	25442881	35
11	25442882	36
12	25442883	37
13	25442884	38
14	25442885	39
15	25442886	40
16	25442887	41
17	25442888	42
18	25442889	43
19	25442890	44
20	25442891	45
21	25442892	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

8 Indpt Batty Troop 2d Artillery
Capt Cochran's Co 2d Reg't Ind Artillery

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George T. Cochran's*
Company (.....), in the *second* Regiment
Artillery Brigade), of *Indiana*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Forty Amuke, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the day of, 186 ,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *during*
the war unless sooner
discharged

from this *24th* day of *January*, 1862

John P. Hood
1st Lt 19 Ind Artillery Mustering Officer.

Date *Jan 24 1862* *2d Co Artillery*
Ma 19th Inf.

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :
.....
.....

J. Merchant

Capt. Cochran's Batty, 2 Regt. Ind. L. Art'y.
Eighth Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 16 to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Masson

D Batt'y, 2 Reg Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861 to Apl 30, 1862,
shows station of battery,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8 Batt'y, 2nd Reg And L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of battery,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Merchant

8 Indpt. Batt'y, ^{2nd} Regt. L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of battery, In the field
near Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Some of the absent have
been discharged from different
Hospitals and some have
died but we have had no
official notice of such.

J. Meckert

Eighth (8) Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Oct 31*, 1862,
shows station of battery,

In Camp near Columbia Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Buntam

8th Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of battery,

near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8th Batt'y, 2nd Regt L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of battery,

near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery was in 'Battle of
Stone River Dec 31, 1862
and Jan 1st & 2nd 1863

J. Merchant

D Inapt. Batt'y, *Regt* L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 11*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Murfreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8 Batt'y, 2 Regtnd, L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Manchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

8th Batt'y, 2^d Regt. Ill. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of battery,

Camp in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March from Hillsboro
Tenn Aug. 16," reached
Sequatchee Valley on
the 20th, at 2 o'clock A.
M. making an ascent
and descent of 1200
feet passing over one
of the principal ranges
of the Cumberland Moun-
tains. This march was
effected with out the
loss of a horse or man

J. Walker

8th

Batt'y, 2^d Regt. Art'y, L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Advanced from Look
out valley and entered
Chattanooga Sept. 9th 63
Marched from Chattanooga
10th, Reached Chickamauga
River 11th Was in line of
battle till 17th, engaged
the enemy slightly 17th & 18th.
Was in general engagements
on 19th. Batty taken by
The enemy & retaken by
our forces, worked nearly
all night repairing loss
in batty. was captured
about 12 o'clock m. Capt.
Cestep. wounded in left
arm, 16th Men. killed,
wounded & missing, 56.
horses killed & disabled

J. Walker

84 Batt'y, Mid. I. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Walker

5th Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Walker

8.. Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

J. Walker

8 Batt'y, 2 Regt, 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Lytle Chattanooga Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines.

Welkerson

S Batt'y, *2 Reg't* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & December*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Batt'y, 2nd Regt 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feby*, 1865,
shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wilkerson

Co., 8 ^{Batt} Reg^t Ind St Arty

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George Estep's
8 Indiana St Arty
Company (.....), in the Regiment

of Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~
Capt Geo Estep

called into the service of the United States by
the President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
....., 186 , to serve for the term of

....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of, 186 ,

(when,) to the day of
....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain,
....., at

in the month of, 186 , and marched
thence to,

where it arrived the of,
a distance of miles.

MAR. 29

25442892

1863.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Chatta...

Norge Tenn, on this 25 day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States on acct of Expiration
of term of service

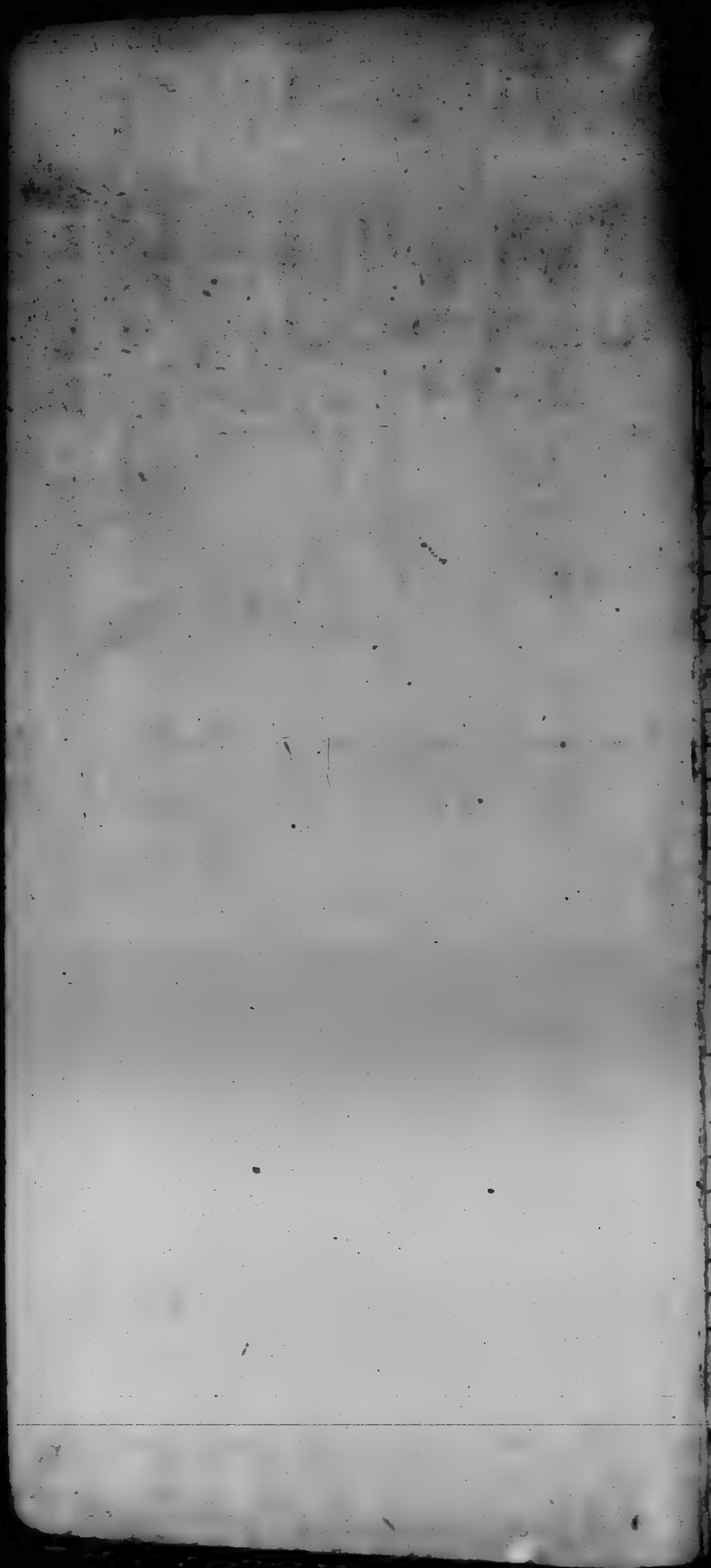
Geo H Sanderson

1st Lieut 15th U.S. Infy.
a c m W.C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Chattanooga, Tenn
Date of July 25 1865

General Notation: _____

[Signature]



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

5th BATT'Y, IND. LT. ARTY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26376677	36035273
2	26376678	36035274
3	26376679	36035275
4	26376680	36035276
5	26376681	36035277
6	26376682	36035278
7	26376683	36035279
8	26376684	36035280
9	26376685	36035281
10	26376686	
11	26376687	
12	26376688	
13	26376689	
14	26376690	
15	26376691	
16	26376692	
17	26376693	
18	26376694	
19	26376695	
20	26376696	
21	26376697	
22	26376698	
23	26376699	

See also

9 Battery
Capt Thompson *Batt'y 2 Regt Ind L. Arty*
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Noah S Thompson*
Batt'y
Company (.....), in the *2 Arty* Regiment
Ind. Vol Brigade), of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
....., called
into service of the United States by *Oliver P. Morton*
from the *25* day of *July*, 186*2*
(date of this muster,) for the term of
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years unless sooner discharged
from this *25th* day of *July*, 186*2*.

J. A. Harrington
St. W. 27 Regt. Ills. Mustering Officer.

Date *July 25 - 1862*

Station *Cairo - Ill*

General Notation :
.....
.....

J. A. Boyd

9 Batt'y, 2 Regt. Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Not Dated, 186 .

shows station of battery,

Cairo - Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events, which are currently blank.)

Commandant of Battery on 2nd
Aug 1861

J. Boyd

9 Ball'y, 2 Regt. Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

shows station of battery,

In The Field
Near Pittsburgh Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery embarked on the afternoon of March 26/62 on the Steamer N.H. Thomas, Left Cairo Ill on night of same day destination Camps Landing for where it arrived about midday April 1st was disembarked and went into Camp April 3 & sections were detached and went int camp two miles out on Adamsville Road April 4 marched to Adamsville and back, April 6 was re joined by the remaining section marched to Pittsburg Landing a distance of six miles by the route traveled
(Over)

J. A. Boyd

MAR. 30.

26376679

1893.

was engaged in the
fight of the 7th April
fired eleven hundred
shots before quitting the
field Lost 1 man
killed 5 wounded
and 5 Horses killed;
after battle went into
camp near the portion
of the field called
Shiloh.

9 Batt'y, 2^d Regt. Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Bolivar, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left camp at Shiloh on the 4th of March '62. Went to Pea Ridge about 9 miles from Shiloh and went into camp May 4/62. Went from there to Purdy Reconnoissance expedition May 15/62. Returned without killing any Rebels May 22/62. Marched from Pea Ridge to camp 7 miles from Corinth, Miss. Went into camp inside of breastworks and remained until Corinth was evacuated and on the 2nd of June, 1862 we commenced our march for Bolivar

A. L. Ames (over)

MAR. 30.

26376680

1893

Tenn. Came through
Purdy June 3^d and Beavely
June the 4th / 62 crossed
the Natchee River June 4th / 62
and went in camp in
Bolivar on same day.

2^d Regt
9th Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of battery,

Boliver, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

On the 30th June, 1862 after being mustered, 1 section of Battery was ordered to Grand Junction, Tenn., distance 20 miles commanded by Lieut. Wallace Hight. Section marched to Grand Junction and went into camp on June 30, 1862. The section at Boliver on the 4th of July fired a national salute of 34 guns. Afterward on the 7th July they marched to & went into camp at Grand Junction till July 24. On the 24th of July the Battery commenced their march for Boliver followed by a superior force of Rebels & on the night of 24th of July went into camp 12 miles (over)

J. L. Amis

MAR. 30.

26376681

1893.

north of Grand Junction
& on the 25th of July, marched
to & went into camp at Bolivar
Tenn. on the morning of the
29th of July. 1 gun under com-
mand of Lieut. Wallace Dight
marched to Whitesville 11 miles
west of Bolivar, Tenn. & return-
ed to Bolivar on the 30 of July
1862. went into camp on the
morning of August 30, 1862
One section of the Battery under
command of Lieut. Halladay
was ordered out on Grand Junc-
tion Road where the rebels were
in force the section started
and made 7 miles in an
hour & found a small force of Col. M.
D. Leggett's Brigade and drove the rebels
back some 3 miles where the rebels were
reinforced & were attempting to flank Col.
Leggett. The section fell back 1 mile & took a
position & awaited the approach of the Rebels
& when within 1200 yds. opened fire with
solid shot & then spherical case & after a short
time the rebels make a hasty retreat & their
army was thrown in great confusion some
killed but do not know how many. The
rebels fell back several miles & the section was
ordered not to firing on an engagement fell
back & took 3 different positions the last within
1 mile of Bolivar where the men slept with
their guns in a cotton field and on Aug.
31/62 no rebels making their appearance
the section fell back and went into camp
at Bolivar, Tenn.

9 Ball'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

shows station of battery,

Bolivar, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery encamped on
the west side of Bolivar
Tenn. Sept. 1/62
Removed to Fort No. 6
Sept. 2 went into camp
again on the west side
of town on 20th Sept. and
on the 21st Sept. was
ordered out with one days
rations marched out
on Grand Junction road
3 miles and then return-
ed to camp. On Sept. 22
went to Fort No. 6 The
Battery marched to Grand
Junction Oct. 9 and re-
turned without being
engaged on Oct. 10/62

A. S. Ames

9 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The battery marched from Bolivar, Tenn, on the 30 of November and arrived at La Grange on the evening of the 4 and went into camp. Left for Holly Springs on the 28 and reached there on the 30 after dark. Dec. 1 marched to Waterford 7 miles and encamped. Dec 11 moved to Oregon Creek and stopped until the morning of the 12 when it marched to Yockney Creek twelve miles south of Oxford Miss., Dec. 21 marched to a point one mile east of "Yockney Station" on Miss. Central R. R. and on the 22 returned through Oxford to Oregon Creek Dec 24 marched across Tallahatchee River and went into camp

M. Spencer

9 Batt'y, Indiana L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Sevill's Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morgan Spencer

9 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Special
Battery Muster Roll

for dated Apr 18, 1863,
shows station of battery,

Columbus Ky
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Inspection

9 Batt'y, Indiana L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Columbus, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Nevills
Station Tenn to German-
town Tenn, Mar. 4, '63,
then took railroad for
Memphis, Tenn. Em-
barked on Board the
steamer J. D. Perry and
arrived at Columbus,
Ky, Mch 6/ 1863.

W. Spencer

9th Regt Indiana Artillery

Detachment Muster Roll

for March & April 1863,

shows station,

Fort Heiman, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Nevills Station Tenn. on the 13th of March 1863 and marched to and arrived at Memphis Tenn. on the 4th of March 1863 - 19 miles. Left Memphis Tenn. on the 5th of March 1863 on Board Steamer John D. Perry and went up the Mississippi River, and landed at Columbus Ky on the 6th of March 1863 and went into Camp, and on the 12th of March started on an expedition up the Tenn. River on Board of the Bostonia No. 2 and on the 14th of March 1863 landed at Fair Landing Tenn, and on the 15th of March 1863 marched 5 miles to Fort Heiman, Ky and went into Barracks, where we now remain.

J. Spring

9th Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,
shows station of battery,

Columbus Ky
RECORD OF EVENTS

J. M. ...

1st Section
9 Batty
Regt *Indiana Lt Arty*

Detachment Muster Roll

for *May to June* 1863,

shows station
Fort Keiman Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was at Fort
Keiman Ky on April 30
1863 and have remained
here ever since and
done nothing.

Springer
Copy

9.th

Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,
shows station of battery,

Union City Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9" Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

Union City Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. M. Lowe

9th Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Huntingdon Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Union City Tenn
Dec 23, 1863, reached Dresden
Tenn Dec 24, 1863. Left for
Huntingdon Tenn 26. Dec and
arrived on the 28. Jan 3, 1864,
left for Paris and arrived on
the 6. Left same day for Union
city and reached there on the
9th June 1864.

W. H. Lowe

9 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

shows station of battery,

Alexandria, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Canton, Miss.
Mar. 1/84 & arrived at
Vicksburg Mar. 4. Left
Vicksburg with the Red
River expedition, Mar. 10/64
Was engaged at Fort
De Russel, La., Mar. 14.
Henderson's Hill, La.,
Mar. 21. Pleasant Hill
La. Apr. 9. Clouterville,
La. Apr. 24

Henderson

9th Batt'y, 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st marched from Alexandria, La. to a point four miles out on the Opelousas road. May 6th marched out toward Bayou Simora met the enemy & drove them. Battery engaged recused the attack on the 9th Battery again engaged fired in the turkey engagement 155 rounds. May 13th marched toward Fort De Russy arrived there on the 15th. May 16th marched toward Atchafalaya River, skirmished with the enemy all day surge brought private killed by the enemy on the march. Arrived at Fort Taylor or (Scary) on Yellow Bayou on the 17th & on the 18th engaged the enemy losing two men & one horse killed fired 141 rounds crossed the Atchafalaya River on the 20th & embarked on Steamer Adreatic (over)

Henderson

MAR. 30.

26376692

1893.

at the River Landing. May 21st ar-
rived at Vicksburg, Miss. On the
23rd disembarked. On the 24th Re-
embarked on Board Steamer
Chouteau June 3rd. June 5th Dis-
embarked, 6 miles below Colum-
bia, Ark. June 6th marched from
the river, met the enemy, drove
them from a point near Lake
village, Ark. Camped near Lake
village, embarked on Board
Steamer Chouteau June 9. Arrived
at Memphis, Tenn. June 10th,
disembarked & marched out &
went into Camp near Mem-
phis, Tenn.

9th Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 5th marched from Mem-
phis, Tenn. and arrived at
Holly Springs, Miss. Aug. 5th

Aug. 17th marched from Holly-
springs, Miss. & arrived at
Abbeville, Miss. Aug. 19th

Aug. 21st marched from
Abbeville, Miss. & went
into Camp near Oxford,

Miss. Aug. 22nd marched &
Camped on Oregon Creek,
Miss. Aug. 23rd marched

from Oregon Creek & ar-
rived at Holly Springs,

Miss. Aug. 26th Aug. 28th
marched from Holly Springs
& arrived & went into
Camp at Memphis, Tenn.

Henderson

9th

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Pleasant Hill, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Battery embarked at Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 5/64 & arrived at Cairo, Sept. 7. Sept. 9, rec'd four months pay. Sept. 14, disembarked & Sept. 15th reembarked & arrived at Jeff. Barracks Mo., Sept. 17th disembarked & went into Camp. Sept. 27 embarked on Cox & arrived at Decoto, Mo., same day. Sept. 29, returned from Decoto, Mo. disembarked & went into Camp. Oct. 2^d marched & arrived Clear Bluff Creek Oct. 8th. Oct. 10th marched & arrived at Sedalia, Mo. Oct. 16th Oct. 19th marched & arrived Haydonville, Mo., Oct. 29th. Oct. 30th marched & arrived at Pleasant Hill & went into Camp.

Henderson

Musk. Batt'y, and L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Apr. 1865.

Battery marched from ... river at ... No. 11/64 ... the ... again at ... 17-64 ... into ... on ... Eagle ... arriving at ... by ... to ... of ... at ... here ... out ... found ... moved ... available ... (use)

MAR. 30

26376695

1893

engaging them all day driving
them from their works. We
16 resumed the attack, continuing
throughout the day & succeeded
in routing & dispersing the
enemy driving them from
their line of works. We
16 marched & reached Saw-
reelbury Jan 30/64
& made into camp

9 Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp Batten Ills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Battery ^{Light Artillery} Co., ^{Reg't} Indiana

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Geo. R. Brown* late Capt *Noah S. Thompson* ^{Light Artillery} Company (.....), in the *9 Battery* Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Capt George R. Brown

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at *Indianapolis, Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the *31* day of *Oct*, 1861, (when *last paid*.) to the *25* day of *Feb*, 1862, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *Noah S. Thompson*, at *Indianapolis Ind*

in the month of *Dec*, 1861, and marched thence to *Loose Hill*

where it arrived the *18* of *Feb* 1862

a distance of miles.

When it was remustered on the 25th of Feb. 1862 by Lt. Col. F. A. Livingston 27 Regt. Light Arty

MAR. 30.

26376697

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Indianapolis Ind., on this 6th day of

March, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States to take effect on

the 25th day of Feb. 1865

Signed: Thos. S. Dunn

Capt. J. C. Sullivan
Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station Indianapolis Ind.
(Date of March 6, 1865

General Notation:

9th Co., Ind Reg't L. Art'y

Company Muster-out Roll

dated March 6, 1865,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis, Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Certify that on the 25
day of Jan 1865 in
pursuance of Special
Field Order No 14 Hd Qrs
Dept Cumberland Jan 17
1865 I embarked the 9th
Ind Battery, which I
am Captain, on board
the U. S. Transport "Eclipse"
at Eastport, Miss and on
the morning of the 26th
left that place for
Paducah Ky, where the Battery
was to await orders for
muster out of service.
That the vessel when
rounding out from the
landing at Tusonwell's
Cove on the morning
(over)

Samuel

MAR. 30.

26376698

1893.

of the 27" burst her
boilers and was after-
wards consumed by
fire. All the property
together with the books
and papers belonging to
the battery were destroyed.
And that the above rolls
have been made up from
my recollections and such
imperfect data as I could
command.

Signed Geo. R. Brown
Capt 19th Ind Battery
Saml G. Kaler
Lieut 47th Ind Battery

9th Battery 2nd Lt Art'y
Co., Reg'l

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Detachment
Company (), in the 9th Battery
of 2nd Art. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Capt Brown

called into the service of the United States by
The President, at

Richmond Miss
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

day of
, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when mustered) to the 26 day of
June , 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain
, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched
thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of . miles.

MAR. 30.

26376699

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Indianapolis Indiana, on this *26* day of

June....., 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

J. P. Burrows
Capt 1st U.S. Infy
Mustering Officer

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*
Date of *June 26 - 65*

General Notation:

J. P. Burrows

9th Batty Ind. Light Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov. , 1862,

shows station of battery,

Holly Springs, Miss,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery moved from Rollins
Tenn. Nov 3/62 and marched
ten miles & went into Camp for
the night. On the 4th marched
to La Grange & went into Camp
on the east of the town. On the
20th were moved to the Western
part of the town & encamped.
Left for Holly Springs, Miss
Nov. 28 and arrived on the
30th after dark.

Hewley

9th Batty. Ind. Light Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Not shown.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE May. 1864
RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of Dec. the Battery moved from Holly Springs Miss to Waterford a distance of seven miles, & remained in camp there until the 11th of Dec. when it moved on to Oregon Creek, stopped for the night & on the 12th marched to Yockney Creek, 12 miles South of Oxford, Miss. Dec. 21 marched to a point one mile east of Yockney Station, on Miss. Central R. Road & on the 22nd moved through Oxford to Oregon Creek. Dec. 24 marched to Talahatchie River.

Huxley

9th Batty. Ind. Light Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,
shows station of battery,

Cote Landing, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Canton, Miss. Mch 1/64
for Vicksburg, Miss. & arrived
on the 7th. Left Vicksburg Miss
Mch 10. Embarked on Steamer
Chontean & on the 12th arrived
at Symes port, La., when we
left the boat & marched across
the country to Fort de Ruessy
on Red River, Mch. 14 took
part in the capture of Fort de
Ruessy, fired 30 rounds.
Mch. 15 took transfers & again
& proceeded to Alexandria, La.
arriving on the 16th. Mch. 21 left
the boat & marched 18 miles to An-
derson's Hill. Fought in line of
battle all night & returned to
Alexandria, La. the following
day. Mch. 26th left Alexandria, La.
marched 16 miles up Bayou Rap-
ides & went into Camp (Over)

H. H. H.

MAY.-3.

36035275

1895.

The following day marched
to Cottrell Landing, La.,
on Red River & on the 30th
took the Battery aboard
the boat again.

9th Batty. Ind. Light Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,
shows station of battery,

Alexandria, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery embarked at Catite
La. Apl. 2^d & arrived at
Grand Ecove, La. on the 3rd
Apl. 6th disembarked & on the
7th marched for Pleasant Hill
arriving on the 8th, Apl. 9th formed
line of battle at Pleasant Hill
met the enemy at 3 P.M. in
which our army was victorious
Left Pleasant Hill Apl. 10th
Arrived at Grand Ecove, La.
on the 11th, distance 22 miles.
Apl. 20th left Grand Ecove
for Natchitoches, La., 4 miles
arrived same day. April
22^d left Natchitoches, for
Alexandria, La., arriving
on the 26th, distance 26 miles

H. H. H.

9th Batty. Ind. Light Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st marched from Alexan-
dria, La. to a point four miles
out on the Opelousas Road.

May 6th moved out towards
Bayou Samora. Met the
Enemy & drove them. Battery
was engaged. Renewed the
attack on the morning of the
7th. Battery again engaged. Fired
in the two engagements 155
rounds. Marched toward

Fort De Russay May 13th.
Arrived there on the 15th. Marched
on the 16th toward Atchafalaya
River. Skirmished all day with
the Enemy. Arrived at Fort
Taylor or (Scurry) on Yellow
Bayou on the 17th. So long
a private of the Batty, was
killed by the enemy. 18th May
fought the enemy near Yellow
(Over)

Thurley

MAY-3.

36035277

1895.

Bayou, La. Battery was engaged, fired 14 rounds lost two men, killed. Crossed Achafalaya River on the 20th & embarked on steamer Adriatic at Red River Landing on the 21st. Arrived at Vicksburg, Miss. on the 23rd. Battery is now on board steamer J. Chouteau, at Vicksburg, Miss.

9th Artillery Ind. Light Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 3rd Embarked on board
the Steamer Chouteau,
June 5th disembarked six
miles below Columbus,
La. June 6th marched from
Mississippi River, met the
Enemy near Lake Village,
Ark. Drove them. Camped
at Lake Ridge. June 7th marched
from Lake Ridge. Embarked
on board the Chouteau. June
9th arrived at Memphis, Tenn.
June 10th disembarked. Marched
out and went into Camp
near Memphis, Tenn.

Hensley

9th Batty. Ind. Light Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camped near Memphis, Tenn.

9th Batty. Ind Light Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1864,
shows station of battery,
Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 3^d Mared from Memphis, Tenn.
Aug 5th Arrived at Holly Springs Miss
Aug 7th Mared from Holly Springs
Miss. Arrived at Abbyville,
Miss. Aug 18th Mared from
from Abbyville Miss. Aug 21st
Went into Camp near Oxford
Miss. Returned, went into
Camp on Arogan Creek 23^d
Mared from Arogan Creek.
Aug 26th Arrived at Holly
Springs, Miss. Aug 28th
Mared from Holly Springs
Miss. Aug 30 arrived at
Memphis, Tenn. Went into
Camp near Memphis, Tenn.

Next rec. KNOWN FILE Dec. 1864

Newby

9th Battery Ind Light Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Savannahburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery on board Steamer Mars. Disembarked Dec 2 at Nashville, Tenn. Moved out three miles from City & formed in line of battle & remained so until 13th Dec., on the morning of which the Battery moved out from behind their works and attacked the Enemy about 10 O'clock A.M. & continued the engagement until dark, driving the Enemy from the line of works. Again moved out, attacked and engaged the Enemy throughout the entire day & again succeeded in driving them from their line of breastworks, completely routing & defeating them, when dark near again closed the contest. No casualties. Dec. 17, Battery marched and crossed Deepeth river at Franklin,

(OVER)

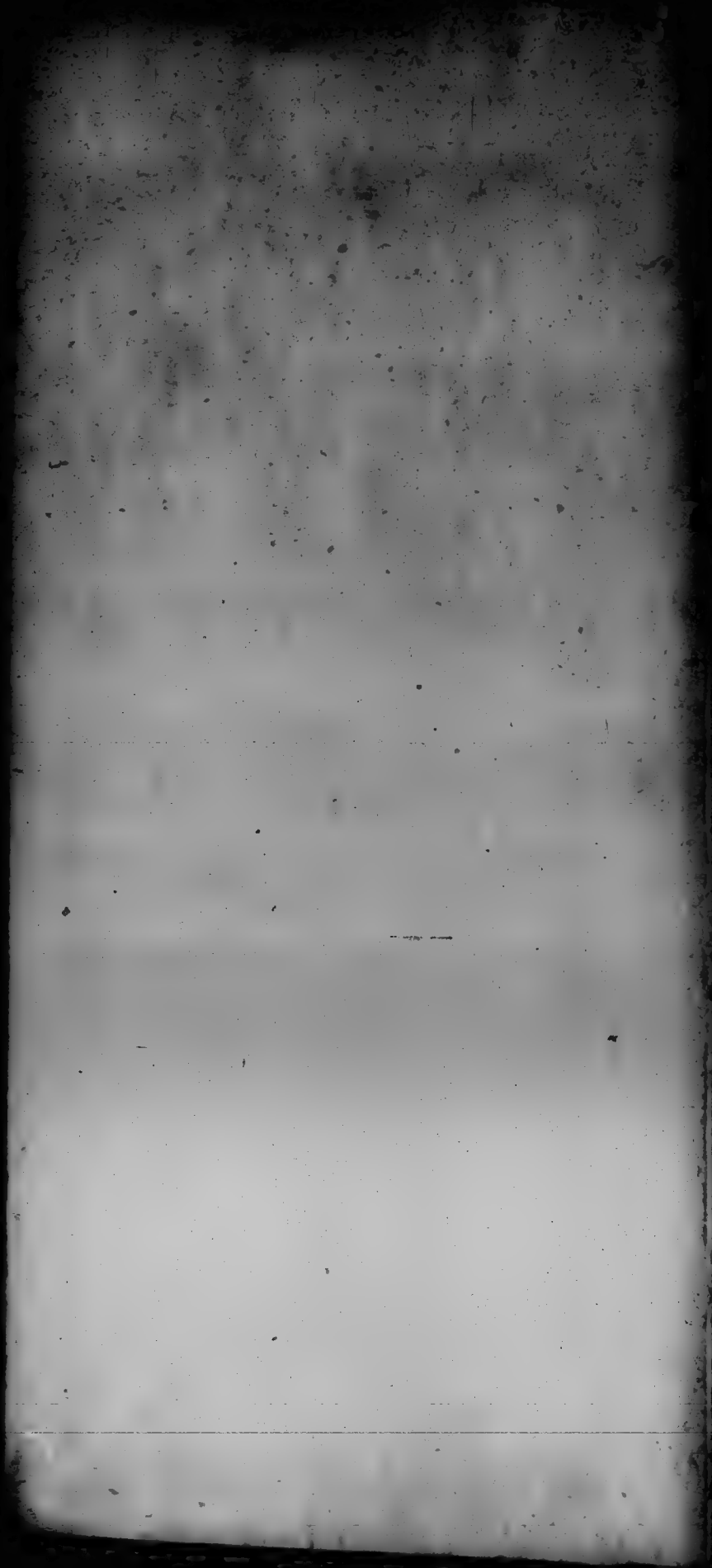
H. M. D. G.

MAY.-3.

36035281

1895.

Tenn. Dec 18th, Dec 19th March
ed & crossed the Duck River
at Columbia, Tenn. Dec. 24
marched about 8 miles & went
into camp. Dec. 25, marched
and went into camp near Saw
renceburg, Tenn. Dec. 31/84.



BATTY, IND, LT. ARTY.

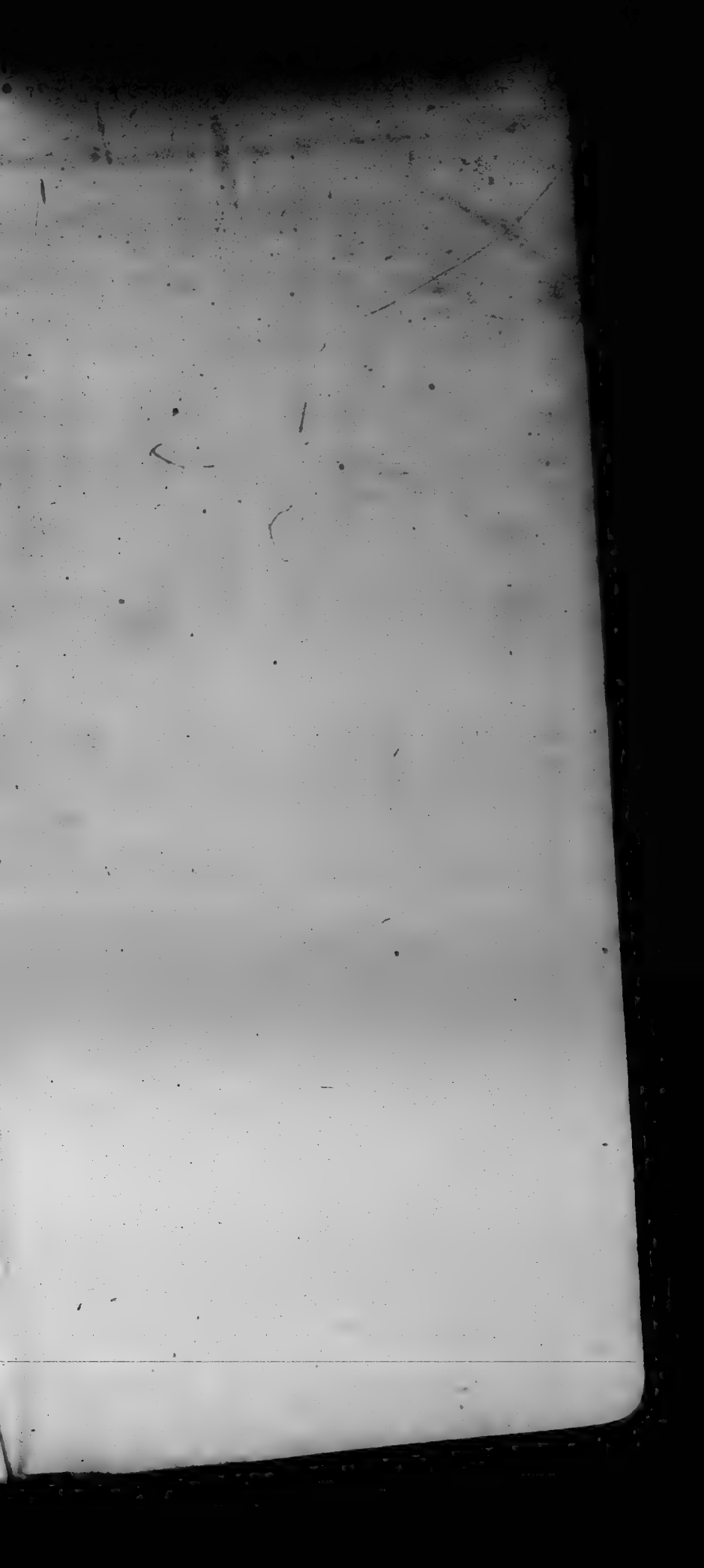
CARD NUMBERS.

126380583	36035516
126380584	36035517
126380585	36035518
126380586	36035519
126380587	36035520
126380588	36035521
126380589	36035522
126380590	36035523
126380591	36035524
126380592	36035525
126380593	36035526
126380594	36035527
126380595	36035528
126380596	36035529
126380597	36035530
126380598	36035531
126380599	36035532
126380600	36035533
126380601	36035534
126380602	36035535
126380603	36035536
126380604	36035537
126380605	36035538
126380606	36035539
126380607	36035540

See also

36035542
36035543
36035544
36035545
36035546

W. H. H. H.



10 Batty Ind 2. arty
Capt Cox's ^{Batty} Co., 2 Reg't Ind Arty

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jerome B. Cox
Company (.....), in the 2nd Arty Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Indiana
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Fritz Amirek; called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 25 day of Jan., 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the war
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ^{as having been mustered into service by me} their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
during the war unless
sooner discharged
from this 25 day of Jan., 1862.

John P. Wood
1st & adjt. 19. Ind vols.
J. E. Carpenter Major 19. Inf. Mustering Officer &
John W. Blake Lt. Col. 40 Regt
Date Jan 25/62 Ind. Art. Mil.
Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

Murdill
(478) Copyist.

(110 Battery Ind L Art'y)
Capt. [unclear] Battery Ind L Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

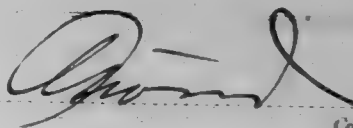
for Nov 7 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp. Boston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll



10

Batt'y *Ind* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Apl 30*, 1862,
shows station of battery, *not shown*

Not dated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

... in Second Auditor's Roll.

David

10 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1862,

shows station of battery, *Aug 31 62*

McMinnville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll,

Davis

10 Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of battery,

Near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SPECIAL AUDITOR'S ROLL.

10 Batt'y, 2 Reg't. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Murpherson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murpherson

~~10~~ ~~th~~ Batt'y Ind. L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Immedlly

10 Batt'y, Incl L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Munfreston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mundell

10

Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of battery, *June 30-63*

Manchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll,

J. J. Jones

10 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Sequatchie Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Wm. D. ...

10 Batt'y, *Ind.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *3*

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

From Second Auditor's Roll,

(358)

Ranc Sutton

Copyist.

10

Batt'y, 2^d Regt. Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Claverage

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

1
Enclosed

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn. -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dashed lines for recording events.

1
Summa

10

Batt'y, 2^d Regt Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Tenn

10 Batty Ind. Light Arty
Regt

* Detachment Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

shows station,

Near Marietta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Blue Springs Tenn May 3^d 1864 was engaged in all battles and skirmishes during Genl. Sherman's campaign in Northern Georgia to June 30. 1864 Distance marched one hundred (100) miles

** Serving with the 5th Ind. Batty*

Fletcher

10 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

10 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of battery

*On Board U.S. Steamer Stone River
on the Tenn River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

10 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of battery,
*On Board the Steamer Stone River
Tenn. River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Cameron

10 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

shows station of battery,

On board US Steamer Stone River
Tenn. River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Dumally

10

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*5*

shows station of battery,

Str. Stone River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Donnelly

Tenth Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *mech. & afm.*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

U. S. Str. Stone River,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

(2586)

Francis Hutton

Copyright.

10

Batt'y, Ind: L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Huntsville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Area with horizontal dashed lines for recording events)

Donnelly

Co., 10 ^{Battery} Regt Ind Lt Art

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William A Gaylor
Company (10), in the Battery Regiment
of Ind Lt Art Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Capt William A Gaylor

called into the service of the United States by the
President , at

Lafayette Ind
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of
Dec , 1861 , to serve for the term of 3

Yrs , from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of , 186 ,
(when) to the day of
, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain
, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

MAR. 31.

26380604

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Chattanooga Tenn., on this 24 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *On account of expiration
of term of service*

George Sanderson
1st Lt. U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.
Co. 67th Regt. of the Tenn. Inf.

Muster: { Station *Chattanooga Tenn*
Date of *July 24 1865*

General Notation:

W Brown

10 Bally
Co., 7 Reg't Ind Lt Arty

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lt Ferdinand Mayer*
Company (.....), in the *Tenth Bally* Regiment
of *Ind Lt Arty* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17* day of
Dec, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Augt*, 1864,

(when *last paid*), to the *10* day of
July, 1865, when *mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain,
at

in the month of, 186 .., and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 31.

26380605

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Indianapolis Ind, on this *10* day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

J. R. Pennington
Capt 1st U S Inf Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*
Date of *July 10 1865*

General Notation:

J. Brown

10th Batty Ind^d & Arty
Capt Cox's Battery Ind-
iana Arty Volunteers

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1862,
shows station of battery

on Franklin Pike in Camp 4 miles
north of Columbia Tenn. March 26-'62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ran

10th Battery, Indiana L. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of Apr, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Field of Shiloh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp, Mich 30th 1862.
near Columbia Tenn 7th
Marched to Savannah
Tenn, arriving there on the
evening of Apr 5th 1862.

Took steamboat at
Savannah Apr 7th and
arrived at Camp Shiloh
same day.

Whole distance since
last return, eighty five
miles

Stan

2^d Regt
10. Battery, Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of

May, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Station Not Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. A. W.

Battery O. E. Keef and Liberty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows station of battery,

Station not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery has marched
South with Division to
near Boonesville, thence
North East as far as Suka,
thence East through Lin-
cumbia & Florence & is
Marching on East

10th Battery Indiana Co. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Station not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left camp
at Athens July 21st and
arrived at Huntville
July 22nd

Next RETURN ON FILE Apl. 1863

10th Battery Indiana Lt. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *Apr*, 186*J*,
shows station of battery

Near Murfreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]
Coy. Sgt.

10th Batty. Indiana L. Artly

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,
Murfreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[This section contains a series of horizontal dashed lines intended for recording events.]

[Signature]
C. J. [unclear]

10th Battery Indiana Lt. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery,
Manchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty ruled lines for recording events]

W. S. ...

10th Battery Indiana Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of

July, 1868,

shows station of battery,

Pelham Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Star

10th Battery Wisconsin Lt Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Station Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Lined area for recording events)

Wear

10th Battery Indiana Lt. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,
shows station of battery,

Chattanooga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

10th Batty Indiana Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *Oct*, 18*63*,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dean
Copyright.

10th Batty Indiana L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of *Nov*, 18*63*,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. E. ...

10th Batty Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events, mostly blank]

]

W. H. M.

10th Battery Indiana Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

W. E. ...
Capt.

10th Batty Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *February*, 1864,
shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

W. W. [Signature]
Company.

10th Batty. Indiana Lt. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *Mch*, 18*67*,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

W. J. ...
Copyist.

10th Batty, Indiana La Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *Apr*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Dean
Coptist.

10th Battery Indianan Lt. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of *May*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

On board U. S. Gun Boat

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[A large section of the page containing horizontal dashed lines for recording events, which is mostly blank.]

Dean
Copied

16th Regt Indiana Lt Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,
shows station of battery,

Bridgeport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Kear

Co. B. 1st Louisiana S. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of

July, 18 64,

shows station of battery,

Chickville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dean

Copyist.

10th Battery, Indiana Lt Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,
shows station of battery,

Bridgeport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1864

Copyright.

10th Batty - Cincinnati Co. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*On Board U.S. Steamer
Stone River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(A series of horizontal dashed lines intended for recording events.)

W. S. ...

W. C. Kelly, Indiana Lt. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *Oct*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

*On board Steamer Stone
River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

W. C. Kelly
Coptrol.

10th Batty. Indiana L. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *Dec*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

On the U. S. Steamer Stone River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Van

Copyist.

10th Batty. Indiana Co Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *Jan*, 18*65*,
shows station of battery,

Steamer Stone River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Deer

10th Batty. Indiana Lt. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,
shows station of battery

Dated Apr 7 '65. Steamer
Stone River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dean

10th Battery Indiana Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Str Stone River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

D. H. [Signature]
Copied.

W. P. Barry, Superintendent Army

Battery Return

for the month of *April*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Steamer Stone River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

W. P. Barry

10th Batty, Indiana Lt. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of *May*, 18*65*,

shows station of battery,

Steamer Stone River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains numerous horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Dean
Copyist.

10th Batty, Indiana Co Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *June*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

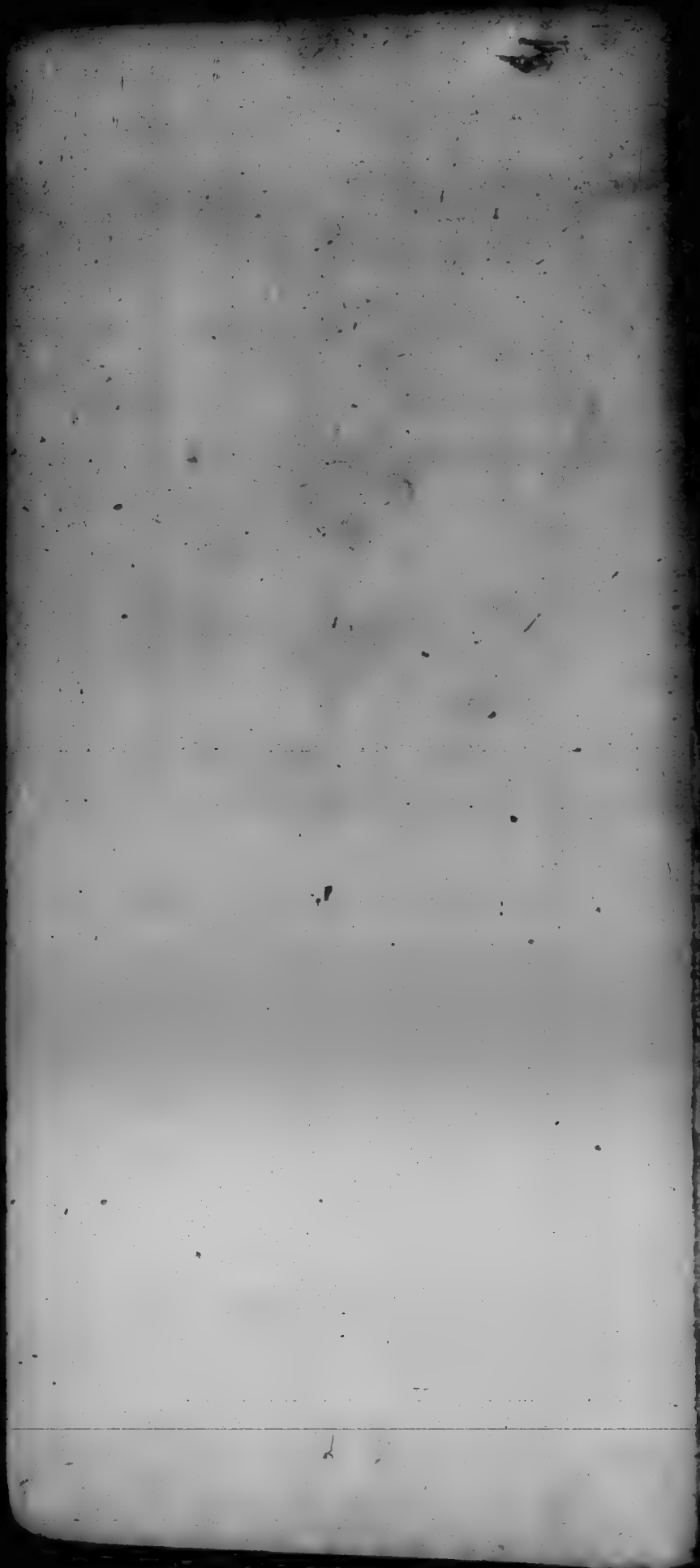
Huntsville, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Dean

Copyist.



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

11th BATT'Y, IND. LT. ARTY.

CARD NUMBERS.

126383836	36035731
126383837	36035732
126383838	36035733
126383839	36035734
126383840	36035735
126383841	36035736
126383842	36035737
126383843	36035738
126383844	36035739
126383845	36035740
126383846	36035741
126383847	36035742
126383848	36035743
126383849	36035744
126383850	36035745
126383851	36035746
126383852	36035747
126383853	"
126383854	"
126383855	"
36035726	"
36035727	"
36035728	"
36035729	"
36035730	"

See also

Capt. Sutermeister's Battery
A Co., 2 Reg't Ind. L. S.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *A. Sutermeister*
Company (.....), in the *2^d Artillery* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Fritz*
Becker, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *17* day of *December*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner dis-
charged
from this *17* day of *December*, 1861.

L. S. Simonson *CLARA*
Mustering Officer.

Date *March 22/62*
Station *Indianapolis Ind*
General Notation :

J. Anderson

11th

Batt'y, *Inf.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Apr. 30, 1862,*

shows station of battery,

Field of Siloah

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

C. H. Bliss

11 Batt'y, 2nd L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of battery,

Camp Near Athens Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From May 3 were under
command of Capt^x Umm
of Gen. Buell's Staff.

Marched most of the time
with no brigade as we
belonging to none. Were
ordered to open field to
face Corinth May 18 in
to the intrenchments near
direct Corinth road May

27. Str^x fortified
tious. June 1 ordered
to report to Capt Bibb
ord.^x Buell's Staff

June 12 marching orders
to Eastport, to report to
Col Barnett, Artillery Re-
serve. Were halted by
Col Barnett at Jack's
Miss - (over)

J. Anderson

MAR. 31

26383838

1893

Marched with his
command through Tus
cumbia Florence &
Athens arriving in
present camp June 29

+ Torn from roll

11, Indpt. Batt'y, And L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for - Aug 18, 1862

shows station of battery,

Stevenson Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(200)

J. Anderson

Copied

11 Batt'y, 2 Regt. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862
shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp at Athens till
July 21. July 21 left
Athens marching to
Huntsville Ala. July 22
Arrived at Huntsville
Encamped - Aug 4 or
ordered to report to Gen
McCook at Rattle Creek
Went by R. R. to Ste
venson. Aug 5 or
ordered by Gen McCook
to remain at Stevenson
till further orders.
Aug 14 planted Battery
at Fort Harker Stephy
son. Aug 21 ordered
to Murfreesboro Aug
23 Left Stevenson. Order
ed to Nashville Aug 24
Arrived at Nashville (over)

J. Anderson

MAR. 31.

26383840

1893.

Aug 25- ordered to
plant Battery on
Capital Hill

11 Batt'y 2nd Regt L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed with the
Battery in Fort And.
Johnson (Capitol
Hill) Nashville
Tenn

J. Henderson

11th Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11th. Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 9th Feb. 1863,
shows station of battery,

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Hibbard

11th, Indpt. Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Schaefer,
near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hibbard

11th Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Schaefer, near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Hibbard

11 Batt'y, 2nd Reg. Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Near Tullahoma

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hubbell

11 Batt'y ~~Regular~~ L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of battery,

Bridgport - Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Mubber

11 Batt'y 2^d Regt. Ind. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. - 7 Oct. 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Bridgeport - Ala
Sept 2^d Crossed the Moun-
tains Sept. 5, 63. Camped at
Alpena Gorge. Returned
took road to Crawford
Springs arrived at Colli-
nburg Sept 19. 63. back
to Chattanooga Tenn
Sept. 22. 63. remained
there in camp.

A. H. Hubbell

11 Batt'y ~~Regt~~ L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Huber Copyright.

11th Batt'y ~~Light~~ ~~Art'y.~~ L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events, which are currently blank.)

A. Hubbee

Eleventh Batt'y, 2nd *hd* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harvis

Conant Batt'y, 2nd Reg't L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

in the Field near Manassas G.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Harvin

Eleventh Batt'y, *2nd* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

shows station of battery,

Littlefield & Jackson Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Harvin

Eleventh Batt'y, 2nd L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

from Sept. to Oct., 1864

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]

Harvin

11 Co. Batty Reg't Ind L. Art'y

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain A. Determeister
Company (11), ~~in~~ the Ind Regiment
of Battery Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by
the President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 7th day of
Dec., 1861, to serve for the term of ~~three~~
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug., 1864,
(when last paid,) to the 7 day of
January, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain
A. Determeister, at
Fort Wayne, Ind
in the month of Dec., 1861, and marched
thence to Indianapolis, Ind,
where it arrived the 17th of Dec.,
a distance of 134 miles.

MAR. 31.

26383855

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis Ind.
Indianapolis Ind., on this 7th day of
January, 1865, carefully examined this
company, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 baggage, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

S. B. Hayman
Major 10th Feb
 Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station Indianapolis Ind
 { Date of January 11 1865

General Notation: _____

R. C. Edmundson
 Corral.

11 Battery Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Huntsville, Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next RETURN ON FILE Mch 1863.

Humphries

15 Battery Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *March*, 18*63*,

shows station of battery,

Camp Harper Murfreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

11 Batty, Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery.

Camp Snake Murfreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Humphreys

11 Battery Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *May*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Snake, Murfreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal lines intended for recording events.)

Humphreys

11 Battery Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *June*, 18*63*,

shows station of battery,

Near Tullahoma, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

11 Batty Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Hoover, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

17 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *August*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

11th Batty, Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphries

11 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of Nov., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

11 Battery Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

11 Batty Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *January*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

11 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *February, 1844,*

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

11 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *Mar*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

11 Batty Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *April*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

11 Battery Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *May*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

11 Battery Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *June*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

11 Batty, Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *July*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

In the Field near Atlanta, Geo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

11 Batty Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the Field near Jonesboro, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Humphries

11 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *September*, 18*44*,

shows station of battery,

Shuttanoga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphries

11 Batty, Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

11 Battery Indiana Light Artillery

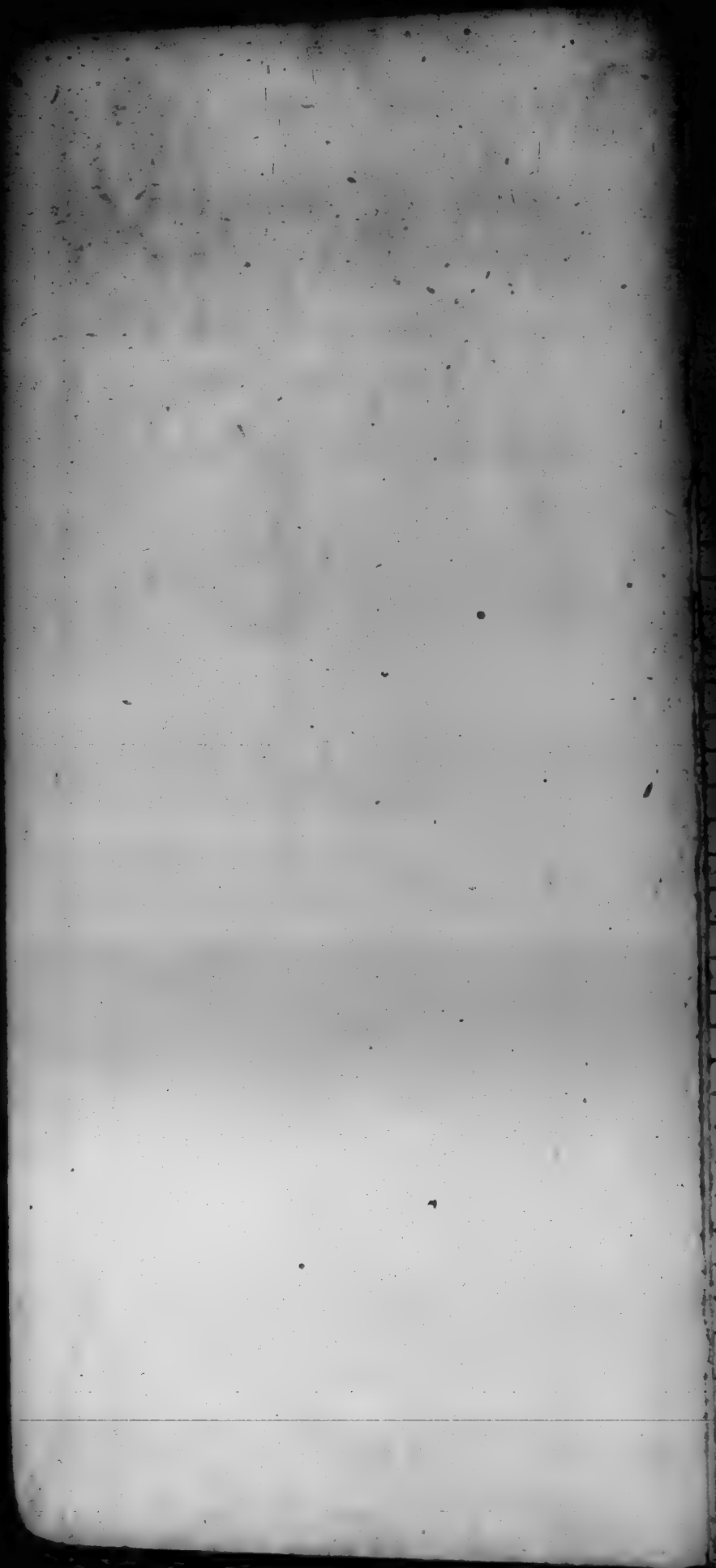
Battery Return

for the month of *November*, 1864,

shows station of battery,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

12th BATTY, IND. LT. ARTY.

CARD NUMBERS.

125447345	36036030
125447346	36036031
125447347	36036032
125447348	36036033
125447349	36036034
125447350	36036035
125447351	36036036
125447352	36036037
125447353	36036038
125447354	36036039
125447355	36036040
125447356	36036041
125447357	36036042
125447358	36036043
125447359	36036044
125447360	36036045
125447361	36036046
125447362	36036047
125447363	36036048
125447364	36036049
125447365	36036050
125447366	36036051
125447367	36036052
125447368	36036053
36036029	36036054

See also

36036056

36036057

36036058

36036059

36036060

36036061

36036062

36036063

36036064

36036065

36036066

36036067

36036068

36036069

Rev Bayles
A.

12th Battery Co., 65th Reg't Ind. Arty.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain George W. Sterling
Company (12th Battery), in the 65th Regiment

(Artillery), of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Fritz

Amelia

called

into service of the United States by The President

from the 6th day of Feb, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years or during the War, unless sooner discharged

from this 25th day of Jan, 1862

Wm. H. B. Picram
1st Lt. U.S. Art. Mustering Officer.

Date January 25, 1862

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation:

E. J. Carter

12th Battery
~~Co.~~

Reg't Ind Army

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 25 to Feb 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

E B Porter

12th Battery
Co.,

Reg't and Co. of

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Shilo. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

E. B. Curtis

12th Battery
Co.,

Reg't Ind Lt Arty

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 20, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]

E. B. Porter

12th Battery
Co.,

Reg't *md* *L* *Arty*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

E. A. Smith

12 Batt'y, *2nd* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12th Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov* and *Dec*, 1862

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stationed at Ft. Negley
Nashville Tenn during
the whole term*

12 Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Negley Nashville Tenn
RECORD OF EVENTS.

12 Indpt. Batt'y, *Ma* L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for April 1868,

shows station of battery,

Fort Negley Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12th Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March and April, 1863,*

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crosby
Copyst.

12 Batt'y, *Sec* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863,
shows station of battery,

Fort - Negley Tenn
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crossing

12 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Co H. 1st Regt. Ind. L. Art'y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[This section contains numerous horizontal dashed lines for recording events, but no text is written within them.]

W. H. Merrill

12 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Keokuk, Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12 Batt'y, 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 20th, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Bastville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

12 Batt'y, *and* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. to Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

E. Under

12 Batt'y, *Ind. L. Art'y.*

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*,

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

12 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Negley Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

12 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

12 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Reynolds

12 Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug 31* to *Dec 31*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Cashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12 Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Sargent

12 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April* , 1865,

shows station of battery,

 Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3686)^a *Sargent* Copyist.

White's Co., 12th ^{Battery} Reg't Ind. L. Art'y

Company Muster-out Roll

~~of honor roll~~ CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James E. White's

Company (), in the 12th Ind. Battery Regiment
of Light Artillery Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve for the term of

3 years from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of _____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____

at _____

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched thence to _____

where it arrived the _____ of _____

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 30

25447367

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Nashville Tenn, on this *22* day of

December, 1864, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.....

G
Mustering Officer.
W. S. Brantley

Muster: { Station *Nashville Tenn*
Date of *Dec 22 1864*

General Notation:

Brantley
Copied.

Co. *12th Battery Ind. Lt. Art.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James A. Tunwood's*
Company (*12*), in the *Battery* Regiment
of *Ind. Lt. Art.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Indianapolis, Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of
Dec., 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *20* day of *Dec.*, 186*1*,

(when), to the day of
....., 186*1*,

The company was organized by Captain

George W. Sterling, at
Indianapolis Ind.

in the month of *Dec.*, 186*1*, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of,
a distance of miles.

MAR. 30

25447368

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis, Ind.*, on this *7* day of *July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

T. D. Burrowes
Capt 18th U. S. Infy
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*
Date of *July 7, 1865*

General Notation:

Cooke

✓ 12 Batty Ind 2 Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1862,

shows station of battery,
Indianapolis Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lamm

12 Bally Ind 2 Art²⁹

Battery Return

for the month of *July*, 1862,

shows station of battery,

On the March to Nash-ville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Lanned

36
12 Battery Ind 2 Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows station of battery,

On March to Shiloh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

James H.

³⁰¹
12 Batty Ind L A

Battery Return

for the month of Apr, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Field of Shiloh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lamm

12 Batty, 2nd L Art'y ⁶²

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows station of battery,
near Corns Mill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

J. A. ...

12 Batty Ind L. Co. ⁵⁹

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows station of battery,
Athens Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forward

12 Batty Ind L A ⁵⁷

Battery Return

for the month of *July*, 1862,

shows station of battery,
Fayetteville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Laurance

12 Batty Sud L Army ³³

Battery Return

for the month of *Aug*, 1862,

shows station of battery,
Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

Lawrence J

35
12 10ally Ind L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1862,

shows station of battery,
Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lawrence

36

12. Battery Ind & A

Battery Return

for the month of Oct., 1862,

shows station of battery,

H. Negley Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lamm

12 Bally Ind & A ⁵⁻

Battery Return

for the month of *Nov*, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Farm

12 Batty Ind of A ³⁴

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1862

shows station of battery,

J. H. Meyler Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Laurel

12 Batty Ind G A 52

Battery Return

for the month of *Jan*, 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

Ft Neyley Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Reviewed

12 Batty Ind L a 27

Battery Return

for the month of *Jan*, 1863,

shows station of battery

Fort Negley Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty ruled lines for recording events]

Launce

12 Battery Ind. L A¹

Battery Return

for the month of *Mar*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

J. H. H. H. Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[This section contains a large area of faint, illegible handwritten notes and entries on a lined background.]

[Handwritten signature or initials]

12 Battery Ind L A ²⁸

Battery Return

for the month of *Apr*, 18*63*,

shows station of battery,

JM Wesley Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. M. C.

12 Batty Ind 2 A ^N

Battery Return

for the month of *Dec*, 18 *63*,

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lawson

12. Battery Ind. L A¹⁶

Battery Return

for the month of *Jan*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Meyley.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lawrence

129

12 Batty Ind & A

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort. Negley Nashville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lawrence

12 Battery Ind La ⁶²

Battery Return

for the month of *Mar*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

J. H. Meyley Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Lawrence

12 Batty Iron Lt. Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of Apr, 1864,

shows station of battery

Fort Negley, Nashville
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(The following section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Hiatt

12 Batty Ind L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *may*, 18⁶⁴,

shows station of battery,

*Fort negley nashville
Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearts

12 Batty Ind L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *June*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Negley Nashville
Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grant

12 Batty Ind L Artz

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows station of battery,

Ft Negley Nash-
ville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grant

2 Batts Ind. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *Sept*, 18⁶⁴,

shows station of battery,
Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grant
Copied.

12 Batty Ind L Artz

Battery Return

for the month of *Nov*, 18⁶⁴,

shows station of battery,
Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(542c)

Heard

copied.

12 Batty Ind L Art

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Negley Nashville
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Liart

12 Batty Ind L Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Fort Negley Nashville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hiatt

12 Battery Ind L. Ariz

Battery Return

for the month of *Feb*, 18*65*,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Mealey Wash-
ville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

Hiatt

12 Batty Ind L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *mar*, 18*65*,

shows station of battery,

Fort negley nashville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hart

12 Batty. Ind. L. arty

Battery Return

for the month of *apl*, 1865,

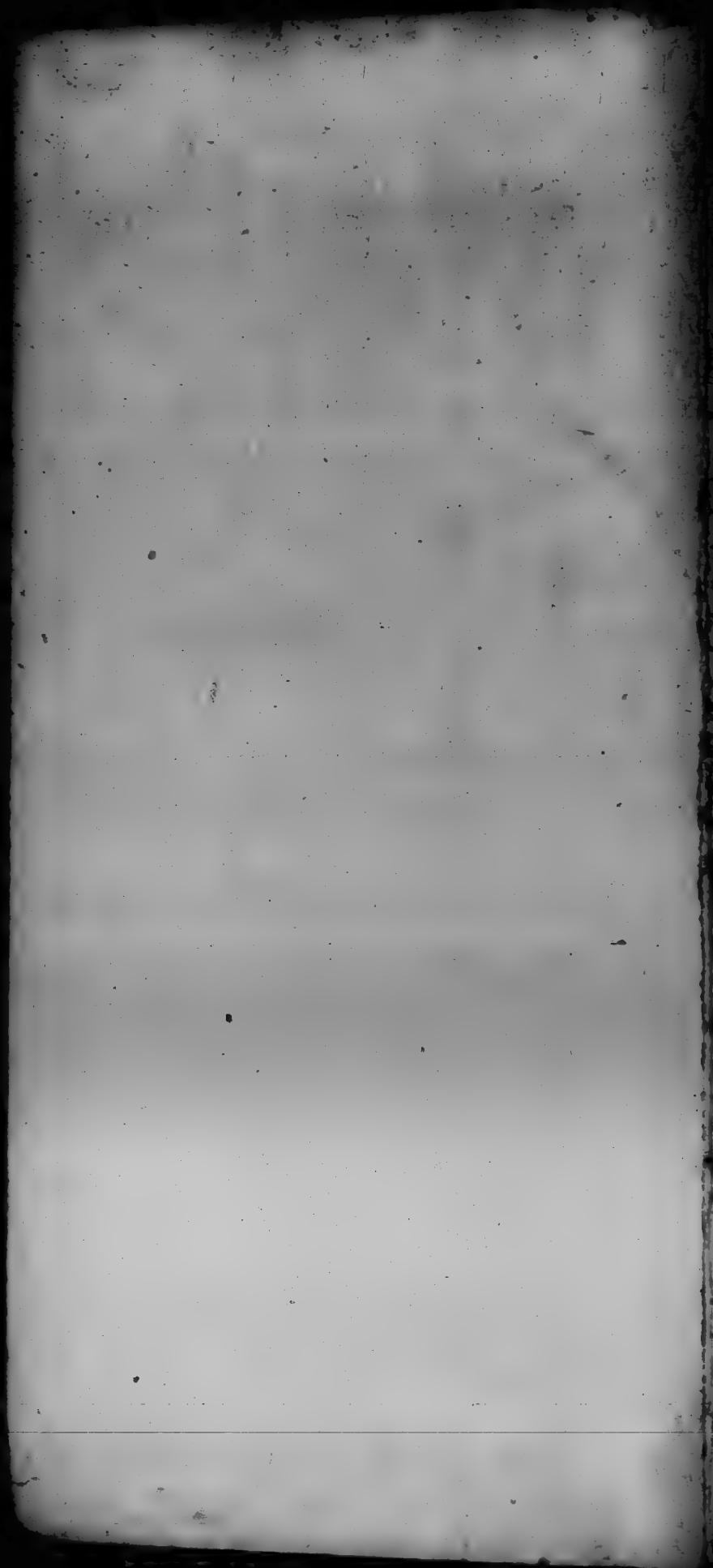
shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A large section of the document consisting of numerous horizontal dashed lines, intended for recording events.

W. H. Hart



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

✓
13th BATT'Y, IND. LT. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

25451147	36036374
25451148	36036375
25451149	36036376
25451150	36036377
25451151	36036378
25451146	36036379
25451152	36036380
25451153	36036381
25451154	36036382
25451155	36036383
25451156	36036384
25451157	36036385
25451158	36036386
25451159	36036387
25451160	36036388
25451161	36036389
25451162	36036390
25451163	36036391
25451164	36036392
25451165	36036393
25451166	36036394
25451167	36036395
25451168	36036396
25451169	36036397
25451170	36036398

✓
See also

3603 6399
3603 6400
3603 6401
3603 6402
3603 6403
3603 6404
3603 6405
3603 6406
3603 6407
3603 6408
3603 6409
3603 6410
3603 6411
3603 6412
3603 6413
3603 6414

E. Shull
Ex

13 Battery 2nd Security
Co., Reg't

- Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Ben D. Nicholas's
Company (.....), in the 13th Battery 2nd Sec. Bt. Regiment
(2nd Brigade), of California

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel, called

into service of the United States by Proclamation
from the 22nd day of February, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 years
unless sooner discharged

from this 22nd day of February, 1862

J. J. Johnson, M.D.
Mustering Officer.

Date April 22, 1862

Station San Antonio

General Notation :
.....
.....

13

Batt'y, 2nd L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 20 1862, 1862,

shows station of battery,

near Annapolis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 13th Battery left Camp Murphy
 near Annapolis Feb 6/62 (S. Coulson
 comd) through rebel lines from
 Cox's bridge to left bank of the Potomac
 and arrived at Camp near near near near
 distance traveled 109 miles. Left Camp
near near near near Feb 15/62 through rebel lines
 from Camp John Mendenhall commanding
 post arriving at Camp near near near near
 distance traveled by same route 20
 miles to near near near near of near near near near
 left camp near near near near Feb 24/62 by RR
 arriving at Camp near near near near
 distance traveled 15 1/2 miles
 On the 1st day of April 1862 proceeded to D. O.
 1862 the 13th & 15th Batteries S. Co. only
 were authorized & organized as the 13th Batta-
 ry and near near near near the command of
 Benjamin S. near near near near of (over)

A. B. ...

MAR. 30

25451148

93.

Dear Mr. [unclear] -
member in class of [unclear] -
[unclear]

13 Batt'y, 2nd L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Month of June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Stations in woods near
Barnsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Wm. H. Miller

13th Batt'y, Ind^a L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for Not dated, 186 ,

shows station of battery,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The roll would have been made out in time but we were on the march both before and after the time mentioned in order of War Dept. part of the Command is detailed per order of Genl Boyle so that a completed roll cannot be made. Since the mustering of the Company two men have deserted my Command has been constantly on the march from 30 to 40 miles a day marching night & day it was certainly impossible to comply with the order sooner

Wm. C. Brown

13" Batt'y, *Ind.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Jan. Yarew 24-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Wm. T. ...

(253)

Copyist.

13 Battery, Indiana, L. A.
Reg't

Detachment Muster Roll

for June 30 to Nov. 1, 1862,

shows station,

Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Through verbal orders from
Capt W. Jenkins, Chief of
Artillery I left Louisville
Ky by car the 12th of
August 1862 reporting
myself and commenced
on the following day to
Col. Bruce Command-
ing post at Bowling
Green, Ky. for duty. Since
which time have been
jointly guarding the Post
and hunting "Guerillas"
with I may say satis-
factory results.

Graves

Copyist.

13

Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of battery,

at stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Intention

13th Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/62 to Feb 28, 1863,
shows station of battery, ^{dated Mar. 7-1863}

Fort Thomas, Gallatin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

The 16th of Decem. 1862 the remainder
of Battery (other half being pris-
oned prisoners) By order of
Genl. Paine Commanding
Post at Gallatin, Tenn. The de-
fense of Fort Thomas near Gal-
latin was assigned to Battery.
During meantime engaged
jointly guarding Fort & Post also
in guarding of stage trains and
scouting in search of guerillas.
Have been successful in captur-
ing guerillas spies and rebel
soldiers. Feb. 7. Starting man
with one section of Battery, un-
der orders from Brig. Gen. Ward
(then Commanding Post) reporting
to Col. Wolford of Wolford's Cav-
alry Brigade. Expected to be ab-
sent ten days with orders to
(over)

Graves

MAR. 30

25451153

1893.

scout country bordering
Cumberland River. Col. Wolf-
ford contrary to orders con-
tinued into Kentucky.
When last heard from were
at Stanford, Ky. Feb. 26, 63.
Since through rumors re-
ported to assisting in rebel-
ling invasion of Ky. being
attributed by enemy.

13, ~~Inf.~~ Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Gratiot河南

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines intended for recording events.]

1375

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Grave
Coppist.

13 Batt'y, Sec'd L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fuller

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. M. S. S.

Copyist.

13

Batt'y, *2nd* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

Sgt Thomas, Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Constable

13th

Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

Gallatin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Contract

(3586)

Copyright.

13 Batt'y, *Ind.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Callatin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Keefe

13 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 29, 1864

shows station of battery,

Gallatin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

A. B. Keefe

Captain.

13 Batt'y, *Ind.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31/63 to April 30*, 1864

shows station of battery,

Gallatin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

AB Keeper

13 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Gillette's Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

[Signature]

13 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Gallatin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 15 horizontal dashed lines.

Leg

13th Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Gallatin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Pages

13th Batt'y, *Ind. L. Art'y.*

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Gallatin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Ballou

13th Batt'y, *Ind. Art'y.*

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

S. Allen

13th Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Challanooga Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. D. Oggett

13th Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Booth

~~Co. 13 Battery~~ Ind. L. Artz

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Benjamin S. Nicklin

Company (), in the 13th Battery Regiment

of Ind. Lt. Artz Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Capt. Ben S. Nicklin

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Indianapolis Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

, 186 , to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 22 day of Feb. , 186 2,

(when) to the 22nd day of

February , 186 5,

The company was organized by Captain

Ben S. Nicklin, at

Indianapolis Indiana

in the month of February , 186 2, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 30

25451169

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Chattanooga Tenn, on this *28* day of
February, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

G. K. Sanderson

1st Lt. 13th U.S. Inf.

A. C. M. D. Sgt. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Chattanooga Tenn.*
Date of *Feb. 28, 1865*

General Notation:

Saggett

Benjamin S
Nicklin's Co., *13th Battery* *Regt* *Ind St Art'y*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Benjamin S Nicklin's*
Company (.....), in the *13th Battery* ~~Regiment~~
Ind. Vet Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President....., at

Indianapolis Ind
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *8* day of
Feb....., 1864, to serve for the term of *3*

years....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Oct*....., 1864,

(when *last paid*.....) to the *10* day of
July....., 1865, *when Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of....., 186....., and marched

thence to.....,

where it arrived the..... of.....,

a distance of..... miles.

MAR. 30

25451170

1393

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis Indiana*, on this *10* day of *July*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

T B Burrows Capt 18th
U S Infy, Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*
Date of *July 10, 1865*

General Notation: _____

Booth

✓
13th Battery Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of Feb., 1862,
dated March 19, 1865

~~shows location of battery,~~

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Camp Murphy near
Indianapolis Ind. Feb. 6/62
Marched by way of Railroad,
arrived in Camp Gilford near
Louisville Ky. Feb 7 Distance
travelled 109 miles.

Feb. 18 Battery moved to Camp C. M.
Smith distance one mile.

Feb. 28 left Camp C. M. Smith
by railroad, arrived at
Camp Murphy near Indianapolis
Ind. March 1st/62.

Long

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1862,
(dated May 19, 1865)

~~shows station of battery,~~

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 24th Battery left
Camp Murphy moved
to Camp Morton Distance
one mile

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of

Apr. , 1862,

~~dated May 19, 1865,~~
~~shows station of battery,~~

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[The body of the document contains a large area of faint, illegible text, likely a record of events, which has been mostly obscured by the scanning process.]

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1862,
(dated May 19, 1865)

~~name of battery,~~

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Camp Morton near Indianapolis Ind. May 15/62 by railroad. Arrived in Camp M. P. Smith near Louisville Ky. May 16/62 Dist. traveled 110 miles.

D
Long

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,
(dated May 19, 1865)
~~home station of battery,~~

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Long

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1862,
dated May 19, 1865
~~shows station of battery,~~

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Long

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Aug., 1862
(dated May 19, 1865)
~~show location of battery,~~

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left camp near Louisville
Ky. Aug. 15/62 by land
Marched to Lebanon Aug. 18th
Distance marched 49 miles.

Long

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept., 1862,
(dated May 19, 1865)
~~shows location of battery,~~

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Camp near Lebanon Ky.
on or about the 7th Sept. '62 by
railroad went into camp
at Lebanon Junction Ky.

Left Camp at Lebanon Junction
Sept. 20, marched in the direction
Louisville Ky. 12 miles
Went into Camp at Shephardsville
Sept. 25 left Shephardsville
marched to Louisville distance
20 miles.

Lieut Tyler A. Mason & 11
men captured and paroled
at Munfordsville Ky., also
one Piece of Arty. Capt.

Long

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct., 1862,
dated May 19, 1865)
~~home station of battery,~~

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left camp near Louisville Ky. Oct. 1st marched to Elizabethtown a distance of 50 miles and returned as an escort for Gen. Boel's Wagon Train. Batty left Louisville Oct. 6/62 Camped at Shelbyville Ky. Oct. 8th Oct 9th marched to Frankfort Ky. arrived at Frankfort 9 P.M. Had a skirmish with a portion of Morgans Command, drove them out of Frankfort. During the month of Oct. we had a succession of scouts after John Morgan one to Bardstown Ky., two others in the neighborhood of Versailles Ky. Battery left Frankfort Oct. 26/62 marched towards Bowling Green Ky. a distance of 150 miles.

Long

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Nov., 1862,
dated Mar 19, 1865)
~~shows status of battery,~~

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery arrived at Bowling Green
Nov. 4/62 Left Bowling Green
Nov. 10/62 arrived at
Scottsville Nov. 11/62 and went
into Camp. Battery left Scotts-
ville Nov. 17/62, arrived at
Gallatin Tenn. Nov. 29/62
Distance marched 40 miles

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec., 1862,
(date of May 19, 1865)

~~Chattanooga Tenn.~~
Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Gallatin Tenn. Dec 1/62
went into camp at Castilion
Springs Distance marched 8
miles.

1st Lieut Ezekiel Green detached at
Hartsville Tenn. Dec. 3/62 in
command of one section and
twenty three men.

The remainder of the Battery
returned to Gallatin Tenn.
Dec 10, 62 where it remained.

Long

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan., 1863,
dated Mar 19, 1865
~~shows station of battery,~~

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Song

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Feb., 1863,

dated May 19, 1865,
~~shows station of battery,~~

^A Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lieut. Kingman with one
Section and 30 men on scout
up Cumberland River under
Col. Wolford since Feb 7/63.

13th Battery Indiana Lt Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Thomas, Gallatin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks - Under heading of
"Memoranda" "Serviceable Horses"
36 Horses are with section of
Battery in Kentucky
Field Guns = 4 Pieces belonging
to Battery in Fort Thomas
Field Guns = 3 Pieces belonging
to Battery in Fort Thomas are
not equipped for the field
Field Guns = 2 Pieces belonging
to Battery in Kentucky

Done

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of *Apl.*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Thomas Gallatin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

1119

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Thomas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,
shows station of battery,

Fort Thomas, Gallatin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Aug., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Thomas Gallatin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten signature]

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Thomas Gallatin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Lora

13th Battery Indiana Lt Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Thomas Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Thomas Gallatin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Lono

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Feb., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Gallatin Tenn.

h

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,
dated Mar. 19, 1865
~~shows station of battery,~~

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Return was taken
from the Morning Report
March 7/64.

There has been no Morning
Report kept of the Battery from
March 7th to April 15/64.

Battery Reenlisted and
sent home as Veterans.

13th Battery Indiana St. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,
dated May 19, 1865
~~shows condition of battery,~~

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 25th Turned our
horses to other authorities
by order Maj Gen. Rosseau

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *May*, 1864,
shows station of battery,
Gallatin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Long

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Gallatin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,
(dated May 19, 1865)
~~shows station of battery,~~

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *Aug*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Gallatin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events, currently blank]

For

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *Sept*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

Gallatin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Wm

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *Dec.*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,
Gallatin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Long

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty ruled lines for recording events]

Long

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *April*, 1865,
shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

19th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of *May*, 1865,
shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Long

13th Battery Indiana Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of *June*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(The rest of the page is mostly blank with faint horizontal lines)



Fragment of text from the adjacent page, showing a vertical column of characters, possibly numbers or a list, written in a traditional East Asian script.

LIST OF EVENTS

(Battery)

14 BATT'Y, IND. LT. ARTY.

CARD NUMBERS.

25455286	3603 6644
25455287	3603 6645
25455288	3603 6646
25455289	3603 6647
25455290	3603 6648
25455291	3603 6649
25455292	3603 6650
25455293	3603 6651
25455294	3603 6652
25455295	3603 6653
25455296	3603 6654
25455297	3603 6655
25455298	3603 6656
25455299	3603 6657
25455300	3603 6658
25455301	3603 6659
25455302	3603 6660
25455303	3603 6661
25455304	3603 6662
25455305	3603 6663
25455306	3603 6664
25455307	3603 6665
25455308	3603 6666
25455309	3603 6667
25455310	3603 6668

See also

3603 6669
3603 6670
3603 6671
3603 6672
3603 6673
3603 6674
3603 6675
3603 6676
3603 6677
360 36677¹²
360 36678
360 36679
3603 6680
3603 6681
3603 6682
3603 6683

R. W. Bayles
Esq.

14th Battery. Ind.
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Meredith H. Keiss*
14th Indiana Battery
Company (.....), in the Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
....., called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *11* day of *March*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner discharged
.....
from this *11* day of *March*, 1862.

J. S. Simons
Col. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date *Apr. 11/62* *W. W. Fryberger*
Major Army, U. S. Cavalry
Station *Indianapolis* *Mustering Officer*

General Notation :

Planned

14[#]

Batt'y, Inda. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for to *Apr 30*, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Pittsburg Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Floyd

14th

Batt'y, 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862,
shows station of battery,Bethel Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp at Pittsburg
 Landing May 1st about seven (7)
 miles in the direction of Corinth
 May 4th marched about 5 miles
 to Camp near Monterey May 13th
 Marched about 4 miles to Camp
 on extreme Right Wing of reserve
 May 23rd Marched 3 miles in
 direction of Corinth May 28
 Marched 4 miles towards
 Corinth to position on the
 extreme right commencing
 Mobile and Ohio Rail Road
 where we shelled the enemys
 pickets driving them back.
 May 29th returned to Camp
 June 4th Marched 14 miles in
 direction of Bethel Tenn. June 5th
 marched 8 miles Passing through
 Purdy June 6th (over)

Floyd

MAR. 31

25455288

1893.

Marched 2 miles to Bethel
on the Mobile and Ohio Rail
Road where the Battery still
remains.

14 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for August 18, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events, with a small handwritten mark resembling '2' on the fourth line from the top.]

F. L. Wood

14*

Batt'y, Inda L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 18, 1862. Two sections of the Battery marched from Bethel Tenn, where it was stationed and arrived at Jackson Tenn July 20 1862 where they still remain.

Lloyd

14 Batt'y, Inf. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for September + Oct., 1862.

shows station of battery,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Two sections of the battery stationed at Jackson Tenn. One section at Bethel Tenn.

Shaw

14 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for November & Dec, 1862

shows station of battery,

Frenton Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 16 Dec. one section of battery and 30 men under command of Lieut. The same scaled by 50 Cavalry commanded by Col. Ingersoll. The Ill. Coy. marched in the direction of the Tenn. river from Jackson Tenn. Crossed the river (28 miles from Jackson) and about 6 miles beyond that place met Genl. Canby's force. Fleeing back to Lexington they were there attacked by our volunteers numbered in the support but were defeated in the gun carriage & horses fell into the hands of the enemy.

Of the men one escaped two were killed and the (over)

Saper

MAR. 31

25455292

1893

remained. Two of whom were wounded captured and paroled

On the 27, the remaining 4 guns of the battery were moved by rail from Jackson, where the cavalry was stationed at Tuxton Tenn 23 miles.

On the 28, one section marched from Tuxton in the direction of the Tenn. river with 32. The Regt. as it approached, and reinforced. Hebe Sullivan.

14 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb'y, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One section of
the battery is stationed
at Shiloh Tenn.
and the remainder at
Jackson.

14 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 14, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Jackson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Supposed to be Special Muster for Apr 10, 1863.

Signature

14

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March⁴ & April*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The battery has
been encamped at
Jackson Tenn since
last muster and still
remains.*

14 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863,
shows station of battery,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left Jackson, Tenn.
June 3 1863, and marched to
La Grange, Tenn. by rail reach-
ing the latter place June 4
distance 53 miles.

R. E. Wilson

14 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July^{2nd} August*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

R. E. Wilson

14 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Octo. 1863,

shows station of battery,

Locohatchee Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 11 63. Battery marched in the direction of the Tallahatchie river in quest of the enemy reported in force in that section. After proceeding by easy marches 20 miles south from La Grange, Tenn. and discovering the enemy across a river in rapid descent, the battery returned by way of the Steamboat House at La Grange arriving at the latter place Oct. 8. On the 28th of Oct. the Battery marched from La Grange in the direction of Locohatchee, Tenn. a distance of 20 miles arriving at the latter place Oct. 7. It then proceeded to the latter place Oct. 7.

14 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec. _____, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Pocahontas,
Tenn. Nov. 23^d by rail, and
arrived at Corinth Miss. same
day, where it still remains.

14 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Canton Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Jan 25 - Batty moved from Corinth Miss. by R.R. arrived at Memphis same day 26 embarked on Ste. Sioux City & Des Moines for Vicksburg Miss arriving at the latter place on the 30. Feb 1 Moved from Landing at V. Burg to Camp 3 miles in rear of the city. Feb 3 marched East about 12 miles & encamped one mile from Big Black river & crossed Big Black skirmishing in front towards Evening Marched 5 miles. 5, marched towards Jackson, skirmished with the enemy several times during day, camped 6 miles from Jackson. 7, marched 15 miles towards Meridian passed through the town & camped over.

A. S. Davis

MAR. 31

25455300

1893.

3 miles East. We moved 5
miles farther east & camp
ed on the Southern R.R. We
commenced return march mor
ing in direction of Canton Miss.
arriving at the latter place
on the 26 of Feby. where the
Batty is still camp.

14 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Canton Miss
Sept 17 marched in the di-
 rection of *Tiptonburg* Miss
 arriving at the latter place
Sept 4. *Sept 13* embarked
 on Boat & left *Tiptonburg*
 Miss for *Memphis Tenn.*
 arriving *Sept 17*. *April 30*
 one section of the Battery
 marched from *Memphis*
 in the direction of *Brown-*
ville Tenn. at *5-30 A.M.*

A. J. Davis

14 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One section of the Battery left
Memphis Tenn June 7
marched in an easterly di-
rection, passed through Col-
liersville Tenn. bearing out-
wards passed through Ripley
Miss & reached Gunter
Miss on the 10. Here the en-
emy were met in force &
after a general engagement
between our forces & the en-
emy at about 4 or 5 hours
we were compelled to retire
One gun was left on the
field, several of the hor-
ses having been shot
down the Caissons also
were left. One piece was
got off but had to be
abandoned on coming over

W. D. Quinn

MAR. 31

25455302

1893.

To an impassable swamp
blocked with wagons &c.
In men the loss was
one killed & four wound-
ed. two captured, one
of whom was wounded.

14

Batt'y, *Ind.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Sutton

141 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

shows station of battery,
Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Wilson

14

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the Field, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Mem-
phis, Tenn. Nov. 16,
and reported to
Maj. Gen. A. J. Smith
at Nashville, Dec.
1. Dec. 17 left Nash-
ville, Tenn. and ar-
rived at Pulaski,
Tenn., Dec. 27. Dec.
29 Marched in
direction of Clifton,
Tenn.

A. J. Smith

14

Batt'y, 2nd L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of battery,

At New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Clifton
Tenn. Jan. 14th and
moved up Tenn. river
to Eastport Miss.
Feb. 6th embarked
on steamer at East-
port and arrived
at New Orleans
La. Feb. 21st where
it still remains.

Calcutt

14^{*} Batt'y, *Ord* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Montgomery Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 14 Battery left New Orleans La. for Dauphin Island Ala. arriving at the Island 16". *Mar. 22* left Dauphin Island per Steamer and landed on West bank of Fish river 10 miles from its mouth same day.

Mar. 27 arrived in front of Spanish Fort and participated in its siege until *Apr. 8* when the Fort was taken. *Apr. 9* moved from Spanish Fort and encamped near Blakely. *Apr. 13* left Camp near Blakely and marched in the (over)

Call

MAR. 31

25455307

1893.

direction of Mont
gomery Ala. ar-
riving at the lat-
ter place April
25.

14 Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Montgomery Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cabell

14th Batty. Indiana Lh. Art'y.
Co., Regt

Battuy Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain F. W. Morse, 14th Batty
Light Artillery
~~Company~~ (), in the _____ Regiment
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Capt. F. W. Morse Late M. H. Kidd
called into the service of the United States by
The President, at
Indianapolis Ind
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 11th day of
Nov, 1862, to serve for the term of
3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31st day of Aug., 1864,
(when last Paid _____,) to the 20th day of
March, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain
M. H. Kidd, at
Indianapolis Ind
in the month of March, 1862, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 31

25455309

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Dauphine Island, Ala on this 20th day of March, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States to take effect Mch 20 1865

Henry M Bush Capt
95th Ill Inf. Vols
Mustering Officer.
3rd Div. 16th A.C.

Muster: { Station Dauphine Island Ala
Date of Mch 20. 1865.

General Notation: _____

W F Carter

Co., ^{Batt'y} 14 Reg't ^{Ind. Arty}

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John N H McGuire*
Company (.....), in the *14* ^{Batt'y} Regiment
of *Ind. Arty* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *11* day of
Mar, 1862, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 1865,
(when *last paid*), to the *1* day of
Sept, 1865, when in *CO*

The company was organized by Captain *M H*
Hedd, at
Indianapolis

in the month of *Dec*, 1861, and marched
thence to *The Field*
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

MAR. 51

25455310

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Indianapolis, on this *1* day of

Sept, 186*3*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *in Co No 10368*

War Dept. A Co Washington

Morgan L Ogden
Capt 18 July Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*
Date of *Sept 1/63*

General Notation:

L. Amund

14 Indpt Btry. Ind Lt Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Mar, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Indianapolis Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was mustered into
the U.S. Service on the 11th
day of March 1862 by Col
J. S. Simonson U.S.A.

Clasterling

14 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of Apr, 1862,
shows station of battery,

Camp before Corinth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery marched from
Indianapolis Ind by Rail.

Apr 11 for Benton Barr-
acks Mo, arriving at the
latter place Apr. 13

Apr 17 embarked on board
Steamer Crescent City at
St Louis Mo for Pittsburg
Tenn. Arriving at that place
Apr 21

Apr. 27 marched six
miles towards Corinth,
reported to Maj Gen McClellan
-mand.

Flastering

141 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of *May*, 1862,
shows station of battery,
Camp before Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Flasterling

14 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Bethel Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

W. H. [Signature]

14 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of *July*, 186*2*,

shows station of battery,

Jackson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Finishing

14 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of

Aug, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

C. J. Sterling

14 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*,

shows station of battery,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. ...

14 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of *Oct*, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

C. J. ...

14 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of *Nov*, 18*62*,

shows station of battery,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Garstner

14 Indiana Battery.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,
shows station of battery,

Trenton Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 16th Inst. one section of the Battery with 30 men under command of Lt. Melvin together with about 500 Cavalry commanded by Col. Ingersoll 11th Ill Cav. Marched from Jackson Tenn in the direction of the Tenn River & met Forrest's Cavalry force about 6 miles beyond Lexington (28 miles from Jackson).

Falling back to Lexington they were attacked by Forrest and after a sharp fight the support not being adequate the guns, Carriage, Horses & C. fell into the hands of the Enemy. Of the men one escaped two were killed and the remainder 20 of whom were wounded, Captured and paroled. (over)

J. H. Hesterling

MAY.-3.

36036653

1895.

On the 29th the remainder
of the Balling was moved
by rail to Newton Town.
(23 miles). On the 29th one
section marched from Newton
Town since heard from.

14 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of *Jan*, 1863,

shows station of battery,
Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Ruled area for recording events]

Jenny

14 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of *Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Sterling

14 Indiana Battery.

Battery Return

for the month of *April*, 1863,

shows station of battery,
Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Fraserling

14 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of *May*, 18*63*,

shows station of battery,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Fosterling

140 Indiana Battery.

Battery Return

for the month of *June*, 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

La Grange, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

O. A. Sterling

14 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Fluckiger

14 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of *Aug*, 18*63*,

shows station of battery,

La Grange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

14 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,
shows station of battery,

La Grange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

C. H. ...
Copyist

14 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Pocahontas, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

J. A. [Signature] Corporal

14 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of *Nov*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Cornth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. J. Gardner
Comdant.

14 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Fraserling

14th Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of *Jan*, 18*4*,

shows station of battery,
Uicksburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Franklin

1st Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Canton Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 1. Moved Camp from Landing aticksburg, three miles in rear of the City.
Feb. 3. Broke Camp and marched East. Camped at night one mile from Big Black river.
4th Crossed Big Black on Pontoon. Skirmishing in front towards evening & then marched toward Jackson. Skirmished with the enemy at intervals during the entire day, camped 6 miles from Jackson.
6th Lay in Camp.
7th Passed through Jackson & continued our march in the direction of Meridian.
14th Arrived at Meridian Miss., passed through the town and camped three miles East.
16th Moved 5 miles farther East & camped on (over)

J. Sterling

MAY-3.

36036667

1895.

The Southern R. R. 20th
moved on return march in
direction of Canton Miss
where the Battery arrived
on the 26th.

14th Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

W. A. Sterling

Command.

140 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,
shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Spencer

14 Battery Independent

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows station of battery,

Germania

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10th of June 1864 we were ordered
to move and encamped in an excellent
position. Passed through Collinsville
and bearing southward passed
through Collinsville and reached Suntown
Ohio on the 12th. Here the enemies were
met in force and after a general engage-
ment between the Union forces & the In-
dians of about 4 or 5 hours we were com-
pelled to retreat 1 gun was left on
the field several of the horses having
been shot down. The Cavalry also
was left. 1 piece was got off
but had to be abandoned on com-
ing to an impassable swamp
blocked with logs &c. In the
evening we were 1 killed & 4 wounded
2 Captains 1 of whom was wounded

Sergeant

14 Batty Ind Lt. Art

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One section comprising all the Arms
Equipments Ammunition in possession
of the Company is on detached service
at Glasgow Tenn under command
Lieut F. E. Stone

14 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of *Oct.*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Sterling

14 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1867,

shows station of battery,

In the Field, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~THIS RETURN ON XXXX XXXX XXXX~~

Factor

14 Battery Ind. Lt. Arly

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,
shows station of battery,

Eastport - Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Stammers

14 Indiana Battery

~~Battery~~
Company Return

for the month of April, 1865,
shows station of company,

Montgomery, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. ...

14 Battery, Indiana R. Ardy^Y

Battery Return

for the month of *May*, 1865,

shows station of battery

Montgomery, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

W. C. Clarke

14 Indiana Battery

Battery Return

for the month of *June*, 186*5*,
shows station of battery

Montgomery, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. ...

14 Indiana Battery

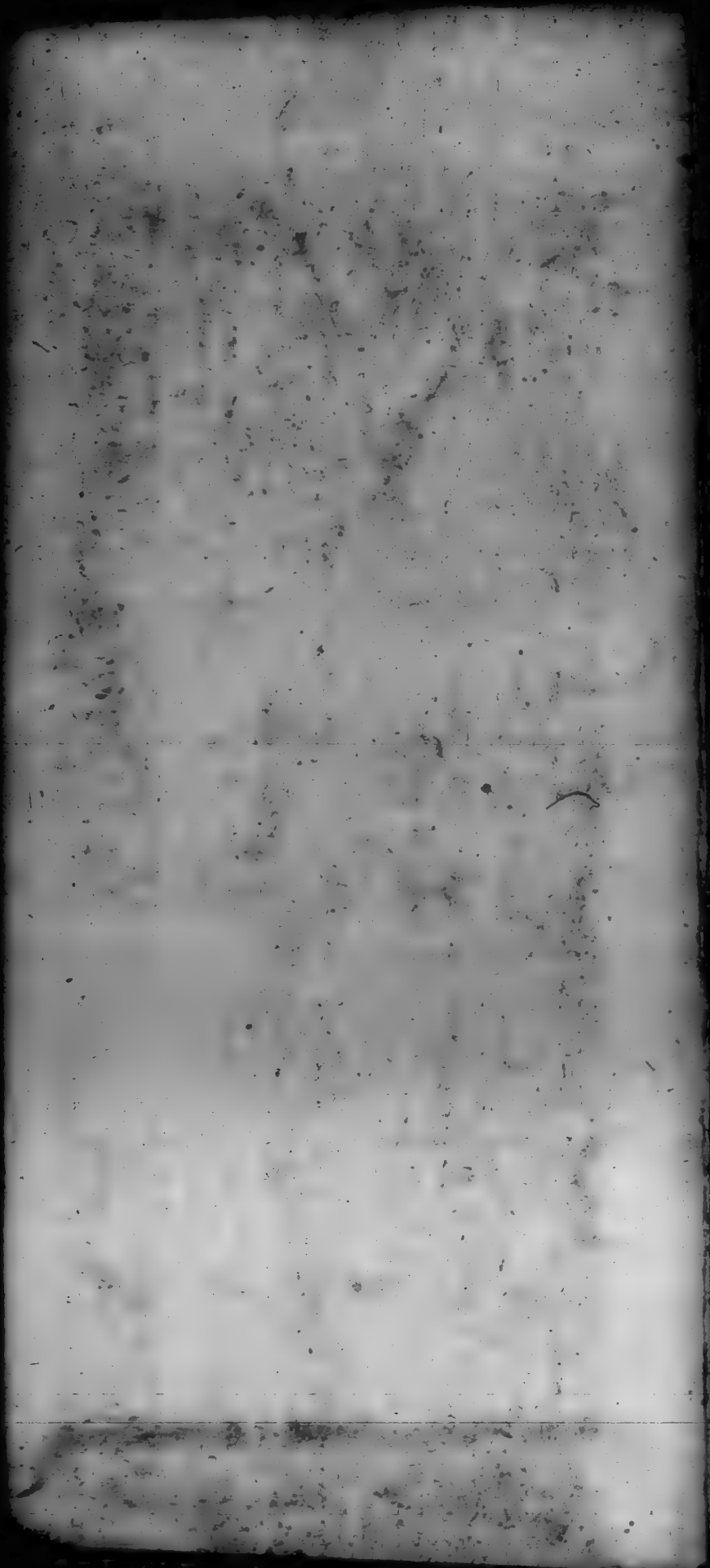
~~Battery~~
Company Return

for the month of July, 1865,
shows station of company,

Montgomery Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James



HATTY, IND. LT. ART

BOARD NUMBERS

25458591	14
25458592	15
25458593	16
25458594	17
25458595	18
25458596	19
25458597	20
25458598	21
25458599	22
25458600	23
25458601	24
25458602	25
25458603	26
25458604	27
25458605	28
25458606	29
25458607	30
25458608	31
25458610	32
25458609	33
25458611	
36036811	47
43165469	
36036812	
13	

See also

15 Battery Light Art. Ind.
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John C. von Schlen
Battery Company (), in the No 15 Light Art. Regiment
(Brigade), of Indiana
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the day of , 186 ,
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the war
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

from this 5 day of July, 1862.

John P. Wood
Mustering Officer.
J. S. Simmons

Date

Station

General Notation :

15 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to June 30, 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp Morton Indianapolis Indiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The battery has been doing duty, aiding to guard prisoners of War held at Camp Morton Indianapolis Ind. since Mar 17, 1862, by order of Gen. Noble Adjt. Genl. of the state of Indiana. The appointment of a Quarter Master Supt. was necessary for the proper organization of the battery

J. J. Baker

15

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of battery,

Camp Hill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The battery being on duty at
Camp Morton Indianapolis, Ind.
assisting in guarding prisoners
of war was ordered to Balti-
more, Md. July 4th. Marched
July 5th & reported at Head
Quarters Baltimore Md. July 8th
1862. Aug. 24th 1862 was or-
dered to proceed to Harper's
Ferry, Va. Marched the same
day & reported to Col. Miles
Wadg. at Harper's Ferry Va.
Aug 25, 1862

J. S. Peter

15 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Douglas Chicago, Ills.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This battery was actively engaged in the different fights at Harper's Ferry Va. Sept. 3, 14 & 15. By the surrender Sept. 15, the battery lost all its guns, horses, small arms, camp equipage, quartermaster stores & company books. The officers & men being paroled were ordered to camp near Chicago, Ills. where they are at present.

J. H. Baker

15. Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Morton Indianapolis Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The battery was stationed at
Camp Douglas Chicago Ill. the
time of last muster to Dec. 24th;
on which day it left for Camp
Butler near Springfield Ill. by
order of Col. D. Cameron Comdg.
Camp Douglas. Arrived at Camp
Butler Dec 25th. The battery was
ordered by Genl. Wright to Camp
Morton Ind. where it arrived
Dec 31, 1862

F. J. Baker

15

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1863, 1863,

shows station of battery, Camp Morton

Indianapolis, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery is stationed at
Noble Barracks, Camp
Morton, Indianapolis, Ind.
No changes of any impor-
tance have taken place
since last muster.

C. A. ...

15

Batt'y, Incl. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,
shows station of battery,

Paris, Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS

On the 16 of Mar. the Battery
was ordered to Cincinnati,
Ohio; thence on the 17 to Cov-
ington, Ky.; Apr. 2 to Par-
is, Ky.

The Cannoneers of this Bat-
tery are now acting as
Cavalry.

C. C. C.
C. C. C.

15

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Paris, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The officers and cannoneers of this Battery are doing duty as Cavalry on Scouts as Viddell et al. on Bourbon and Nicholas Counties, Ky.

by order of Col. E. M. Beecher,

Commandant at Paris, Ky.

June 13 at 10 P.M. the Capt. with two sections of the

Batt'y marched from Paris to Lexington, Ky, a distance

of 18 miles, passing through

Franklin County, Va. and arrived at Lexington June 14 at 4

A.M. June 27, 5 o'clock A.M. left Lexington per order of

Brig Gen. S. B. Murgis and arrived at Paris, Ky. June 28. M.

having marched 18 miles.

C. A. King

15

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of battery,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery took an active part in the pursuit of the Rebel John Morgan in Indiana & Ohio, then proceeded to Camp Nelson, Ky, thence to Stanford, Ky, where it was placed in the 1st Brig. 1st Div., 23rd A. C., and is now with Gen. Burnside's Army, marching in East Tenn., having marched from Ky. into Tenn. via McCall's Gap.

Y 5 Batt'y, 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Lenoirs, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery which is attached to Col B... (20) Brigade, Cavalry... 23 Army Corps - arrived at Kingston Tennessee... marched there... returned from there Sept 25... to... moved again... returned... marched via... returned... this battery was... with the... at... (197)

MAR. 31

25458601

1893.

Athens same date, at
Philadelphia Sept 27 and
again at same place
Oct 24.

J. H. M. Deane

Philadelphia, Pa.

13 Batt'y, 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, shows station of battery,

Camp near Stone Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 15. Right half of Battery marched from Stone Creek to ... by road again ... to ... miles. ... to ... miles ... had ...

MAR. 31

25458602

1893

Nov 16 Battle of Campbell's Station
(Right half of Battery)

Nov 21 Battle of Kingston, Tenn.
(Left half of Battery)

During the siege of
New Orleans, La.

Jan. 1862
(Right half of Battery)

and at Shiloh, Tenn.

(Left half of Battery)

at the Battle of Stones River,

(Right half of Battery)

1st Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 9th, 1864,
shows station of battery,

Keokuk, Iowa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 17. Marched from
Blair's Cross Roads to
Hambro's Cross Roads, Ia.
Jan 18. Marched to
Hambro's Cross Roads, Ia.
Jan 19. Marched to
Hambro's Cross Roads, Ia.

13 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 27, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Helena, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 27 marched from
Petersburg, Tenn. to Campbell
Helena, Tenn. 28 marched
from Campbell's Station to
Helena, Tenn. 29
marched from Helena to
Albany, Tenn. 30
Camp near Philadelphia
Tennessee

15th Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of battery,

In the Field, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Athens Tenn to
Burgess Point Ga distance 57
miles. Took part in the Battle of
Stone Lake May 9th and 10th marched
from extreme left to extreme right took
part in Battle of Passes, marched
24 miles, took part in the Battle
of Kilaheas Crossed Etowah River
May 24th was engaged in the
Battle near Marietta Ga and lost
one man killed, 2 wounded, 7 horses
killed and one gun temporarily dis-
abled. Fighting and skirmishing
every day without interruption
marched in all 190 miles

15th Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of battery,

In the field, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

marched 80 miles took
part in the fighting on
Chattahoochee River in the
 trenches in front of Atlanta
constructed many fortifications
lost 6 horses killed and wounded
in action

15th Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Calhoun Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched the distance
of two hundred and
thirty-six miles*

No. 15 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec. 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the field, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Calhoun, Ga. to Dalton, Ga. Nov. 1 + 2^d 22 miles. Nov. 6. Shipped on cars at Dalton, Ga. arrived at Springhill, Tenn. Nov. 10 distance traveled about 250 miles. Marched from Springhill Nov. 13. Arrived at Pulaski, Tenn. Nov. 16 distance 47 miles. Marched from Pulaski Nov. 22^d Arrived at Columbia Nov. 24th distance 31 miles. Engaged with the enemy 24th + 25th one mile south of Columbia; fell back during night of 25th across Duck River, took position and engaged the enemy 28th + 29th; marched during night of 29th 23 miles, took position at Franklin on 30th. Fell back at night arrived at (over).

Ripps

MAR. 31.

25458608

1893.

Nashville Dec. 1st distance
13 miles. Took position at
Nashville on right of centre
was engaged during fight
at Nashville. Marched
from Nashville Dec. 17th in
Reserve of the army, arrived
at Columbia Dec. 26th
distance 25 miles.

No. 15 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865,
shows station of battery,

Steamer "United States"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Columbia Tenn.
Jan'y 2, 1865. Arrived at Clifton,
Tenn. Jan'y 9, 1865 distance 62 mi.
Embarked on board Steamer
Carana Jan 17, 1865. Arrived
at Cincinnati O. Jan. 23, 1865
Moved by Rail from Cincinnati
Jan 26/65. Arrived at
Bridgeport, Ohio Jan'y 29 and
marched across Ohio River
to Wheeling Va. - Moved
by rail-road from Wheeling
O Va. Jan 30, 1865. Arrived
at Washington, D. C. Feb. 2/65
and marched to Camp Stone-
mount. Moved to Soldiers Rest
Washington D. C. Feb. 10, 1865.
Moved to Alexandria, Va.
by Steamer Ferry Feb. 21, 1865.
Embarked on Board Steamship

Ripps

MAR. 31

25458610

1893.

Propeller "United States"
Feb. 23^d 1865. Arrived off
Fort Caswell Feb. 28, 1865!

No 15 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1865,
shows station of battery,

Wilmington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Wilmington,
N. C. Mar. 2, 1865

Ripps

137 Batty Ind Lt Artillery

Co., Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Alonzo D Harvey
Lt Batty
Company (no 15), in the _____ Regiment
of Ind. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Capt Alonzo D Harvey
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5 day of
July, 1862, to serve for the term of 3 yrs

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186
(when _____,) to the _____ day of
_____, 186

The company was organized by Captain
J. C. von Schlen, at
Indianapolis Ind.

in the month of July, 1862, and marched
thence to Baltimore Md.

where it arrived the _____ of _____
a distance of _____ miles.

MAR. 31

25458611

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Indianapolis Ind., on this *30* day of

June, 186*5*; carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

T. B. Burrows

Mustering Officer.

Capt 18 U. S. Inf.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*
{ Date of *June 30 - 1865*

General Notation:

B. F. Edwards

15 Battery, Indiana Lt. Artz

Battery Return

of the month of Aug., 1862

gives station of battery,

Camp Hill, Va.

Aug. 31/62.

RECORD OF EVENTS

NOT RETURN ON FILE MAR. 1863.

15 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *Mar.*, 18*63*,
shows station of battery,

Covington, Ky. *Mar. 31/63.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

15 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows station of battery,

Paris, Ky.

Apr. 30/68.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Baker
Comd'g.

15 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,
Paris, Kentucky,
May 31/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Baker
Lieutenant.

15 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows station of battery,

Paris, Ky.

June 30/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Officers and Cannoneers of this Battery are also regt. as Cavalry on Scout as videttes, &c. in Bourbon & Spencer Counties, Ky. by order Col. E. W. Peires, Comdg Post, Paris, Ky. June 13, 10 p.m. Exp. with 2 sections of Battery was ordered to Lexington, Ky. arrived there June 14, 4 a.m. Reported to Brig. Genl S. P. Sturgis. June 27, 5 a.m. left Lexington as per order Brig. Genl Sturgis arrived at Paris, Ky. 11.45 a.m. having marched 15 miles.

15 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of *July*, 18*63*,

shows station of battery,

Paris, Ky.

Aug. 1 63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Baker

Copyist.

15 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *Aug.*, 18*63*,
shows station of battery,

*In the Field,
Aug. 31, '63.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

J. Baker
Copyist.

15 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,
shows station of battery,

Calhoun, Tenn.

Sept. 30/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

15 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Lenoir, Tenn.
Nov. 1/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ruled area for recording events with horizontal lines.

J. Baker Copied.

15th Battery, Indiana Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov. , 1863,
shows station of battery,

Knoxville, Tenn.

Nov. 30/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 guns, 50 horses, and 50 men of this Battery were ordered to Kingston, Tenn. Nov. 4/63, by Genl. Potter, where they are still supposed to be.

Nov. 15. Marched to Loudon from Lenoire, Tenn. with the remaining 3 guns, in the reserve of the 9th Army Corps. Retreated thence same day to Lenoire.

Nov. 16. Marched to Concord or Campbell's Station & took part in the battle fought there same day - at night were ordered to retreat to Knoxville, Tenn. where we arrived Nov. 17, at 3 o'clock a.m. and still remain, taking part in the defence of that place, now besieged by a Rebel Army.

15 Battery Indiana Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of

Dec., 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Plains Cross Roads, Tenn.

Dec. 31/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Baker
Capt.

15 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of Jan., 1864,
shows station of battery,

Knoville, Tenn.

Jan. 31/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 17. Left Plain Cross Roads, arrived
at Strawberry Plains same day. Marched
10 miles. Jan. 18. Received 4 light 12-
pdr guns from Capt. Buckley, Comdg
Batty D, 1st Rhode Island Arty. Jan 19 left
Strawberry Plains. Arrived at Knoville
same day. Marched 18 miles.

15 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*College Hill, Knoxville, Tenn.
Feb. 29/64.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

J. Baker
Company.

15 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of Mar., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Knobville, Tenn.

Mar. 31/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓
NEXT RETURN ON FILE MAY 1864

15 Battery Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the Field near Dallas, Ga.

May 31/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS

May 1. Marched from Athens, Tenn. to Charleston Tenn., 15 miles. May 3. Marched from Charleston, Tenn. to Cleveland 18 miles. May 4. Marched to Red Clay, Ga. 12 miles. May 7. Marched from Red Clay 8 miles. May 8. Marched 1 mile. May 9. Marched 8 miles. Went into action at 3 o'clock for three hours. May 10. Batty in action 2 hours, fell back 1 mile. May 12. Marched 12 miles. May 13. Marched 21 miles. May 14. marched 8 miles. Batty went into action during the day. May 15. marched 4 miles. May 16. marched 10 miles. May 17. marched 14 miles. May 18. marched 8 miles. May 19. marched 6 miles. May 20. marched 5 miles. Went into action at 10 o'clock. May 21. one section in action. May 23. marched 6 miles. May 24. crossed Etowah river, marched 8 miles. May 25. marched 5 miles. May 27. marched during the night 10 miles. May 24. Co. books & papers captured by the enemy.

NEXT REG'T ON FILE Coy. 15-14

J. Baker,

Captain.

15 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Tilton, Ga

Oct. 31/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains a series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events, which are currently blank.)

15 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of *Nov.*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

Nov. 30/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

15 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec., 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the Field, Tenn.

Dec. 31/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Baker
1864

15 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan., 1865,
shows station of battery,

En route for Washington,
Jan. 31/65.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

[Signature]
Lieutenant

15 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of Feb., 1865,

shows station of battery,

On board Steamer United States,
Feb 28/65.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.]

(542c)

J. Baker
Inspector

15 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of *Mar.*, 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

Wilmington, N. C.

Mar. 31 63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Baker
Copied.

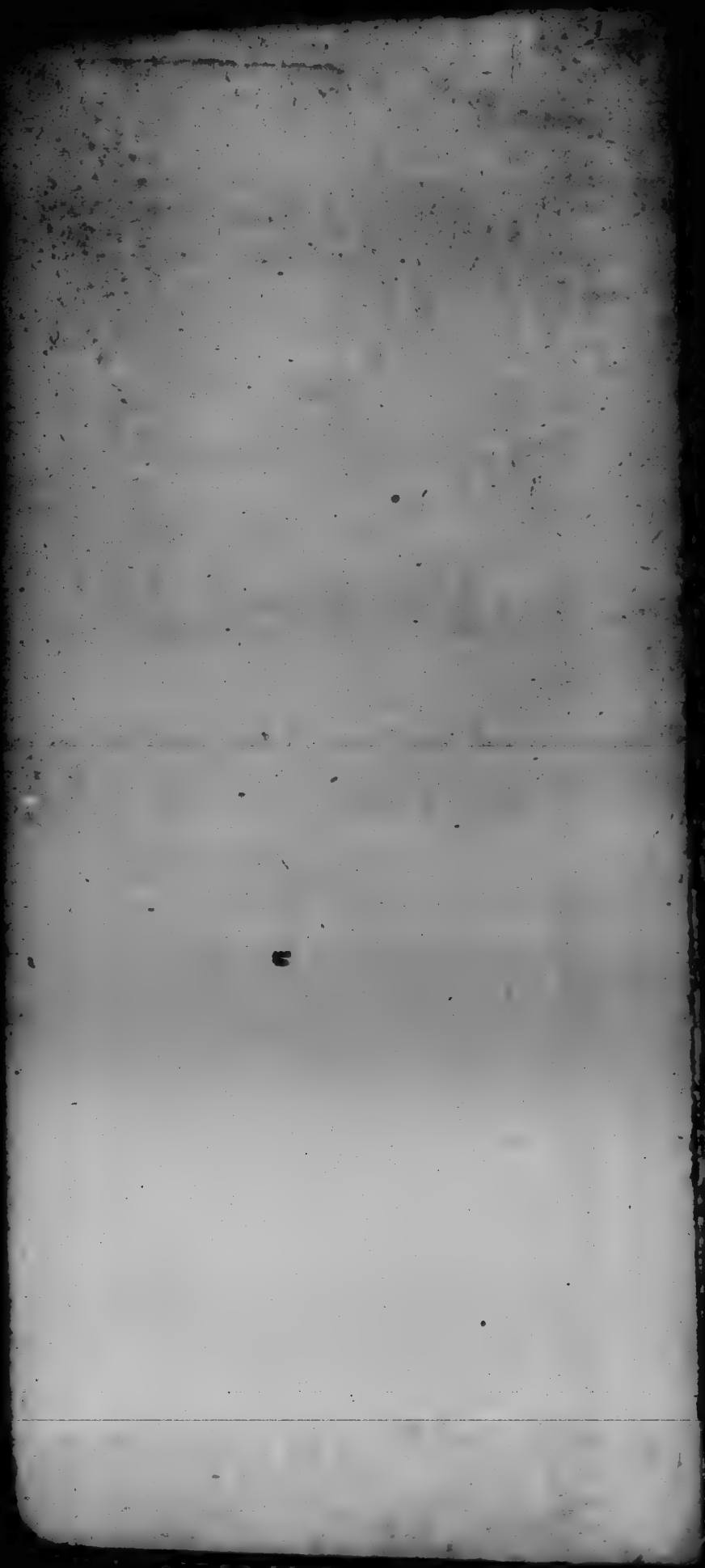
15 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of *Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of battery,
Wilmington, N.C.
Apr. 30/65.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

16th BATTY, IND. LT. ARTY.

CARD NUMBERS

26387596	25
26387597	26
26387598	27
26387599	28
26387600	29
26387601	30
26387602	31
26387603	32
26387604	33
26387605	34
26387606	35
26387607	36
26387608	37
26387609	38
26387610	39
26387611	40
26387612	41
26387613	42
26387614	43
26387615	44
36034020	45
31	46
22	47
23	48
24	49

See also

50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57

W. J. Spencer
at

16 Battery Indiana Reg't's L. Art'y

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles A. Naylor's
Company (16 Battery the High School
(... Brigade), of Indianapolis

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Captain
Charles Naylor called
into service of the United States by President
from the 1st day of February, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years, unless sooner
discharged or during the war
from this 20th day of May, 1862.

J. S. Simonson,
Capt. U.S.A., Mustering Officer.

Date May 26/62

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :

.....
.....

Handwritten signature

16th Battery ^{Batt'y} Indiana L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp Sturgis, Fairfax
Seminary, Va

REPORT OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Coardozo

Copyist.

16th Battery Indiana, Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862

shows station of battery,

near Fort Pennsylvania, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

marched fr. Centreville, Va. for Alexandria, Va. on the first of Sept 1862. Remained at Alexandria fr. the 2^d of until the 3^d when marched for Ball's Hill, Va. Marched from Ball's Hill on the 6th Sept to Blair's Farm, Md. Marched to Camp Barry, D.C. on the 8th Sept. Remained at Camp Barry until the 25th Sept when marched to Fort Penna. & reported to Col. Morris where yet remain.

Cardozo

(2586)

Copy

16

Batt'y, *Indiana* Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

shows station of battery,

Fort Pennsylvania

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carroll
Copyist.

^{16th}
Migs ~~Indpt.~~ Ball's Ind. L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 14, 1863,

shows station of battery

Fort Washington, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Meigs 16th Batt'y Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Marvape*, 186 *3*

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kardoso

16 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Jones

16 Batt' Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

shows station of battery, *163*

date Sept 2/63
Fort Washington Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Jones

16" Batt'y, Indiana L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,
shows station of battery,

Fort Washington Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosenbaum

16th Batt'y, Indiana L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rounbarr

16" ~~Indpt~~ Batt'y, Indiana L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1864,

shows station of battery;

Fort Washington Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Rouben

16 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr. , 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John F. Green

11 Batt'y, Indiana L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Reynolds, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

(3586)

John T. Greene

Copyist.

16 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of battery,

Fort Reynolds, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3588)

John F. Green

16 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864

shows station of battery,

Lafayette Indiana.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John L. Green.

167 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Corcoran Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. L. ...

16th Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Fort Corcoran Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. L. ...

16 Co., Batty Reg't Ind. L. City

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *B. W. Livermore's*
Company (*16*), in the *Ind.* Regiment
of *16 Batty* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by
President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 186____, to serve for the term of _____
_____, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186____,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of
_____, 186____,

The company was organized by Captain _____
_____, at
_____ in the month of _____, 186____, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 31.

26387615

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indi-*
anapolis, Ind., on this *5* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

E. B. Burrows
Capt. 18 U.S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*
Date of *July 5. 1865.*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

By T. H. ...

16th Battery Indt Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Apr, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Reynolds Va
Return dated Aug 16/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2007

Wren

16th Bally Ind Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows station of battery

Port Reynolds Va

Return dated Aug 16/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Loren

16th Battery Ind Light Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,

shows station of battery

Fort Reynolds Va
Return dated Aug 16/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642c)

L. Drew

Corporal

16th Batty Ind Lights Arly

Battery Return

for the month of *Dec*, 1862,

shows station of battery,

near Fort Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

Allen

16th Batty Ind Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *Nov*, 18*62*,

shows station of battery,

Fort Pennsylvania

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. O. W.

16th Battery Ind Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *January*, 18*63*,

shows station of battery,
Ind - Pennsylvania

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Green

16th Battery Ind Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Pennsylvania D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events, which are currently blank.)

Xrew

16th Battery Ind Light Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of *April*, 1863,

shows station of battery,
Ft Washington Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Shrew

16th Battery Ind Light. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *May*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Allen

16th Battery Ind Light Art

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington DC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events, currently blank]

[Signature]

16th Batty. Ind. Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[The body of the document contains a series of horizontal dashed lines, which are currently blank, intended for recording events.]

Cady

16th Batty. Ind. Light. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of ~~August~~ *November*, 1863.,
16. 1864.

shows station of battery,
Fort Reynolds, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

21

Casey

16th Battery Ind. Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of *January*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

(542c)

B. Casey

Copied.

16th Batty. Ind. Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Washington,
Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

21

(542c)

Casey

Copyist.

16th Battery Ind. Light. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *April*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Le Washington
Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

44

(542c)

Casey

Copyist.

16th Batty Ind. Light. Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort. Reynolds, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

25

(642c)

Casey.

Copied.

16th Battery Ind. Light. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Reynolds, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

25.

Casey

(542c)

Copyist.

16 Batty. Ind. Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of *November*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

Fort Reynolds, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cassey

16th Batty. Ind. Light. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of *December*, 1864,
shows station of battery,

Fort Mifflin,
Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

Cassidy Copyist.

16th Battery Ind. Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Fort Lee, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

36

(542c)

C. C. C.

Copyist.

16th Battery, Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

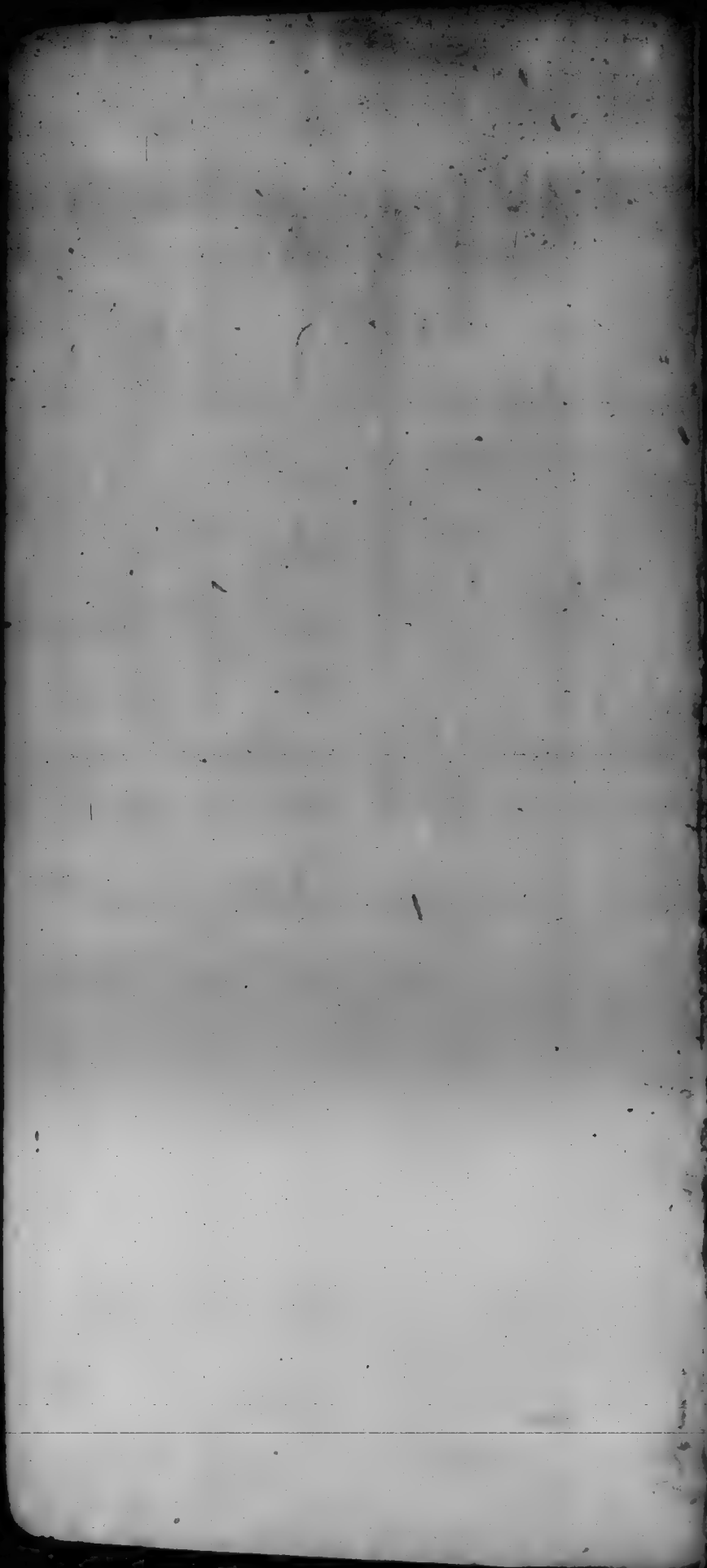
for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery

Fort Coxe, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Coxey



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

17th BATTY, IND. LT. ARTY.

CARD NUMBERS.

25462029	88
25462030	89
25462031	90
25462032	91
25462033	92
25462034	93
25462035	94
25462036	95
25462037	96
25462038	97
25462039	98
25462040	99
25462041	200
25462042	01
25462043	02
25462044	03
25462045	04
25462046	05
25462047	06
25462048	07
25462049	08
36037184	09
85	10
86	11
87	

See also _____

17 Batty Ind. L. Arty
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Milton L. Miners*
~~Company~~ *Battery (17)*, *Indiana Light Artillery*
(*Company*), in the *Regiment*
(*Brigade*), of *Indiana*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *20th* day of *May*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
hor**s** and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner
discharged
from this *20th* day of *May*, 1862.

J. O. Simonson Col U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

Date *July 2. 1862*
Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :
.....
.....

J. H. Stewart
(478) Copyist.

17 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to June 30, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Morton Indianapolis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Ordered on duty guarding
prisoners and government
property at Indianapolis Ind.
By his excellency Governor
Oliver P. Morton on the 13^d
day of March 1862 and remained
in that capacity until the
first (1st) day of July 1862
Then ordered to be ready
to march on the fifth to
Louisville Ky. which order
was countermanded on
the 4th day of July 1862
and ordered to proceed
on the 5th of July 1862 to
Baltimore Md. where
we arrived on the 9th day
of July 1862 and went
into camp at camp
Barroll near Baltimore
(over)

J. H. Stewart

MAR. 31.

25462030

1893.

Maryland, on the
same day.

17 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862
shows station of battery,

Camp Stuart's Woods Baltimore Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left Camp
Carroll in obedience to
orders No 68 Hd. Qrs. 8th
Army Corps Balt Md.
Aug 19 on the 28th August
1862 and arrived at
Camp at Stuart's woods
the same day Baltimore
Md.

M Stewart

17 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of battery,

Stewart's Woods, Baltimore Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery by circular order dated Hd. Qrs.

8th Army Corps Baltimore Md. Sept 8. 1862 left Stewart's woods and removed to Powhatan Dam Md. By order

No 109 dated Hd. Qrs.

8th Army Corps Baltimore Md. Sept 29. 1862 the

Battery returned to its former camp at

Stewart's woods By circular order dated

Hd. Qrs 8th Army Corps

Baltimore Md Oct

10. 1862 the Battery was removed to Gettysburg

and Cashtown Pa and on the 16th inst returned

(over)

J. H. Stewart

MAR. 31.

25462032

1893.

*to Stewarts Woods
Baltimore Md.*

17 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of battery,

Harpers Ferry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

In accordance with
O.O. No 196 dated
Hd. Qrs. 8th Army
Corps Baltimore
Md. Dec 27. 1862
Maj. Gen. Shenck
Comdg the Battery
proceeded to Harpers
Ferry Va. arriving
on the morning of
the 28th inst and
reported to Brig Genl
Kenly Comdg Post
for duty

J. H. Stewart

17 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1863
shows station of battery,

Harpers Ferry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

In accordance with
O. O. 71042 dated
Hd. Qrs. Harpers Ferry
Feb 12. 1862 Brig Genl
Kenly Comdg. one Gun
was detailed from the
Battery and proceeded
up the Baltimore and Ohio
Rail Road twelve miles
returning next day.

In accordance with
O. O. No 43 dated Hd.
Qrs. Harpers Ferry
Feb 14. 1862 Brig Genl
Kenly Comdg. one Gun
was detailed from
the Battery and with a
Squadron of the 14" Penn.
Cav to proceed on a scout
to Leesburgh Va. returning
(over)

J. H. Stewart

MAR. 31

25462034

1893.

next day.

17, Indpt. Batt'y, 2nd L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Harper's Ferry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

S. Neal

17

Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Harper's Ferry Va
RECORD OF EVENTS

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

A. Neal

17

Batt'y, *2nd* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

A. Neal

17

Batt'ys *Inf* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863
shows station of battery,

Harpers Ferry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Neal

17

Batt'y *1st* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

shows station of battery

Harpers Ferry, Va.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Annual

17

Batt'y, *Indiana* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

shows station of battery,

Harpers Ferry, Virginia,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton

17 Batt'y, *Indiana* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864*

shows station of battery,

Harper's Ferry, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

↑

Dayton

17

Batt'y, Indiana L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Dayton

17 Batt'y, Md. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery *June 30. 64*

Maryland. 8th's. Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

W. C. Eccell

117 " Batt'y, *Ad.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 30. to Dec 31,* 186*4,*

shows station of battery,

In the field Nr. Cedar Creek. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

W. M. C. ...

17 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

Camp Sheridan, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. W. Morgan

17 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Near Frederick City Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

P. J. Morgan

17

Batt'y, *Inde* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Cape*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Near Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Davis

17 Co., 2d Regt Battery *Only*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Hezekiah Hullson*

Company (), in the Regiment

of Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Capt. Hezekiah Hullson

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *13* day of

March, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

Yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *20* day of *May*, 186*2*,

(when *N. Inv.*), to the day of

July, 186*5*, when *M. O.*

The company was organized by Captain *M. L.*

Indianapolis Ind., at

in the month of *March*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 5 1865

25462049

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Indianapolis Ind., on this *8th* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

R. B. Burrows
Capt. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*
Date of *July 8 / 65*

General Notation:

M. Elliott

(5)

Captain.

17 Battery Hartley

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1863,

station of battery,

Harpers Ferry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Nowlin

171 Batt. Ind. Party

Battery Return

for the month of *Feb*, 18*63*,

shows station of battery,

Harpers Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12

Nowhere

17 Battery Regt Light

Battery Return

for the month of *March*, 18*63*,

shows station of battery,

Harpers Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

Nowlin

17 Batt Ind Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *April*, 18*63*,
shows station of battery,

Harpers Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11

Turner

177 Batty Ind Party

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9

Nowlin

171 Battery Ind. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

place station of battery,

Harpers Ferry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Maryland Heights July 1-63. Arrived at Frederick Md July 2 63. The distance from Maryland Heights to Frederick twenty miles.

Marched from Frederick July 6/63 arrived at Harpers Ferry Va on the 7 and found the place occupied by the enemy had a light engagement in which Sergt R. B. Baber was wounded.

None

17 Battery and Party

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows station of battery,
Harpers Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13

Rowden

17 Batt Ind Artly

Battery Return

for the month of *Sept*, 18 *63*,

shows station of battery,

Tarper's Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12

T. V. ...

17 Batty Ind Parthly

Battery Return

for the month of *Oct*, 18 *63*
shows station of battery,

Harpers Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged the enemy on
the 18 day of Oct from
Charlestown to Ferry-
hill Va the engagement
lasting six (6) hours,
Lost in the engage-
ment two (2) horses
killed*

No other

171 Battery And Party

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

show station of battery,

Harper's Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

n

2
v

17 Batt Ind Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Harpers Ferry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March from Harpers
Ferry Va Dec 1 of 63 up
the Shenandoah Valley
as far as Harrisonburg
a distance of one hundred
(100) miles.

Arrived in Harrison
burg Dec 20 of 63. Started
back the same day

down the valley for
Harpers Ferry Va

Arrived in Harpers
Ferry Va Dec 24 of 63
Lost on the march
one man captured by
the enemy one horse.
with Cavalry equipments
Sabre and pistol.

W. W. W.

171 Batt. Ind. L. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of *January*, 18*64*,
shows station of battery,

Harpers Ferry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

Yonker

17 Batty Ind Hartly

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Harpers Ferry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11

Rowland

17 Batt. Inf. Light.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station of battery

Maryland Heights Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received orders to march
from Harper's Ferry
Va to Maryland Heights
Md on the 22 March
1864

Moved the same day
a distance of three miles

15

Proctor

1st Batt Ind Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *April*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13

Nowher,

171 Batt Ind Art

Battery Return

for the month of *May*, 1864,

showing station of battery,

Maryland Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11

Howler

170 Batt Inf Hunt,

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

showing station of battery,

Maryland Heights
Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

21

Number

171 Bally In's Part

Battery Return

for the month of *July*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

18

Toulon

171st Batt Ind Art.

Battery Return

for the month of *August*, 1864,
shows station of battery,

Near Charlestown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20

1

W. W. ...

17th Batty Ind Lantry

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,

show station of battery,

Harrisonburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Charlestown to near
Berryville Va Sept 11/64 engaged
the enemy and routed them, marched
from Berryville to near Hatcher-
ton, on the 19 and engaged the
enemy, had some men wounded
in the farm occupied.

Marched the same night
marched from Hatcher to
Straubing on the 20

and engaged the enemy
that evening and all the
next day whipping them
badly. Arrived at Hood-

ston the next morning
the 23 marched through

Edinburg on the 23 arrived
at Mt Jackson on the 24.

also passed through New
Market the same day

Marched for Harrisonburg
(over)

New Market

MAY-3.

36037204

1895.

on the 25 and went
into camp. Still in
Camp on the 26 & 27
moved for Mt Crawford
on the 28 and arrived
there the same day
and started from there on
the morning of the 30
arrived at Harrison-
burg that evening.

17 Battery and Quart.

Battery Return

Oct

, 18 64,

for the month of

shows station of battery

Camp in the field near Cedar
Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 6 Marched from Harrisonburg 3 miles
north of Newmarket went into
Camp

Oct 7 Marched to Woodstock went into Camp

Oct 8 Marched to Strasburg went into Camp

Oct 10 Marched to the north of Cedar
Creek went into Camp

Oct 13 Main Position and was
engaged.

Oct 14 Participated in
the fight camping in the
evening on town
of the ground.

Newman,

17 Battery Ind. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Russell Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Marched from Cedar
Creek to Camp Russell
on Spiguan Creek
Nov 13/64

W. A. ...

173rd Inf & Party

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Stevenson Station
Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp
Russell Va Dec 30
to Stevenson Station
Va.

27

Howlin.

171 Batty Ind D. Parthly

Battery Return

for the month of Jan'y, 1865,

shows station of battery,
Camp near Fredrick
Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Marched from Camp
Shedden to Charleston
Va Jan 14 / 65

Marched from Charleston
town to Fredrick
Md Jan'y 15 / 65.

70

Howlin.

17 Battery Ind. Light

Battery Return

for the month of *July*, 18*65*,

show station of battery,

*Fredrick City
Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE *Apr. 1865*

29

T. W. ...

17 Batt Ind & Cav

Battery Return

for the month of

April, 1865,

showing station of battery,

near Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26

[Signature]

17 Battery and Light

Battery Return

for the month of *May*, 18*65*,

shows station of battery,

Near Winchester
Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

25

Lawson

16

~~~~~

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

18<sup>th</sup> BATT'Y, IND. LT. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 25464931 | 36037416 |
| 2  | 25464932 | 7417     |
| 3  | 25464933 | 7418     |
| 4  | 25464934 | 7419     |
| 5  | 25464935 | 7420     |
| 6  | 25464936 | 7421     |
| 7  | 25464937 | 7422     |
| 8  | 25464938 | 7423     |
| 9  | 25464939 | 7424     |
| 10 | 25464940 | 7425     |
| 11 | 25464941 | 7426     |
| 12 | 25464942 | 7427     |
| 13 | 25464943 | 7428     |
| 14 | 25464944 | 7429     |
| 15 | 25464945 | 7430     |
| 16 | 25464946 | 7431     |
| 17 | 25464947 |          |
| 18 | 36037408 |          |
| 19 | 7409     |          |
| 20 | 7410     |          |
| 21 | 7411     |          |
| 22 | 7412     |          |
| 23 | 7413     |          |
| 24 | 7414     |          |
| 25 | 7415     |          |

See also

Capt Eli Lilly's <sup>Batt'y</sup>  
Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Cav'ty

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Eli Lilly  
Company (.....), in the 18 <sup>Batt'y</sup> ~~Regiment~~  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called  
into service of the United States by the president  
from the 20 day of Aug, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~horses and equipments,~~ and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3 years  
unless sooner discharged

from this 20 day of August, 1862.

Henry B. Harrington  
Col. U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 20, 1862

Station Indianapolis, Ind

General Notation : .....

Next Roll in File Dec. 1862

Mustered



18

Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*,

shows station of battery,

*In the Field.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll,

*Weaver*

18

Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jany + Feby*, 1863  
shows station of battery,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

*Means*





18

Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

shows station of battery,

*Manchester Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Weaver*

18 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Printed*







*18<sup>th</sup>* Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*4*

shows station of battery,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



18

Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*In the Field, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



18

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *September 4. of October*, 1864

shows station of battery,

*Calhoun, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hynd*

18 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Edgefield, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

18<sup>th</sup> Ind. Battery

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862,

shows station of battery,

*Louisville Kentucky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Next return on file April 1863*

18 Ind Battery

Battery Return

for the month of

Apr.

, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Bogan

Copyist.



*St. Anthony*

*Capt Beck* Co., *18* Reg't *Batt' Ind.*

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Moses M. Beck*  
Company (*18<sup>th</sup>*), in the *18* Regiment  
of *Batt' Ind* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Capt. Moses M. Beck*

called into the service of the United States by *Presi*  
*dent Lincoln*, at

*Indianapolis Indiana*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of  
*Aug*, 186<sup>2</sup>, to serve for the term of *3 yrs*  
from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *20* day of *Aug*, 186<sup>2</sup>,  
(when *mustered*), to the *20* day of  
*Aug*, 186<sup>5</sup>,

The company was organized by Captain *Eli Ailly*  
at

*Indianapolis*

in the month of *Aug*, 186<sup>2</sup>, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

MAR. 31.

25464947

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis Ind*, on this *30* day of *June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*T. B. Burrowes*  
*Co. 4 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
 { Date of *June 30 65*

General Notation:

*Witness*

18 Batt'y, Indiana L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Waterloo, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next roll on file Muster Out.

*P. Bowman*

18 Ind. Battery

Battery Return

for the month of *May*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*near Murfreesboro Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*NEXT RETURN ON FILE JULY 1863*

*Bogart*

18<sup>th</sup> Ind. Battery

**Battery Return**

for the month of

July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Lechard

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal lines.

Beyan

Copyist.

18<sup>th</sup> Ind. Battery

**Battery Return**

for the month of

Aug., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

Boya

Copyist.



18. Ind. Battery

Battery Return

for the month of Oct., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Maysville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Began













18<sup>th</sup> Ind. Battery

Battery Return

for the month of

*Apr.*

, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Cleveland Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

*Boyan*

*Capt.*









18 Ind. Battery

Battery Return

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*In the Field Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Began*



18 Ind. Battery

Battery Return

for the month of Oct., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Salmon Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes in the record section]

Began



18 Ind. Battery

Battery Return

for the month of Dec., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Edgefield Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boyer

18 Ind Battery

Battery Return

for the month of

Jan., 1865,

shows station of battery,

Waterloo Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Bogart

18 Ind. Battery

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows station of battery,  
Waterloo, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Bogan



18 Ind Battery

Battery Return

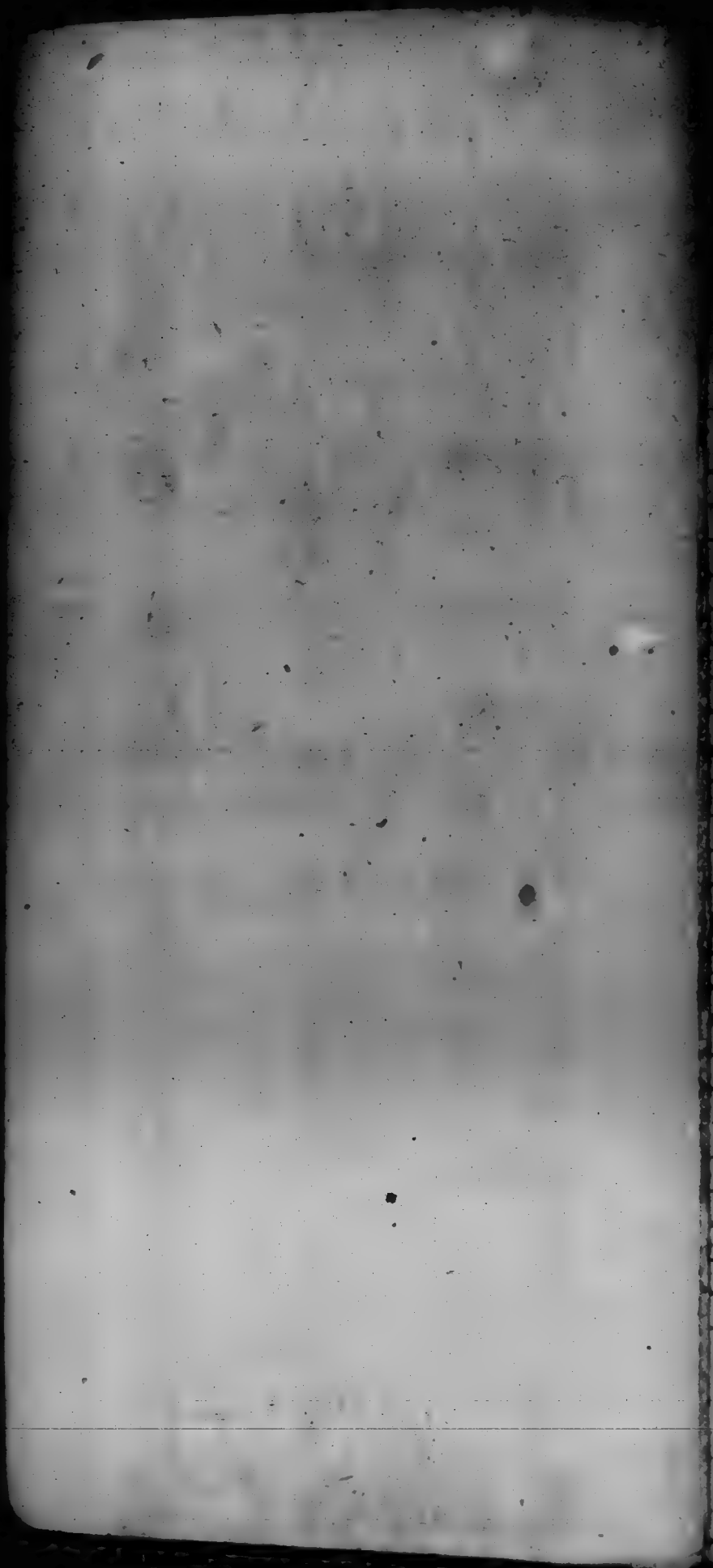
for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

*In The Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Boga*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

19<sup>th</sup> BATT'Y, IND. LT. ARTY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 26390109 | 36037624 |
| 26390110 | 36037625 |
| 26390111 | 36037626 |
| 26390112 | 36037627 |
| 26390113 | 36037628 |
| 26390114 | 36037629 |
| 26390115 | 36037630 |
| 26390116 | 36037631 |
| 26390117 | 36037632 |
| 26390118 | 36037633 |
| 26390119 | 36037634 |
| 26390120 | 36037635 |
| 26390121 | 36037636 |
| 26390122 | 36037637 |
| 26390123 | 36037638 |
| 26390124 | 36037639 |
| 26390125 | 36037640 |
| 26390126 | 36037641 |
| 26390127 | 36037642 |
| 36037618 | 36037643 |
| 36037619 | 36037644 |
| 36037620 | 36037646 |
| 36037621 | 36037645 |
| 36037622 |          |
| 36037623 |          |

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Batt'y*  
Co., 19 Reg't Ind L. Arty

*Batt'y*  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel J. Harris*  
Company (.....), in the *19* *Batt'y* Regiment  
*of Ind Arty* (.....  
Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the ..... day of *August*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs or longer*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*Yrs unless sooner discharged*

from this *5* day of *Aug.*, 1862

*Louis J. Morris*  
*1 Lt. 19 Inf. U.S.A.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 20*

Station *Indianapolis*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*C. H. Langston*  
(478) Copyist.

19 Batt'y, 2nd L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Woodsonville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Louisville  
Ky Oct. 11, 1862. Participated  
in the action of the 8th  
Oct. 1862, <sup>Chapin Hills</sup> arrived at  
Woodsonville Ky Oct. 27/62,

C. M. Laughlin

19 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Glasgow Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Woodrowville Ky. Nov. 30th arrived at Glasgow Ky. Dec 1. left Glasgow Dec 5. Marched through Hartsville Tenn on the night of the 10th. Encamped at Bledsoes Creek Tenn. On the road leading two and five miles East of Gallatin Tenn on the 14th Dec.

Counter-marched Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Glasgow on the 29 Dec 1862.

W. S. McLaughlin

19 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863  
shows station of battery,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery marched from  
Glasgow, Ky. January 1<sup>st</sup>  
arrived at Bear Wallow  
Ky. same day. Counter-marched  
arrived at Bowling  
Green, Ky. January 7<sup>th</sup>  
and from thence by  
Rail-Road to Nashville  
Tenn. on the 7<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Murfreesboro, Tenn.  
encamped on the 8<sup>th</sup> of  
January 1863.

19, ~~Inf.~~ ~~Batt'y,~~ *Ind. L. Art'y.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

*Murphysboro Ill.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

(2586)

*H. Springman*

Copyid.



19

Batt'y, Indiana L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Murfreesboro Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Participated in the  
action near Milton Tenn.  
March 20. 1863, with one  
section of my Battery.*

*J. Spingarn*

19 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863  
shows station of battery,

Camp Tinford, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Mur-  
freesboro, Tenn., 5 A.M.  
on the 24 June. Par-  
ticipated in the action  
at Hoover's Gap on the  
24 & 25 June/63. Passed  
through Manchester  
& Bullahoma in pur-  
suit of the enemy and  
encamped 3 miles north  
of Decatur, Tenn. July 3,  
1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT. 1863.

*Classic*

19 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. ~~2<sup>d</sup>~~ Oct., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 2<sup>d</sup>/63, in compliance with orders, Battery marched & halted in the road & remained until morning; distance marched 2 miles. Resumed the march on the 3<sup>d</sup>, crossed Raccoon mountain & encamped; distance \_\_\_\_\_ miles. Sept 4<sup>th</sup> marched 5 miles & encamped one mile north of Trenton, Ga. Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> marched 4 miles & encamped on Lookout Creek, 3 miles south of Trenton, Ga. 10<sup>th</sup>, resumed the march & encamped at the foot of Lookout mountain, marching 6 miles. 11<sup>th</sup>, resumed the march at 2 P.M. & encamped on top of Lookout mountain. 12<sup>th</sup>, resumed the march, at day light, marching 6 miles & encamped (over)

Hastie,

MAR. 31.

26390116

1893.

14<sup>th</sup> marched 5 miles & encamped.  
15<sup>th</sup> resumed the march at 7  
A.M.; marched 5 miles & encamped  
at Pond Spring, Ga.  
18<sup>th</sup> resumed the march at 6  
P.M., marching all night  
arriving at Sawfish Springs  
at daylight. Participated in  
the action at Chickamauga,  
Ga., on the 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
1863. 21<sup>st</sup>, moved to Rossville.  
22<sup>d</sup> moved to Chattanooga,  
Tenn.



19<sup>th</sup>  
11

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Ringgold, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Feb. 22<sup>d</sup> Pursuant to orders 4  
guns moved out on the road  
leading to Ringgold, went into  
camp at 5 P.M. 1 mile west of  
Ringgold, Ga. - distance 19 miles;  
on the 23<sup>d</sup> at 12 M. moved in the  
direction of Tunnel Hill, encamped  
at 5 P.M. 1 1/2 miles east of Ringgold -  
distance marched 2 1/2 miles.

Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> left camp at 7 A.M. and  
marched to Tunnel Hill, went  
into camp at 4 P.M. - distance marched  
6 miles; on the 25<sup>th</sup> moved in the  
direction of Rocky-face Gap; one  
section engaged with the enemy  
4 hours at dark the section was  
withdrawn. Battery went into camp  
one mile to the rear of the little ground;  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> moved back to Ringgold.

O. V. and

19<sup>th</sup>  
" Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Ringgold, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

19<sup>th</sup>  
" "

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp in the field, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance with orders the Battery moved from Ringgold, Ga. May 7<sup>th</sup> in the direction of Dalton, Ga. Encamped one mile south of Tunnel Hill, Ga. May 8<sup>th</sup> marched 2 miles south and encamped. May 9<sup>th</sup> moved 12 miles opposite to Buzzard Roost. May 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> in camp. May 12<sup>th</sup> marched south to Snake Gap; thence east through the Gap and went into camp - distance marched 15 miles. May 12<sup>th</sup> marched 9 miles and encamped 2 1/2 miles west of Resacca, Ga, participated in the action near Resacca, Ga. May 14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup>. May 16<sup>th</sup> marched to Resacca, and went into camp at 4 P.M., at 11 P.M. Battery marched 6 miles south of Resacca, and halted in the road until morning. May 17<sup>th</sup> marched in the direction of Calhoun. Encamped 2 miles south of the town. May 18<sup>th</sup> moved in the direction of Adairville. passed through and encamped 2 miles north of Kingston, Ga. - distance marched 16 miles. May 19<sup>th</sup> marched through Kingston and

(over)

Ward



MAR. 31.

26390120

1893.

encamped 2 miles west of Cassville, Ga. -  
distance marched 7 miles. May 22<sup>nd</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> & 22<sup>nd</sup>  
in camp. May 23<sup>rd</sup> marched south fording  
Catawpha River, encamped at dusk - distance  
marched 11 miles. 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> in camp.  
May 26<sup>th</sup> moved in direction of Burnt Hickory,  
marched 10 miles and encamped. 27<sup>th</sup> in camp.  
May 28<sup>th</sup> marched 2 miles and encamped on the  
banks of Pumpkin Vine Creek. May 29<sup>th</sup> moved  
back to Burnt Hickory and encamped. May 30<sup>th</sup> in camp.  
May 31<sup>st</sup> marched 9 miles, encamped 2 miles north  
of Dallas, Ga. June 1<sup>st</sup> engaged in building  
works for the guns. June 2<sup>nd</sup> four of the guns  
in position and participated in the action.  
June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, & 5<sup>th</sup> all of the guns in position;  
and participated in driving the enemy from  
their works. June 6<sup>th</sup> moved 6 miles in the  
direction of Marietta, Ga. 7<sup>th</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> in camp.  
June 10<sup>th</sup> marched 4 miles and encamped 2  
miles west of Big Shanty, Ga. June 11<sup>th</sup> moved  
one mile south west of Big Shanty and encamped.  
12<sup>th</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> in camp. June 15<sup>th</sup> marched 2 miles  
and encamped. June 16<sup>th</sup> & 17<sup>th</sup> Battery in position  
shelling the enemy at intervals. June 18<sup>th</sup> moved  
within 3 miles of Kenesaw Mountain.  
June 19<sup>th</sup> marched 15 miles and encamped near the  
Rail Road 3 1/2 miles north of Marietta. June 20<sup>th</sup>  
constructed works for the Battery and moved the  
guns in position. June 21<sup>st</sup> & 22<sup>nd</sup> in camp.  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> moved the guns in position at the foot  
of Kenesaw Mountain. 25<sup>th</sup>, 26<sup>th</sup>, 27<sup>th</sup>, 28<sup>th</sup>, 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup>  
in position engaged with the enemy more  
or less during the time.

19 Batt'y, *Ind.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

*Camp on the field near East Point Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July* at 4 P.M. Battery moved from  
its position at *Seneca* on Mt. to the right  
4 miles and encamped. 2<sup>d</sup> at 5 p.m.  
the Battery moved into position. 3<sup>d</sup> the Battery  
moved South on the Marietta road, passed  
through the town at 2 P.M. encamped at dusk  
7 miles South of Marietta, distance marched 7  
miles. 4<sup>th</sup> Built works for Battery 5<sup>th</sup> at  
7 A.M. the Battery moved South on the  
Atlanta road and encamped 1 mile  
north of the Chattahoochee river. Dis-  
tance marched 4 miles. 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> in camp 10<sup>th</sup>  
Battery moved to a position near the river.  
11<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> in position. 17<sup>th</sup> Battery moved 3 miles  
and encamped on the Banks of the  
River. 18<sup>th</sup> Battery crossed the Chattahoochee  
River at *Crain's* ferry marched South 2 1/2 miles  
encamped 19<sup>th</sup> at 8 A.M. Battery moved South  
two miles constructed works and put  
one section of the Battery in position (over)

*Peck*  
Copyist.

MAR. 31.

26390121

1893.

20<sup>th</sup> at 10 A.M. the Section was relieved and  
at 4 P.M. the Battery was ordered to the  
front engaged with the enemy 3 hours  
throw up works during the night 21<sup>st</sup>  
In position 22<sup>nd</sup> marched South 3  
miles and within two miles of Mt.  
Leola Ga. and put the Battery in  
position. 23<sup>rd</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> In position and  
engaged with the enemy during  
that time August 1862 In position  
3<sup>rd</sup> In compliance with orders Bat-  
tery moved 1/2 mile to the right and  
went into camp 5. 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> In Camp  
8<sup>th</sup> Battery moved 3 miles to the right  
and built works 9<sup>th</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup> In posit-  
ion and engaged with the enemy  
during the time 26<sup>th</sup> Withdrew  
the Battery and moved it to  
the right 2 miles and encamped  
27<sup>th</sup> Moved Battery 2 miles to the  
right and encamped 28<sup>th</sup> March-  
ed 27 miles and encamped on  
Montgomery R.R. 29<sup>th</sup> In camp  
30<sup>th</sup> at 7 A.M. The Battery moved  
in the direction of Jonesboro  
distance marched 8 miles 31<sup>st</sup>  
moved out on the Jonesboro  
Road and halted at dark  
returned to camp oc-  
cupied the previous night

19 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of battery

*Atlanta Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



19 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

*On the field, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Feck*  
Copyst.

19 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for       Mch & Apr      , 1865;

shows station of battery,

      Goldsboro. N. C.      

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch 1<sup>st</sup> '65. Resumed the march  
from Rocky Mount Ferry,  
Catawba River, S. C. distance  
made 22 miles. 2<sup>nd</sup> marched  
12 miles. 3<sup>rd</sup> marched 23  
miles. 4<sup>th</sup> marched 14 miles  
and encamped on the banks  
of Great Pee Dee River, near  
Haileys Ferry. 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> in camp.  
7<sup>th</sup> resumed the march.  
crossed the Great Pee Dee  
River distance marched  
3 miles. 8<sup>th</sup> marched 25  
miles & crossed the state  
line into N. C., 9<sup>th</sup> marched  
19 miles. one section of  
Battery with War guard. 10<sup>th</sup>  
marched 18 miles. 11<sup>th</sup>  
marched 13 miles. Encamped  
near the town of Faystack (over)

      Kemp.

MAR. 31.

26390125

1893.

N. C. 12" & 13" in camp.  
14" crossed Cape Fear River,  
distance marched 4 miles.  
15" joined 2" Div. 14. a. c.  
Gen. Morgan comdg. distance  
marched 10 miles. 16"  
marched 6 miles. 17"  
marched 12 miles. 18" marched  
8 miles. 19" went into  
position in front of the  
enemy at 1 P. M. They  
opened on us with artillery  
wounding two men, killing  
8 horses, and destroying  
one ammunition chest, at  
half past three, P. M. They  
made a charge mortally  
wounding 1" Lt. S. D. Webb,  
getting between the sections

Continued



Continued

19

Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865;

shows station of battery,

Goldsboro, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

of the battery, which was about 400 yards apart, thereby cutting us off from the road, forcing us to abandon 3 guns and carriages, 1 caisson without limber, & two gun teams, (12 horses) the remaining guns went into position at dark on the reserve line: the remainder of the battery went into Park  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile to the rear. Two men missing. 20" 2" Lt. C. Kellor in command. Lt. Webb died from wounds received yesterday regained one gun and limber and one caisson without limber. 21" remained in same (over)

Kemp.

MAR. 31.

26390126

1893.

position. 22 one missing  
man found in hospital  
of the enemy. Battery  
moved at 10. a. m.

Marched 10 miles. 23<sup>rd</sup>  
marched 12 miles. Passed  
through and encamped near  
the town of Goldsboro. N. C.

In camp until the 10<sup>th</sup> of  
Apr. when by order of Brig.  
Maj. Gen. Davis, one section  
of battery, moved towards  
the front. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Keller in  
command, with 41  
enlisted men.

19 Batty Indiana Light Art, Regt  
Co., Regt

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain S. J. Harris Capt W. P. Stockhouse  
Company ( ), in the 19 Batty Regiment  
of Ind Artillery Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
William P Stockhouse

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
August, 1862, to serve for the term of 3 years  
, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 20 day of Aug., 1862,  
(when mustered in,) to the day of  
June, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Samuel  
J. Harris, at  
Cambridge, Ind.

in the month of August, 1862, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis, Ind.,  
where it arrived the 11 of August 1862,  
a distance of 55 miles.

MAR. 31.

26390127

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *10* day of

*June*, 186*5*; carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

*T. B. Burrows*  
*Capt 13. U.S. Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis. Ind.*  
Date of *June 10 - 65*.

General Notation: .....

*Rev.*

19 Battery Ind Lt int

**Battery Return**

for the month of   Jan  , 1862,

shows station of battery,

  Woodsouville Ky  

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company left Louisville  
Ky Oct 2. Participated in the  
action of the 8<sup>th</sup> at Chaplin Hill  
Armed at Woodsouville Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 62

Next return on file Dec 1862

Sargent

19 Battery Ind Lt Art

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Glasgow Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Woodsonville Ky Nov 30<sup>th</sup>  
arrived at Glasgow Dec 1<sup>st</sup> Left Glas-  
gow Dec 5<sup>th</sup> Marched through Hart-  
sville Tenn on the night of the 10<sup>th</sup> and  
camped at Bladson Creek Tenn (on  
the road leading to, 8 1/2 miles east  
of Bellair Tenn) on the 14<sup>th</sup> Dec.  
Company marched Dec 26<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Glasgow Ky on the 29<sup>th</sup> Dec/62.

Sargent

19 Battery and Lt. Col.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Bear Mallow by Jan 2<sup>d</sup>  
Marched to Cave City. Left Cave City  
on the morning of the 3<sup>d</sup> on the march  
for Bowling Green on the Louisville  
& Nashville Pike. Made Bowling Green  
at 1 P.M. of the 4<sup>th</sup>. Battery moved on the  
5<sup>th</sup> by Rail Road for Nashville Tenn  
arrived at Nashville that night at  
11 P.M. & went into Camp near the  
City. Battery moved on the morning  
of 7<sup>th</sup> for Memphis. us good distance  
made 20 Miles, and arrived at  
on the morning of the 8<sup>th</sup> at 11 A.M.  
and went into Camp near said town

assent

19 Battery and Light

**Battery Return**

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Murphy's battery

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



19 Battery Ind St City

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Shirgesboro inn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Participated in instruction near  
Mellon Tenn March 20<sup>th</sup> 1863 with one  
section of My Battery

*7 Bally Ind Lt 1863*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Apr*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*New York Barracks Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

*Sargent*



19 Battery Ind Lt. 1863

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

1st Camp near Concord March

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Battery left Concord Mass. From 5 A.  
M. June 24. Participated in the action  
at Hooker's Gap on the 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> of June  
'63. Passed through Manchester &  
Tullahoma in pursuit of the enemy  
and encamped 3 miles north of  
Decatur Tenn July 3<sup>rd</sup> '63

17 Battery [unclear] [unclear]

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Reynolds

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Battery left Camp 3 miles north Dr =  
Chard Tenn July 2<sup>nd</sup> / 63 encamped  
at Camp Reynolds on University  
Heights Tenn July 10<sup>th</sup> / 63

1st Battery Ind. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Shell Mound Ferry Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Camp University on the 17<sup>th</sup>  
last encamped at Blue Springs distance  
traveled 40 miles, resumed the march at 12  
O'clock on the 18<sup>th</sup> encamped near forks of Battle Creek  
distance 5 miles. Continued the march on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
last at 12 o'clock. Did not encamp at Gasper. In  
accordance with instructions from Brig.  
H. S. G. the section of the Battery under my com-  
mand left Gasper at 12 o'clock a.m. with instru-  
ctions to break the communication of the en-  
emy which was accomplished by burning  
the bridge crossing the river. The  
2<sup>nd</sup> section remains at Gasper joined  
me at Shell Mound on the evening of the  
25<sup>th</sup> by order of Col. E. N. King Comdr. Brig.

19<sup>th</sup> Battery Ind Lt Art

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 23 In compliance with orders Battery  
marched & halted in the road & remained until  
11<sup>th</sup> Morning, distance marched 5 Miles & reman-  
ed the march on the 3<sup>rd</sup> crossed the Cannon River  
Lain & encamped, distance 6 Miles. 24<sup>th</sup> March-  
ed 5 Miles & encamped 1 mile north of Tomton  
Ga. Sept 27<sup>th</sup> March 4 Miles & encamped on East Kent  
Road 3 Miles south of Tomton Ga. 18<sup>th</sup> resumed  
the march & encamped at the foot of Look-  
out Mountain, marched 6 Miles. 19<sup>th</sup> resumed  
march at 2 P.M. & encamped on the top of Look-  
out Mountain, 12<sup>th</sup> resumed the march at  
day light marching 8 Miles & encamped, 14<sup>th</sup>  
marched 5 Miles & encamped, 15<sup>th</sup> resumed the  
march at 7 A.M. marched 5 Miles & encamped  
at Pond Springs Ga. 16<sup>th</sup> resumed the march  
at 6 P.M. marching all night arriving at  
Crawfish Springs at daylight on the 17<sup>th</sup>. 20<sup>th</sup>  
halted in the station of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regt at  
Chickamauga Ga. 21<sup>st</sup> moved to Ross-  
ville 22<sup>nd</sup> moved to Chattanooga

Barnett













19 Bata 2nd Dist

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 18 64,

shows station of battery,

King's side in

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty ruled lines for recording events]

[Handwritten signature]





17 Batty Ind Lt Col

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp in the field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



19 Batty Ind. Lt. Col

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In front of Atlanta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> at 4 P.M. Battery moved from its position  
 on Jones saw Mountain to the right 4  
 miles & encamped - 2<sup>nd</sup> at 5 P.M. the Battery  
 went into position. 3<sup>rd</sup> the Battery moved  
 south on the Marietta Road, passed through  
 the town at 2 P.M. encamped at dusk 4  
 miles south of Marietta distance marched 7  
 miles 4<sup>th</sup> built works for the Battery. 5<sup>th</sup> at 7 A.M.  
 the Battery moved south on the Atlanta  
 Road & encamped 1 mile north of the Chatt  
 ahoochee River distance marched 7 miles.  
 6<sup>th</sup>-7<sup>th</sup>-8<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> in Camp. 10<sup>th</sup> the Battery moved in po  
 sition near the river. 11<sup>th</sup>-12<sup>th</sup>-13<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> in posi  
 tion. 15<sup>th</sup> the Battery moved & was encamped  
 on the bank of the river. 16<sup>th</sup> the Battery moved  
 the Chattahoochee river at Marietta. 17<sup>th</sup> the Battery  
 moved south 1/2 mile & went in 3<sup>rd</sup> camp. 18<sup>th</sup>  
 at 5 A.M. the Battery moved 2 miles  
 construction of works & position. 19<sup>th</sup> the  
 Battery in position. 20<sup>th</sup> the Battery  
 was received at 4 P.M. in 2<sup>nd</sup> camp.

Sargt

MAY.-4.

36037638

1895.

was ordered to the front. Engaged with  
the enemy 3 hours threw up works dur-  
ing the night, 21<sup>st</sup> in position, 22<sup>nd</sup> March  
marched south west 3 miles & to within  
2 miles of Atlanta & put the Battery in  
position 23<sup>rd</sup>-24<sup>th</sup>-25<sup>th</sup>-26<sup>th</sup>-27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup>  
in position & engaged with the enemy  
at intervals during the time

19. Battery and Lt Artys

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> Battery in position near Atlanta Ga. 3<sup>rd</sup> In  
Compliance with orders Battery moved 1/2 mile  
to the right & encamped at 4<sup>th</sup> at 7<sup>th</sup> P.M. moved  
2 miles to the right & went into Camp 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
In Camp - 8<sup>th</sup> Battery moved 3 miles to the right  
& built Works 9<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
19<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> 22<sup>th</sup> 23<sup>th</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> remained in position &  
engaged with the enemy during the time  
26<sup>th</sup> With draw the Battery & moved it to the  
right 2 miles & encamped at 7<sup>th</sup> moved bat-  
tery to the right at 1<sup>st</sup> encamped at 8<sup>th</sup> moved  
6 miles & encamped on the Montgomery  
R. R. at 2<sup>nd</sup> in Camp 3<sup>rd</sup> at 7<sup>th</sup> P.M. moved  
in the direction of four bars distance  
marched 6 miles, 3<sup>rd</sup> moved out on the  
four bars road & encamped at last  
14 miles to Camp occupied in  
vious night.

Sergeant



19 Co 1st Inf

Battery Return

for the month of *Oct*, 18*64*,  
shows station of battery,

*Atlanta Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*done out*



*1st Batty Ind Lt Arty*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

*Savannah Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*NEXT RETURN IN FILE FEB. 1865*

19. Batty Ind Lt arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows station of battery,

not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.



17. Batty Ind Lt Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of *March*, 18*55*;

shows station of battery,

*Goldsboro N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sergeant*





**RECORD OF EVENTS**  
 (Battery)  
**20<sup>th</sup> BATT'Y, IND. LT. ARTY.**

**BOARD NUMBERS**

|    |           |          |
|----|-----------|----------|
| 1  | 22-467961 | 36037843 |
| 2  | 22-467962 | 36037844 |
| 3  | 22-467963 | 36037845 |
| 4  | 22-467964 | 36037846 |
| 5  | 22-467965 | 36037847 |
| 6  | 22-467966 | 36037848 |
| 7  | 22-467967 | 36037849 |
| 8  | 22-467968 | 36037850 |
| 9  | 22-467969 | 36037851 |
| 10 | 22-467970 | 36037852 |
| 11 | 22-467971 | 36037853 |
| 12 | 22-467972 | 36037854 |
| 13 | 22-467973 | 36037855 |
| 14 | 22-467974 | 36037856 |
| 15 | 22-467975 | 36037857 |
| 16 | 22-467976 |          |
| 17 | 22-467977 |          |
| 18 | 22-467978 |          |
| 19 | 36037837  |          |
| 20 | 36037838  |          |
| 21 | 36037839  |          |
| 22 | 36037840  |          |
| 23 | 36037841  |          |
| 24 | 36037842  |          |
| 25 |           |          |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

20 Battery  
Co.,

Reg't Indiana L. Art.

~~Battery~~  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Frank A. Roe  
Company (.....), in the 20 Battery Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 19 day of September, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3 years  
unless sooner discharged

from this 19 day of September, 1862

Louis J. Morris  
186-19<sup>th</sup> Inf. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 19/62.

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :  
.....  
.....



20<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 1-62 to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Noble Barracks, Indianapolis Ind. and ordered to Henderson Ky. Dec. 17-1862.

Arrived at Henderson Dec. 20<sup>th</sup>. Left Henderson for Louisville Dec. 25<sup>th</sup>.

Arrived at Louisville Dec. 27<sup>th</sup>-62. Left Louisville for Nashville

Jan. 16-63. Arrived at Nashville Jan. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Feb. 14-62. turned over to Capt. n. Sudermester 11<sup>th</sup>.

Battery Ind. Vols. 6 Napoleon 12 Pdr. Guns and 110

horses and equipments. Feb. 15-62.

Took charge of 9 siege guns in position around the city of Nashville Tenn.

Dickerson.

20<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

*Special*  
Battery Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



20<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Boeger*

20 Batt'y, Incl L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**





20 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

shows station of battery,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. Duncan*

20 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feby*, 1864  
shows station of battery,

*Along N. & C. R. R.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Duncan*

20

Batt'y, *Ind.* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Bridgeport, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. S. Hines*

20

Batt'y, 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

(Handwritten mark)

J. E. Smith





20 Ball'y, Inds. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Atlanta Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*  
(286) Copied



20 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 1/64 to Feb 28, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henry Webb*

20 Battery Indiana Light  
Co., Reg't Artillery

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John A. Morris*  
Company ( ), in the *20<sup>th</sup> Battery* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

*the President*, at

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of

*September*, 1862, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

*Indianapolis*

in the month of *September*, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

APR. - 1

25467978

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis, Indiana, on this 28 day of June, 1865, carefully examined this roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

J. B. Burrows

Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> W. S. Infantry  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis, Ind  
Date of 28 June 1865

General Notation:

Henry Webb

20 Battery Incl. L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,  
Jan 21/63  
shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Smith



20 Battery Invt. 2<sup>d</sup> Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

W. Smith

20. Battery Ind. Lo. Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 18 63

shows station of battery,

Nashville. Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

H. Smith

Copyist.

20 Battery Incl<sup>d</sup> L. Art'y

**Battery Return**

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(The body of the document contains numerous horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

E. Smith

20<sup>th</sup> Battery Ind - L. Artz

**Battery Return**

for the month of

May, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Empty lined area for recording events]

*W. Smith*

Copyist.

20<sup>th</sup> Battery Indiana Lt Coly

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery

Nashville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Patrick

20 Battery Ind. Lt. Art

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

J. H. Smith

20 Battery Ind<sup>l</sup> B. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of August, 18 63

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

H. Smith

Capt.





20 Battery. Incl<sup>d</sup> L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Along A. C. R. R. between Mur-  
freesboro & Nashville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P

J. H. Smith

20 Battery Ind. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1863  
shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery is stationed  
along the N & C R.R.

One section at Stockades  
Nos 1 & 2

One section at Laverne  
Tenn.

One section at  
Stuarts Creek, Tenn.

J. H. Smith

20 Battery Ind. L. Artz

Battery Return

for the month of Dec., 1863,

shows station of battery,  
on N & C R. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

A. C. Smith

20 Battery Ind. Co. Artz

**Battery Return**

for the month of Jan, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

on N.Y. C. R.R.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

*J. H. Smith*  
Coryist.

*20 Battery Ind<sup>d</sup> L. Arty*

**Battery Return**

for the month of

*Feb*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

*Along N. C. R. R*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Area with horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*J. H. Dent*

20 Battery Ind<sup>a</sup> L<sup>+</sup> Arty

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Not stated - Return dated Mahatchie Tenn. April 13/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

W. H. Smith

25 Battery Infd. L<sup>th</sup> Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *May*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Bridgeport, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

*H. H. Smith*

20 Battery Ind<sup>l</sup> Arty

Battery Return

for the month of January 1865,  
shows station of battery;

Shattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

W. Smith

Copied.









20 Batty. Ind. L. Arty

**Battery Return**

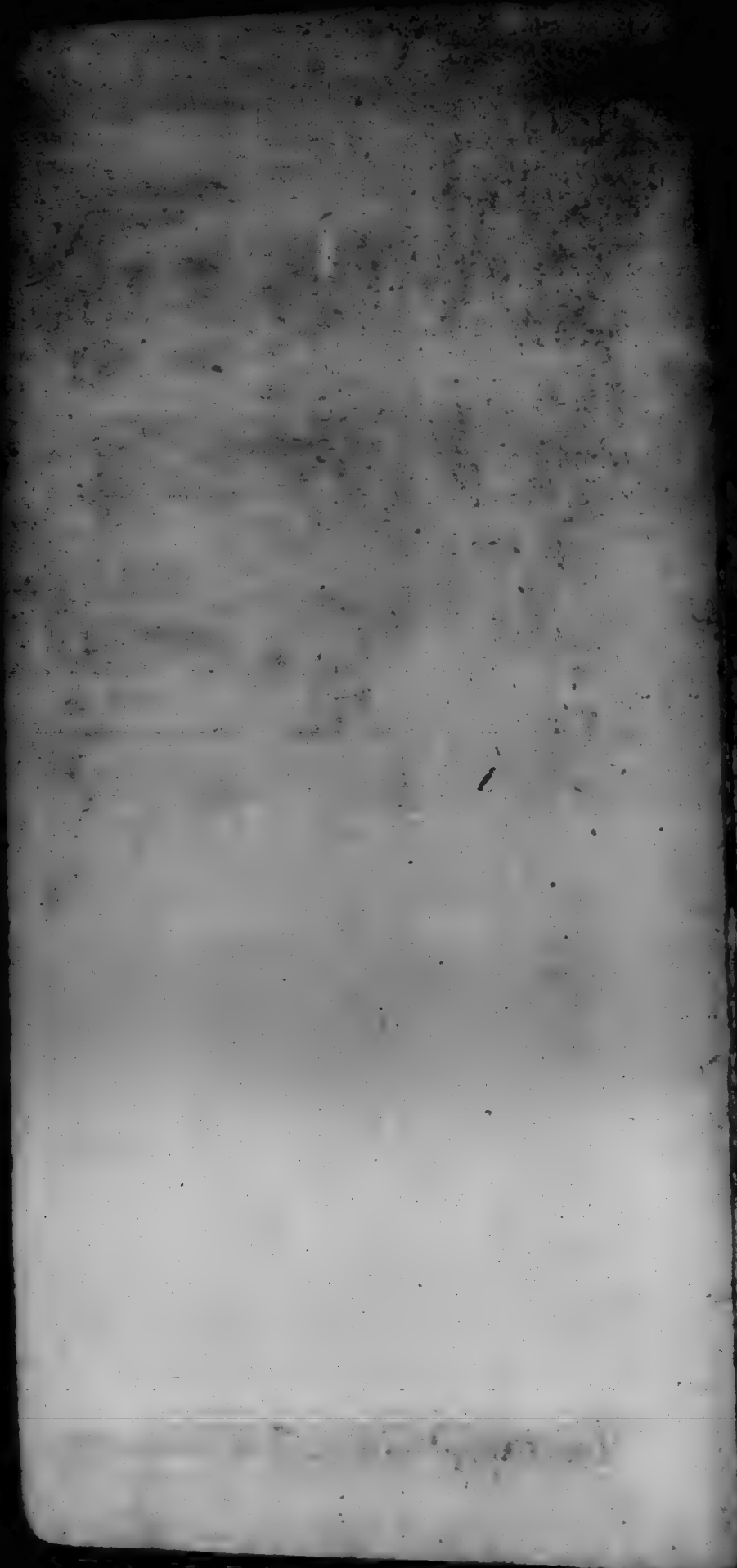
for the month of May, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Shattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events, which are currently blank.)*

*J. C. Smith*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

BATT'Y, IND. LT. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 26392987 | 36038036 |
| 26392988 | 36038038 |
| 26392989 | 36038037 |
| 26392990 | 36038039 |
| 26392991 | 36038040 |
| 26392992 | 36038041 |
| 26392993 | 36038042 |
| 26392994 | 36038043 |
| 26392995 | 36038044 |
| 26392996 | 36038045 |
| 26392997 | 36038046 |
| 26392998 | 36038047 |
| 26392999 | 36038048 |
| 26393000 | 36038050 |
| 26393001 | 36038051 |
| 26393002 | 36038052 |
| 26393003 | 36038053 |
| 26393004 | 36038054 |
| 36038029 | 36038055 |
| 36038030 | 36038056 |
| 36038031 | 36038057 |
| 36038032 | 36038058 |
| 36038033 | 36038059 |
| 36038034 | 36038060 |
| 36038035 | 36038061 |

See also

21 Co. Battery Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind. L. Arty  
~~Battery~~  
~~Company~~ Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *W. W. Andrew's*  
Company (*of Light Artillery*), in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment  
*21<sup>st</sup> Battery* (\_\_\_\_\_  
Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of *September*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*...  
*years, unless sooner discharged*  
from this *ninth* day of *September*, 1862.

*Nathan W. Osborne*  
Captain 13<sup>th</sup> Infantry Mustering Officer.

Date *Indianapolis, Ind.*

Station *September 9<sup>th</sup> 1862*

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

21 Batt'y, Indiana L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. 9 to Oct. 31, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. T. Randall*



21 - Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 186*2*

shows station of battery,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. Randall*



21"

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Carthage, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. Randall*

(3585)

Copy.

21 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863  
shows station of battery,

Camp near Richards Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left Carthage, with Gen. Crook's Brigade, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863, and marched to Humphreys, a distance of 60 miles in three and a half days, arriving on Sunday June 7<sup>th</sup>. Crook's Brigade (with which the Battery was serving) was attached to and formed the 9<sup>th</sup> Brigade of the 4<sup>th</sup> Division, Comd. by Maj. Gen. Reynolds, of the 14<sup>th</sup> Army Corps. Maj. Gen. Thomas remained in camp until 4 o'clock in the morning of June 24<sup>th</sup>, when the Battery marched toward Callaboma, on the Manchester Road. At 7 o'clock in the evening the 21<sup>st</sup> relieved the 18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> Ind. Batteries which had been occupying with the Cavalry Artillery and Infantry in Hoover's Gap. The men were kept at their post in Battery until about 5 o'clock in the afternoon of the 25<sup>th</sup>, at that time the Enemy opened a vigorous fire from four well chosen and commanding positions; one in our front, one on our flank, one diagonally in front, and one for the same relative position in rear of our left flank. The 21<sup>st</sup> Ind. Battery formed on our left flank, and forming a right angle with the 21<sup>st</sup>; and two guns of the 19<sup>th</sup> Ind. Battery formed on a high point, 100 yards to our right and front, opened in response and after a brief volley.

W. B. Randall

APR. - 1.

26392992

1893.

but spirited engagement, drove the Enemice Batteries  
from the field. The guns of the 21<sup>st</sup>, were then turned  
upon the woods concealing the Rebel Infantry,  
and after a brisk shelling of a few minutes, drove  
them also. At 7 o'clock the same evening the  
Battery was withdrawn from the field, by order  
of Maj. Gen. Reynolds. Next morning we took  
up the line of march for Tullaahoma, since  
then nothing worthy of note has transpired, after  
laborious marching we reached this place on the  
7<sup>th</sup> Inst. In camp since that time.

21<sup>st</sup>

Batt'y, Indiana L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 6 Aug, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Jasper Tenn Aug 31. 63

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Battery left Camp near Seched Station Tenn August 1<sup>st</sup> and moved to University Place a distance of about 12 miles. The 17<sup>th</sup> of August moved to Blue Spring. The 19<sup>th</sup> to Battle Creek making a distance of 18 Miles. The 21<sup>st</sup> of August moved forward to his place a distance of 6 miles, and in Camp since that time.

21<sup>st</sup>

Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 6<sup>th</sup> to Oct 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn Oct 31/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

September 1<sup>st</sup> Battery was  
in Camp at Shell mound.  
The 2<sup>nd</sup>. Marched to Treator  
Geo. Crossed Nacoochee and  
Look out mountains on the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Sept 18<sup>th</sup> marched toward  
Chattanooga, distance of 12  
miles and engaged with  
the Enemy on the Cumming  
Creek Sept 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup>  
Ordered to Chattanooga, Sept  
21<sup>st</sup> and relieved from service  
of battle the 27<sup>th</sup> and went  
in Camp, where have  
remained since.

Bentley

21<sup>st</sup> Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tennessee Dec 1/63

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Battery left Chattanooga Tenn.  
Dec 5th 1863. by Order of Maj  
Gen Thomas for Nashville  
Tenn. here to reorganize  
arrived at Nashville Tenn.  
Dec 8th where the Battery  
has since remained in  
Camp.





21 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864,

shows station of battery,

Columbia, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864 Battery was ordered to Columbia, Tenn in charge of Field Works there arrived and assumed command the same day where the Battery has remained since on duty.

21

Batt'y, *Ind.* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Columbia Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*In command of  
Field Works at Colum-  
bia Tenn. since March  
26. 1864.*

*S. E. Taylor*



21 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,  
Columbia and Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

(3586)

*W. J. Clark*  
Copyist.

21 Batt'y, 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Kashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Columbia Tenn. the night Nov 27. 64 at the evacuation of that place by the Federal forces reached Nashville Tenn Nov 29. 64.

Detachment - left Frank-  
lin Nov 29 and  
arrived at Nashville  
the same day.

James D.

21 Batt'y, *2nd* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Columbia Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*James*

21

Batt'y *Indy* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

*Columbia Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Pagan*



21 Batty Ind. St. arty  
Co., Reg'l

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Abram P. Andrews  
Company ( 21 ), in the Batty Regiment  
of Ind. St. arty Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Capt Abram P. Andrew,  
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Indianapolis, Ind  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 9th day of

Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 9 day of Sept, 1862  
(when Mustered ) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR.-1.

26393004

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis Ind on this 26 day of June, 1865, carefully examined this roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Y. B. Burrows  
Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: ( Station Indianapolis Ind.  
( Date of June 26, 1865.

General Notation: .....

Ragan

63

Copyist

21<sup>st</sup> Batty Ind St Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Covington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery reorganized  
at Indianapolis Ind  
Sept 2/62, mustered  
into U.S. Service Sept  
9/62. by Capt Osborn  
U.S. Inf. 75 enlisted  
men & officers  
(Detachment mustered  
in Sept 15/62 Capt  
Pomeroy U.S. Inf  
1 Co. 15 enlisted men)  
Left Indianapolis  
Sept 19 to Covington  
Ky reporting to Maj  
Gen Lew Wallace  
since which time battery  
has been at Covington  
Ky. obtaining outfit

21 Batty Ind. St. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows station of battery

Camp near Lexington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batty left Lexington Ky  
Oct. 8/62 marching through  
Falmouth & Guthriana and  
Paris to Lexington Ky.

Encamped near Lexington

Oct. 28 Batty marched  
with forces under command  
of Genl. A. J. Smith,  
Genl. Clay Smith & Burbidge

Street

21 Batty Ind St Arty

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Nicholasville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batty moved camp  
with other Batteries  
Nov 16 2 and encamped  
on "Ash and" Place

Month principally  
spent in drilling  
reported to Gen Franger

Moved to Nicholas  
ville Ky Nov 29 and  
reported to Gen Baird

21 Batty Ind St City

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Danville Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batty left Nicholasville  
Ky and marched to Richmond  
Dec 15 left Richmond  
Dec 20 and marched to  
Danville Ky Dec 23  
Dec 27 moved out 13  
miles towards Lebanon  
with Bairds Division  
to engage John  
Morgans Confederate  
forces - Morgan escaped  
and command returned  
to Danville where it  
has since been encamped

J. H. Morgan

21 Batty and Light Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of *January*, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

*Danville Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

21 Batty and Lt. Carty

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Carthage Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery embarked on  
board steamer "Princess"  
Feb. 1/63 with Gen Baird's  
Command moved down  
the Ohio and up the  
Cumberland rivers  
reaching Nashville Tenn

Feb. 3 Batty was  
detached from Gen Baird's  
Division and reported  
to Gen Crook, Comd.  
Bry from Kanawha Valley  
Embarked on steamer  
Crescent City Feb 22 and  
reached Carthage Tenn  
and encamped about  
two miles from town  
on the south side of  
the river



21 Batty Ind. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows station of battery

Carthage Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gen. Crooke, Command  
moved to north side of  
the river March 14 &  
encamped near the town  
A portion of the command  
detached on gun boat "Orient"  
has had several slight  
engagements with enemys  
cavalry while patrolling the  
river and guarding transports  
March 8 - A foraging train was  
captured by which battery  
lost 3 teams & six men were  
captured belonging to Batty.

Street

21 Battery Ind. Lt. Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows station of battery

Carthage Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 4 Battery shelled  
rebel bar on opposite side of  
the river

Street

21 Batty Ind It Only

Battery Return

for the month of June, 18 63,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Tullahoma Tenn  
nessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery with Gen Crooke  
Brigade Left Carthage June 4  
reached Murfreesboro  
June 7 - At Murfreesboro  
was made the 3 Brig  
7 Div + AR

June 24 moved out  
on Manchester Pike  
and June 25 engaged  
the enemy at Hoover  
Gap Tenn. Entered  
Manchester June 27  
and was near Tullahoma  
Tenn.

21 Battery, Ind St Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of *April*, 18 *63*,  
shows station of battery,

*Carthage Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Battery still in camp  
near Carthage Tenn*

*Wilkinson*

21 Batty Ind Lt Arts

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Decher Station Tenn

RECORD OF MOVES.

Entered Tullahoma  
July 1" Crossed Elk  
river July 4 and July 7.  
moved to present camp  
where have since  
remained.

Street

21 50th Ind Lt Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of August, 18 63,  
shows station of battery,

Near Jasper Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Aug 1 marched to University Place Tenn  
Aug 8 an explosion of Battery ammunition  
occurred

Aug 17 Marched to Blue Springs  
Tenn.

Aug 19 Marched to Battle Creek  
Aug 21 Marched to Jasper Tenn

21 Batty Inf Lt Co

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept 11 Marched from Jasper  
Tenn and crossed Tennessee  
river at shell mound

Sept 2 Crossed Raccoon  
river

Sept 3 Marched to Trenton  
Ga

Sept 10 Marched from  
Trenton Ga

Sept 11 Crossed Lookout Mt.

Sept 17 Marched to  
Gap

Sept 18 Marched towards  
Chattanooga Tenn

Sept 19 & 20 engaged in battle  
at Chickamauga Ga

Sept 21 in line of battle  
Rossville

Sept 22 in line of battle  
Chattanooga

Sept 24 Took part in reconnaissance  
over

MAY.-4.

36038041

1895.

*ance in love.*





21<sup>st</sup> Batty and LW Coety

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Moccasin Pt. Chattanooga  
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(The central portion of the document contains multiple rows of horizontal dashed lines, which are currently blank.)

W. H. Mearns

21 Batty and St Co. Co.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batty left Chattanooga  
Tenn for Nashville  
Tenn by order of Maj  
Gen Thomas for  
purpose of reorganiza-  
tion reached Nashville  
Tenn Dec 8/63



21 Batty Ins Lt Co

**Battery Return**

for the month of February, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Wickerson

(642c)

Approved

21 "Batty and Light Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Columbia Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batty moved to Columbia  
Tenn to take charge of  
field works at that  
point

*J. L. ...*

21 Battery Ind Lt Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of *April*, 18*64*,  
shows station of battery,

*Columbia Tenn,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

21 Batty Ind Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 18 64,

shows station of battery,

Columbia & Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment of 18 men  
with one 8 inch howitzer  
reported at Franklin  
Tenn by J O no 116  
May gen Rousseau  
May 23/64



21 Batty Ind Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Columbia & Franklin  
Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(The following section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events, which are currently blank.)

21 Batty Ind Lt Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Columbia Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Ruled area for recording events]

*Wilkerson*

21 Batty Inf Jr Arty

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Columbia Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~None returned from the battery~~

[Lined area for recording events, mostly blank]

W. H. K. [Signature]

(642c)

Copyright.

21 Battery Ind Lt Art'y,

**Battery Return**

for the month of *September*, 1864,  
shows station of battery.

*Columbia's Franklin Team*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

*W. C. ...*

21 Batty Ind W Arty

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Columbia Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> Confederate  
Gen Forrest appeared  
before the place - pickets  
were drawn in - and  
some skirmishing ensued  
in which the Battery  
engaged At dark Forrest  
withdrew

W. L. K. M. D.

21 Batty Ind Lt Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Columbia Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(The record of events section is mostly blank, with faint horizontal lines visible.)

W. C. Cannon

21 Batty Ind N Army

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Columbia was evacuated  
on night of 21<sup>st</sup> and  
Battery moved to  
Nashville Tenn

21 Batty Ind St Army

**Battery Return**

for the month of *December*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Ruled area for recording events]

*J. H. ...*



2d Batty Ind Lt Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of January, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Columbia Tennessee

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Jan 15 - Battery moved  
to Columbia Tenn and  
resumed its former  
position

21. Batty and St. John

**Battery Return**

for the month of *February*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Columbia Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 15 horizontal lines.

*W. S. Kenner*

21 Batty and Lt Anty

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Columbia Tennessee

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Williamson

*21 Batty Ind. St. Arty*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Apr*, 1865,

shows station of battery

*Columbia Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events, which are currently blank.)*

*Steel*

21 Batty Ind LN Arty

**Battery Return**

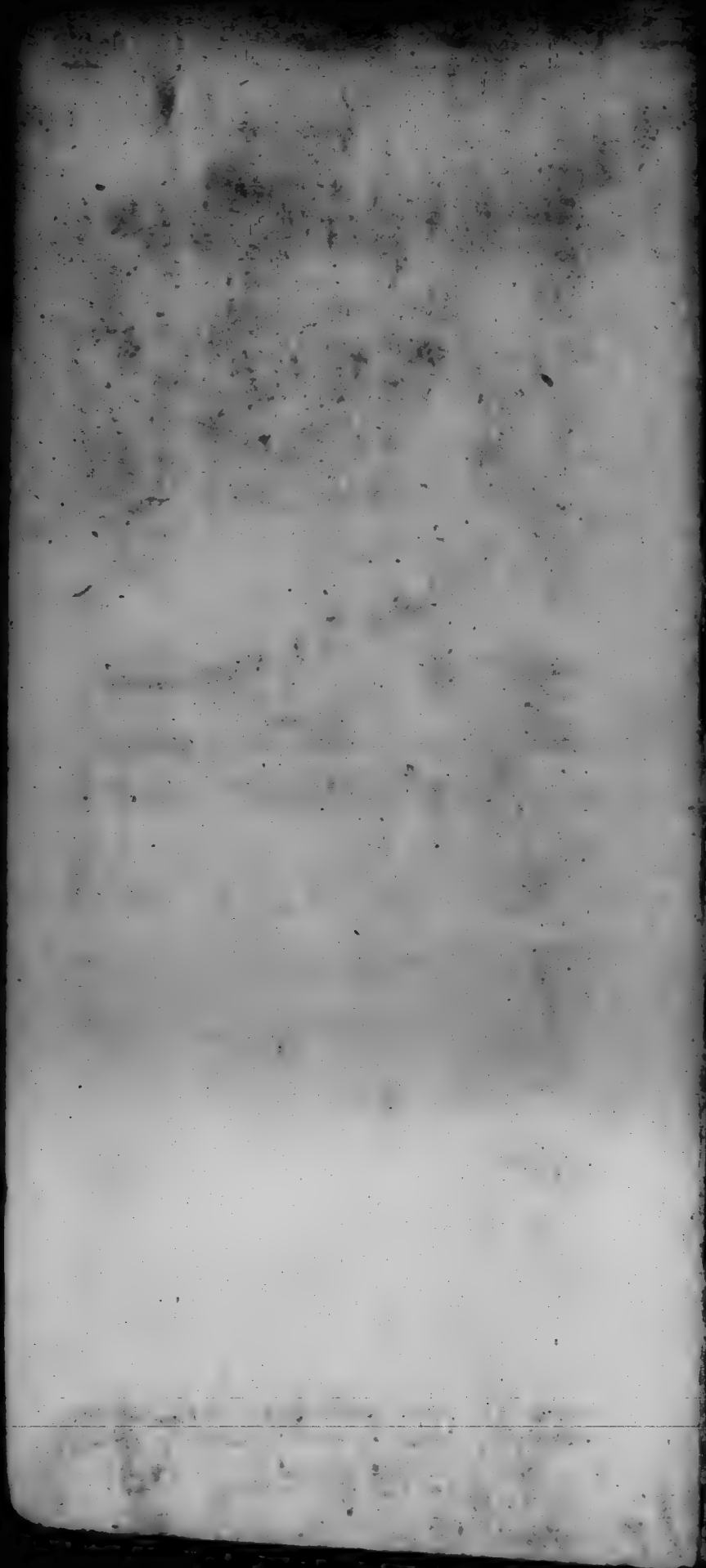
for the month of May, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Columbia Tennessee

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

Wilkinson



BOARD OF EXAMINERS  
 (22)  
 BATTY, IND. LT. ARTY.

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 25470230 | 36038228 |
| 25470231 | 36038229 |
| 25470232 | 36038230 |
| 25470233 | 36038231 |
| 25470234 | 36038232 |
| 25470235 | 36038233 |
| 25470236 | 36038233 |
| 25470237 | 36038234 |
| 25470238 |          |
| 25470239 |          |
| 25470240 |          |
| 25470241 |          |
| 25470242 |          |
| 25470243 |          |
| 25470244 |          |
| 36038218 |          |
| 36038219 |          |
| 36038220 |          |
| 36038221 |          |
| 36038222 |          |
| 36038223 |          |
| 36038224 |          |
| 36038225 |          |
| 36038226 |          |
| 36038227 |          |

✓  
 See also

32 Co., Battery Reg't Indiana vol

Battery Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Benjamin F. Denning  
Cassington Battery, in the No 22 Regiment  
Company ( ), of Indiana  
( Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 15 day of December, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner discharged  
from this 15 day of December, 1862.

L. A. A. & B. H.  
Capt 13 Reg't Mustering Officer.

Date Dec 15 - 1862

Station Indianapolis

General Notation :

C. W. Moore





22

Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*In camp*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

82, Indpt. Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.



22 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Glasgow, Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

22

Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1863

shows station of battery,

Russellville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started on scout af-  
ter Morgan June 27<sup>th</sup>  
and marched about  
400 mis returned  
to Russellville July  
15<sup>th</sup> Horses worn down  
fired 11 Rounds in  
honor capture of  
John Morgan July  
27<sup>th</sup> 63. fired 16  
Rounds target July  
18<sup>th</sup> 63 fired 11  
Rounds at fall  
Sumpter August 29<sup>th</sup>  
63.

M. Michael

22

Batt'y, Ind, <sup>Vols</sup> ~~Arty.~~

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of battery,

Bowling Green Kentucky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. S. Michael*

22 Batt'y, 2nd L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of battery,

*Louisville, Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*M. Michael*



22 Batt'g, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

*Camp Burnside, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Barber*

22

Batt'y, *Ind.* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Camp Pursuiv, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

22

Batt'y, Inf. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

*Decatur, Georgia*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



22<sup>nd</sup>

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31/64 to April 30, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Goldsbrough, N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wardon

22<sup>nd</sup> Batty Ind 2 Art'y  
Co. Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edward W. Nicholson  
Company (22<sup>nd</sup>), in the Battery ~~Regiment~~  
of Ind 2 Art'y. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Capt Edward W. Nicholson  
called into the service of the United States by The

President

at  
Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15 day of

Dec, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ,) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain B. F.

Denning, at

Indianapolis

in the month of Dec, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

APR. - 1

25470244

1393.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Am-*  
*dringapolis Ind*, on this *7* day of  
*July*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*T B Burrows*  
*Sept 18 1865* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indiana Ind*  
Date of *July 7 1865*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W S Dalton*





*22<sup>nd</sup> Battery, Indiana Light Artillery.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Sept.*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Bowling Green, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**











22<sup>d</sup> Battery, Indiana Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,  
In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at the front June 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
In action on the night, July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
Capt. Mortally wounded, died  
July 5<sup>th</sup>. Crossed the Chattahoochee  
River after a march of 10 miles July  
11. 14<sup>th</sup> marched 5 miles. 18<sup>th</sup> 4  
miles. Reached Decatur, Ga. at  
noon on the 19<sup>th</sup>. 20<sup>th</sup> moved out on  
the Atlanta road engaged the  
enemy at 4 P. M. two men wounded.  
22<sup>d</sup> Opened fire upon the City of  
Atlanta. 31 Aug 1<sup>st</sup> on the march  
toward the right. Reached our  
position Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup> ~

Goodman.





22 Battery, Indiana Light Artillery.

**Battery Return**

for the month of September, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Decatur, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Adj. Q. Cas. S. O. No. 91. Hd.  
Qrs. Dept. of W. C. direct this  
battery to proceed to Indianapolis,  
to be mustered out.

Goodman.



*22<sup>d</sup> Battery, Indiana Light Artillery*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *November*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Goodman.*







22 Battery End. 21. Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of mar, 1865

shows station of battery,

New Berne N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

Stammers





22<sup>nd</sup> Battery, Indiana Light Artillery.

**Battery Return**

for the month of

May, 1865,

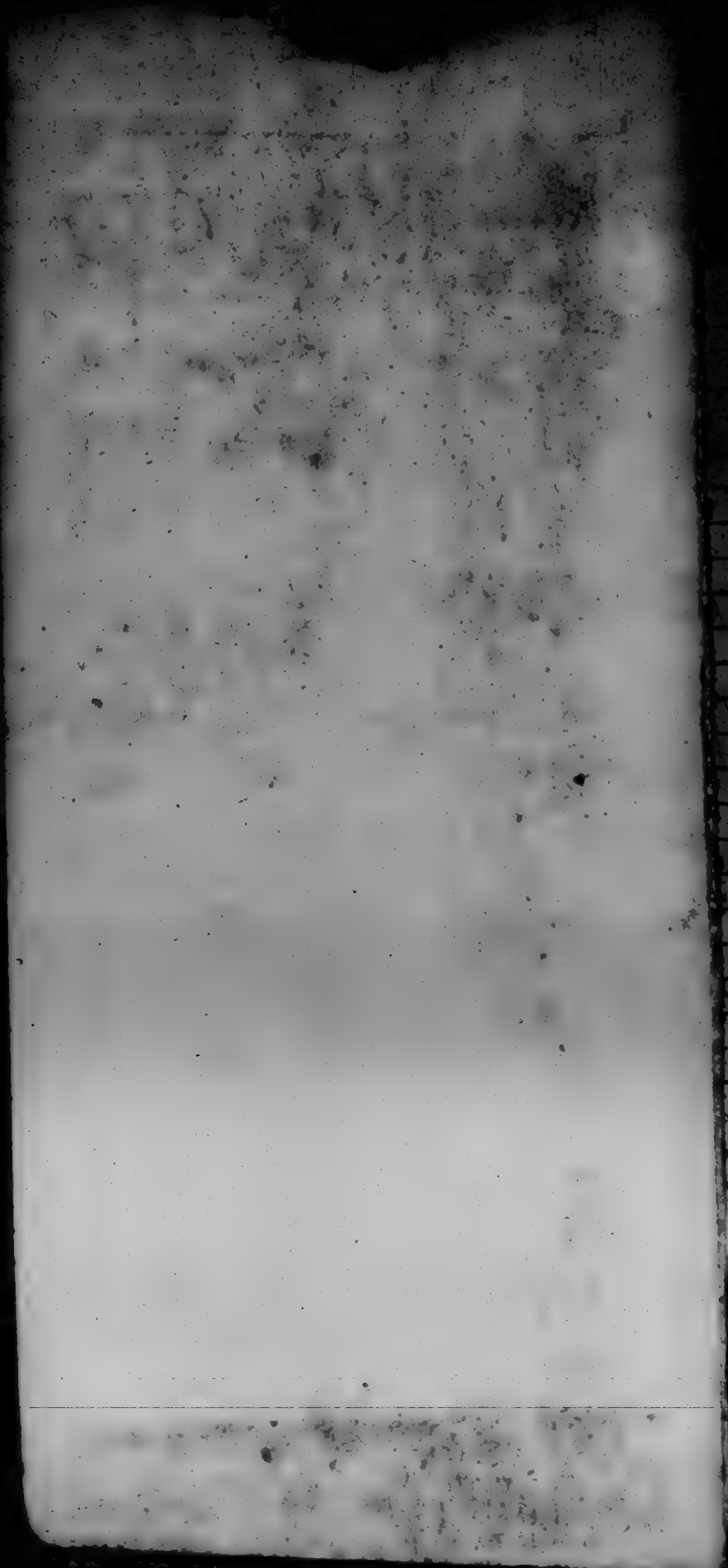
shows station of battery,

Raleigh, N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Change of Station in obedience  
to S. O. Dept. of N. C. Battery  
left Goldsboro, N. C. on 25<sup>th</sup>  
May 1865, and proceeded by  
easy march to Raleigh, N. C.,  
arriving May 31<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Goodman.



# RECORD OF EVENTS

(Battery)

28<sup>th</sup> BATTY, IND. LT. ARTY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

- 126395777
- 126395778
- 126395779
- 126395780
- 126395781
- 126395782
- 126395783
- 126395784
- 126395785
- 126395786
- 126395787
- 126395788
- 126395789
- 126395790
- 126395791
- 126395792
- 126395793
- 136038318
- 136038320
- 136038319
- 136038321
- 136038322
- 136038323
- 186038324
- 186038325

See also

23 Battery Ind.  
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James H. Myers*

Company ( *23 Battery Ind.* ), in the *Regiment*

( *Reg't* ), of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called

into service of the United States by *President*

from the *8* day of *November*, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Three*

*years unless sooner discharged*

from this *8* day of *Nov.*, 1862.

*Charles A. Webb*  
Capt. 13 Inf., Mustering Officer.

Date *November 8 1862*

Station *Indianapolis*

General Notation :

*J. H. Thomas*

23 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862

shows station of battery,

Indianapolis Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Thomas

23 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station of battery,

Indianapolis Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(3586)

J. H. Thomas

Copyist.

23 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Noble Barracks Indianapolis Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Thomas

23

Batt'y, Ind, L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of battery,

*Camp Noble, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



23 Batt'y Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1863

shows station of battery,

Indianapolis, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 4<sup>th</sup> the Batty ordered to Louis-  
ville, Ky. July 9<sup>th</sup> Lt. Ross,  
with 1 gun ordered to proceed  
with Gen. Hobson's Com-  
mand in pursuit of Mor-  
gan, followed over 600 miles  
to Pomeroy, Ohio, ordered to  
Cincinnati, and from thence to Ind-  
ianapolis July 25/63.  
Lt. Alexander, Section ordered  
up the Ohio River with Gen. Mus-  
son, Command, was in fight  
at Island No. 12, where our  
Capt & 19 men were captured. pro-  
ceeded to Portsmouth, July 19<sup>th</sup>  
ordered to Cincinnati, July 21<sup>st</sup> or-  
dered Indianapolis July 19. Batty  
3 guns ordered from Jeffersonville  
to Indianapolis, 26<sup>th</sup> all the  
Command at Noble Bannockburn

Proving

APR. - 1.

26395782

1893.

Indianapolis except Private  
Moroquart left at Ind.  
and Pvt. Mullen left at Jackson, O.

23 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of battery,

In the field, near Leesburg Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Cumberland Gap Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 63,  
Marched over the Clinch Mountain  
arrived at Morristown Oct 8<sup>th</sup>  
Was present at Blue Springs dur-  
ing the skirmish on the 10<sup>th</sup>  
inst. followed after the enemy  
to within 3 miles of Jonesboro,  
where we took a position on the  
15<sup>th</sup> inst. On the 22<sup>nd</sup> ordered forward  
to Watauga River where the rebels  
were said to be in force. re-  
turned to our former position  
on the following evening with-  
out having seen the enemy  
28<sup>th</sup> Oct. ordered back on the  
road to Greenville, 29<sup>th</sup> Camped  
within 3 miles of Greenville  
30<sup>th</sup> ordered back on the road to  
Jonesboro.

Drowning.

23<sup>rd</sup> Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1<sup>st</sup> in camp 2 mi from Leit-  
burgh 3<sup>rd</sup> ordered to march on the  
road to Greenville. proceeded about 2 mi.  
& halted & ordered to march for Bulls  
Gap. 7<sup>th</sup> marched all night went into po-  
sition on a hill 2 mi from Bulls Gap.  
at Lick Creek Bridge. 18<sup>th</sup> ordered to  
march, moved from camp at 10 o'clock  
A.M. under command of Col. Gerrard  
on the Rogersville Road forded the  
Holston river at night, with much  
trouble & passed through Rogers-  
ville the following day. 20<sup>th</sup> crossed  
the Clinch Mts & forded the  
Clinch river. pushed forward to  
Canaan where we arrived  
at 7 o'clock P.M. In the morn-  
ing of the 21<sup>st</sup> moved forward to  
Big Springs about a mile & a  
half & went into camp. 23<sup>rd</sup> Batt'y  
will

Gustin

APR.-1.

26395784

1893.

ordered back to Sycamore a few hours after ward ordered back to Big Springs 24<sup>th</sup> ordered to Tayswell 25<sup>th</sup> ordered back to Big Springs halted when on the opposite side of Tayswell and went into Camp. Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> 1 section under Lt. Boughton ordered to Big Springs. Subsequently, ordered forward to the Clinch Mts and back to Big Springs Dec 20<sup>th</sup> Betty - 6 guns ordered to Walherre fort. 22<sup>nd</sup> ordered back to Tayswell, 1 section to Big Springs. 24<sup>th</sup> ordered on the Ironville road a 8 o'clock 24<sup>th</sup> forded the Clinch river a 12 o'clock Camped on the Ironville road 10 miles from the ford 25<sup>th</sup> ordered forward under command of Col Mahan halted and went into camp 1 mile & a half from Nauvardsville Tenn. where we now are.

23

Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for in Feb, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Knoxville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. 1864 in Camp near  
Winnsboro Tenn on the  
9<sup>th</sup> ordered to Knoxville Tenn  
where the Batt'y arrived on the  
11<sup>th</sup> lost 2 caissons on the road  
12<sup>th</sup> ordered back on the  
same road to Knoxville  
where Batt'y arrived on the  
15<sup>th</sup> 20 section under  
command of Lt. Foughton  
and 20 men ordered to  
London Tenn. Feb 29<sup>th</sup>  
Batt'y 4 guns stationed in  
at Huntington Smith  
Knoxville

Gustis

23

Batt'y, 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Charleston Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 27 Stationed at Knoxville Tenn. Apr. 25 Battery 4 guns, ordered to proceed to Charleston Tenn and report to Brig. Genl Corey.

Apr 29 Battery Stationed at Charleston Tenn under command of Brig Genl Corey until 1 Dec 23 A.C.

*Justis*

23<sup>d</sup> Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864  
shows station of battery,

In the Field Georgia  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> In Camp at  
Charleston Tenn. May 3<sup>rd</sup>  
took up the line of march  
into Georgia. Participated  
in the Battle near Resaca  
on the 14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> May  
marched in pursuit of  
the enemy & was present  
& participated in the  
several engagements in  
the neighborhood of the  
Allona Mountains.

28<sup>th</sup> June engaged with  
the enemy south of the  
"Resaca Mountains"

C. H. Bliss



23<sup>rd</sup>

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.  
shows station of battery,

In the Field Geo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 8<sup>th</sup> crossed the  
Chattahoochee River

July 27<sup>th</sup> ordered to  
march to Atlanta.

July 31<sup>st</sup> north of Atlanta  
2 miles. Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> gained  
possession of the Macon  
Rail Road 42 miles  
south of Atlanta Geo.

C. H. Bliss

23 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 on Rail Road (Macon) near  
Rough & Ready Station south of  
Atlanta, Ga. moved thence with  
Army to Jonesboro 8 miles south  
Sept 2 in pursuit of Enemy to  
Lacey's Station 6 miles further  
south on Rail Road. Sept 5 ordered  
to fall back with one (23<sup>d</sup>) Corps  
to Sept 8 Decatur Ga. Oct 3<sup>d</sup>  
ordered to move to Atlanta, Ga.  
Oct 31 in Garrison on inner  
or new line of the Defenses  
Atlanta, Ga.

Patterson

213 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Columbia, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 at Atlanta Ga. ordered to Chattanooga via Rail road by order of Maj Gen Sherman Comd. 7 20 Corps from there to Nashville arriving at which place we were ordered to proceed to Paducah Tenn. where we arrived on the 15<sup>th</sup> Nov. Nov 21 ordered to march & arrived at Columbia, Tenn. on the morning of the 24<sup>th</sup> where the troops of the 23<sup>rd</sup> A.C., to which we were attached encountered the Enemy - falling back across the Duck river we took up a position & was heavily engaged on the 25<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> fell back on the night of the 29<sup>th</sup> as far as Franklin a distance of 27 miles crossing the Harpeth river at daylight on the morning of the 30<sup>th</sup>. We remained in camp during the battle at this place. Dec 1<sup>st</sup> in the march to Nashville where we arrived at noon. ordered to march toward Franklin on the (even)

P. H. H. (in)

APR. - 1.

26395790

1893.

16<sup>th</sup> in pursuit of the Rebel Army. Dec 28 In camp, 1 mile south of Columbia, Tenn.

23 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Cape Fear River off Ft. Fisher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> at Columbia Tenn. Jan 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Ordered to march by obscure roads  
to Clifton Tenn arrived at the latter  
place Jan 6<sup>th</sup> went into camp upon  
east bank of Tenn river. Jan 17<sup>th</sup>  
embark on board transports with 23<sup>rd</sup>  
A.C. via Tenn & Ohio rivers for Cincinnati O. From thence transported by Rail  
Road to Washington D.C. Feb 21<sup>st</sup> ordered  
to proceed to Alexandria, Va. Feb 23<sup>rd</sup>  
boarded on board the Gen Sedgewick for  
Cape Fear River & Wilmington, N.C. to  
join our Div. Feb 25 in Cape Fear  
River off Fort Fisher having performed  
the entire tour & several changes of  
station without casualty.

23 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for           , 1865,

shows station of battery,

     *Wilmington, N. C.*     

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fuller*

Co., <sup>Batt</sup> 23 Regt Indian Party

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James H Myers*  
Company (.....), in the *23 Batt* Regiment  
of *Indiana Vol Bty* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of  
*Oct*, 1862, to serve for the term of

....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *8* day of *Nov*, 1862

(when *Mustered in*), to the *2nd* day of  
*July*, 1865 *When mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *James*  
*H Myers*, at

*Indianapolis*  
in the month of *Nov*, 1862 and marched

thence to

where it arrived the ..... of

a distance of ..... miles.

APR. - 1

26395793

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indian*

*apolis Indiana*....., on this *2* day of

*July*....., 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.....

*F. B. Burrows.*

*Capt US Inf.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *July 2 65*

General Notation: .....

*Done*



23<sup>rd</sup> Battery Indiana Lt-arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of August, 1863,

shows station of battery,

not stated

Return dated Sept 15-63 at Indianapolis

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT RETURN ON FILE NO 41864

Roubain

2.3" Batty Indiana St Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Knoxville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Battery of four guns  
stationed at Knoxville  
Tenn since last Report.  
One section on de-  
tached service at  
Charlestown Tenn.

Rouland

23<sup>rd</sup> Batty Indiana St Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Charleston Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next return on file July 1865.

Rouvenum

23<sup>rd</sup> Batty Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> '65 Marched  
from Columbia Tenn  
and arrived at Clifton  
Tenn. on the Tenn river  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> Ordered on board  
Transports on the 17<sup>th</sup> and  
arrived at Cincinnati  
Ohio on the 23<sup>rd</sup> Disem-  
barked and shipped  
via the Balto & Ohio R.R.  
for Washington D.C.  
where we arrived on  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Feby

Rosenbain

23<sup>rd</sup> Batty Indiana Lt. Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of February, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Wilmington N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

February 3<sup>rd</sup> at Washington  
D.C. awaiting orders.

Feb 21<sup>st</sup> Ordered by Brig  
Genl Schofield Chief  
of Arty 23<sup>rd</sup> A.C. to pro-  
ceed to Alexandria.

Feb 22<sup>nd</sup> Shipped onboard  
the Steamer General  
Sedgwick at Alexandria,

Feb 28<sup>th</sup> On board the  
Steamer General Sedgwick  
off the entrance to Cape  
Fear River N.C.

Robert L. ...

23<sup>rd</sup> Batty Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Wilmington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In Camp at Wilmington  
N.C. during the month*

*Rosenbaum*



23<sup>rd</sup> Batty Indiana Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

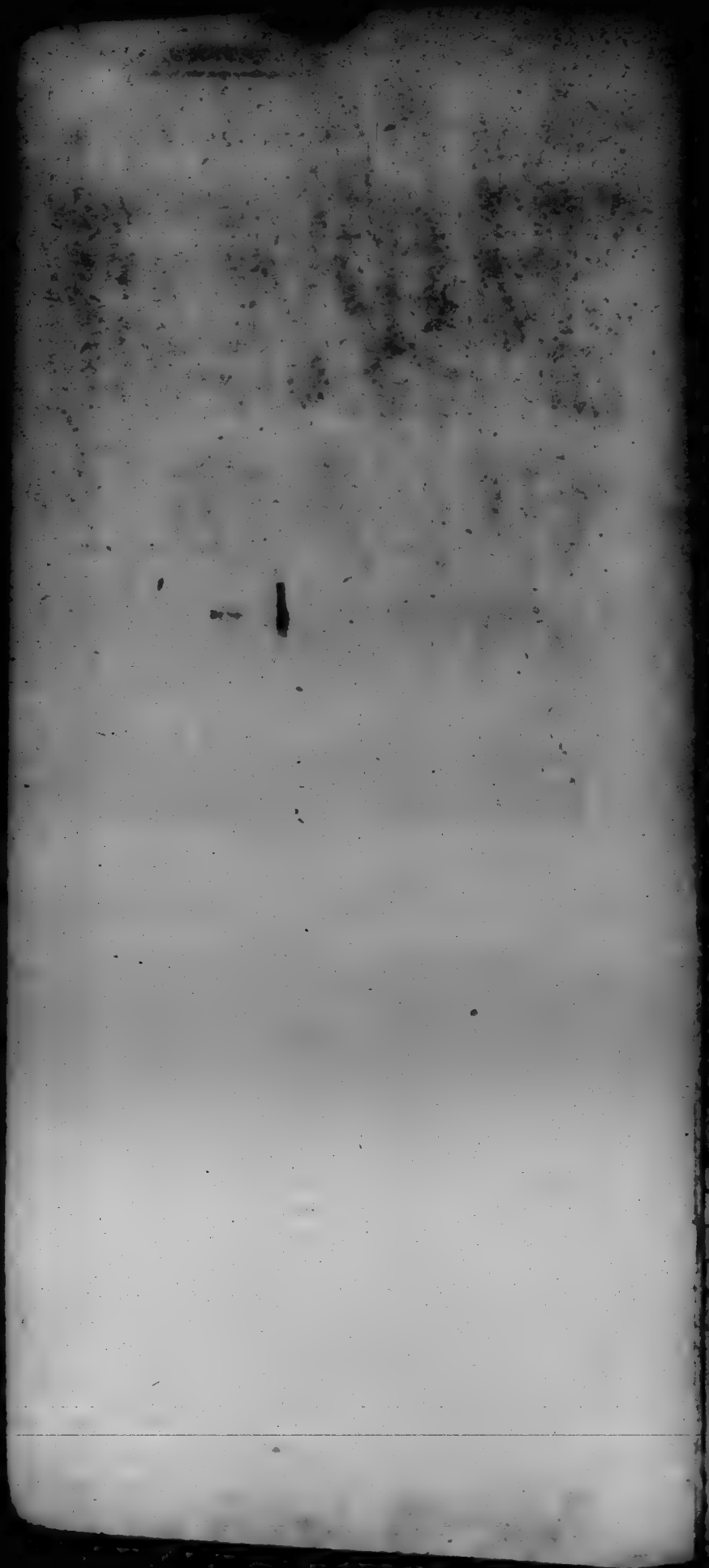
Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Wilmington N.C.  
on the morning of the  
17<sup>th</sup> Inst. agreeable to  
orders from Major Genl  
Schofield and arrived  
in Raleigh N.C. at  
11 O.C. P.M. Same day.

Rosenblum





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

BATTERY, IND. LT. ARTY.

## CARD NUMBERS

|           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| 25-472437 | 3603 8448 |
| 25-472438 | 3603 8449 |
| 25-472439 |           |
| 25-472440 |           |
| 25-472441 |           |
| 25-472442 |           |
| 25-472443 |           |
| 25-472444 |           |
| 25-472445 |           |
| 25-472446 |           |
| 25-472447 |           |
| 25-472448 |           |
| 25-472449 |           |
| 25-472450 |           |
| 3603 8437 |           |
| 3603 8438 |           |
| 3603 8439 |           |
| 3603 8440 |           |
| 3603 8441 |           |
| 3603 8442 |           |
| 3603 8443 |           |
| 3603 8444 |           |
| 3603 8445 |           |
| 3603 8446 |           |
| 3603 8447 |           |

See also

24 Indiana Batt'y, ~~L. Art'y.~~

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *enlistment to Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of battery,

*Indianapolis Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

911 Batt'y, ~~1st~~ ~~Art'y.~~

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*2*,

shows station of battery,

*1st Artillery*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

24<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Lebanon, Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*V. B. Randall*

(3588)

Copied.

24 Batt'y, Md<sup>a</sup> L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186 *3*

shows station of battery,

*Rays Cross Roads Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. M. M. M.*

211 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of battery, Oct 31, 63

Chas. K. ...

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G. M. ...





211 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, 1864*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Kingston Georgia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. A. [unclear]*



*Co*

Batt'y, *Ind.* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*W. H. ...*

2d Batt'y, Indiana L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

*Louisville Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*24* Batt'y, ~~Indiana~~ L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

*Louisville Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

<sup>d</sup>  
24<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, *Ind.* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*....., 186*5*;  
shows station of battery,

*Louisville, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. N. Lipscomb*

*Batt'y*  
Co., *24* Reg't *Ind. L. Art'y*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Alexander Hardy*  
Company ( ), in the *24<sup>th</sup>* *Batt'y* Regiment  
of *Ind. L. Art'y* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Capt. Alexander Hardy*  
called into the service of the United States by  
*The President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of  
*October*, 1862, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb.* 1865;  
(when *last paid*), to the *3<sup>d</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1865, when mustered out.  
The company was organized by Captain *Joseph*  
*A. Sims*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*  
in the month of *October*, 1862, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the *28<sup>th</sup>* of *July*  
a distance of *4000* miles.

APR. - 1

25472450

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis, on this 7 day of August, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States Pursuant to G. O. 105 C. S. Washington, D. C.

Morgan L. Ogden  
Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> Infy  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis, Ind  
Date of Aug. 3. 1865

General Notation:  
.....  
.....  
.....

E. W. Lipscomb



24 Co., Ind. Regt Battery  
Battery  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph A Sims  
Company ( ), in the 24 Battery  
( Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the day of December, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years or during the War unless  
sooner discharged  
from this 29 day of Nov, 1862.

Charles A Webb  
Capt 13 deputy Mustering Officer.

Date December 29. 1862

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

J. H. Clark  
Capt





24 Battery Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *March*, 1862,

shows station of battery,

*Knoxville Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[The body of the document contains a series of horizontal dashed lines, which are currently blank, intended for recording events.]

*E. B. Thompson*



2nd Battery Indiana Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Kingsston Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 64 Camp in front of  
Kassville Ga. Received orders from  
Major Genl. S. J. Field Comdr 23<sup>rd</sup> A. C. to turn  
over all serviceable horses belonging to  
2<sup>nd</sup> Ind Battery to the various Batteries  
of said Corps and receive from them  
all unserviceable horses they may have  
and proceed without delay to King-  
ston Georgia.

On the 23<sup>rd</sup> May, 64 the 2<sup>nd</sup> Ind  
Battery joined the 23<sup>rd</sup> A. C.  
Battalion at Kingsston Georgia  
and remained there until 2<sup>nd</sup>  
June, 64 when they moved on with the post  
of which was in the neighborhood  
of Kingsston Georgia.

Capt. Thompson  
Copyist.

2<sup>d</sup> Battery Indiana Light Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,  
Winston Georgia

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT RETURN ON FILE DEC. 1864.

E. B. Mendenhall  
Capt.





24 Battery Indiana Light Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*3*,  
shows station of battery,

*Louisville, Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. B. Mendenhall*

24. Battery Indiana Light Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of *February*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Louisville Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

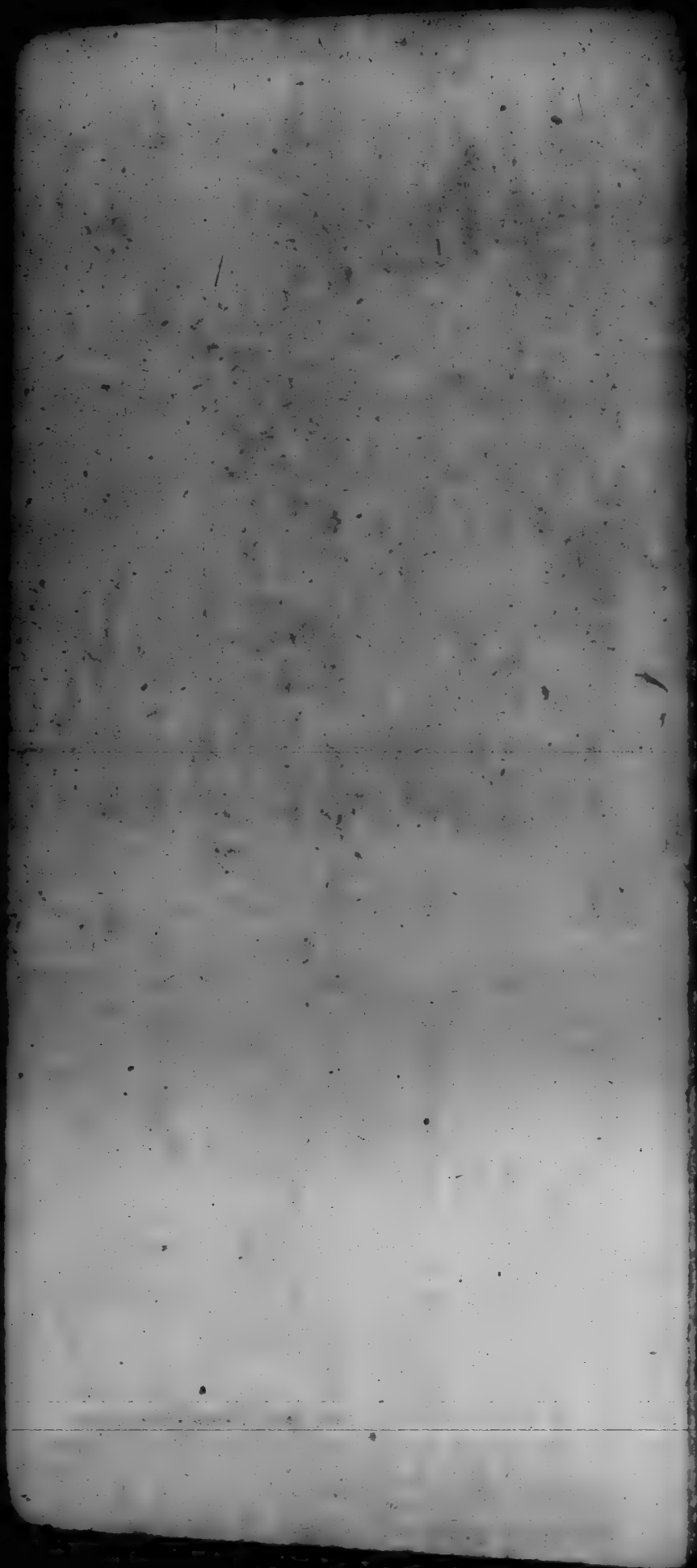
*E. B. Thompson*











# RECORD OF EVENTS

(Battery)

25 BATTERY, IND. LT. ARTY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 26397282 | 1  |
| 26397283 | 2  |
| 26397284 | 3  |
| 26397285 | 4  |
| 26397286 | 5  |
| 26397287 | 6  |
| 26397288 | 7  |
| 36039480 | 8  |
|          | 9  |
|          | 10 |
|          | 11 |
|          | 12 |
|          | 13 |
|          | 14 |
|          | 15 |
|          | 16 |
|          | 17 |
|          | 18 |
|          | 19 |
|          | 20 |
|          | 21 |
|          | 22 |
|          | 23 |
|          | 24 |
|          | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |

✓ See also



25<sup>th</sup> Co. Battery Regt<sup>t</sup> Ind.

Battery Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *The Twenty-fifth (25<sup>th</sup>) Battery Indiana Volunteers*  
Commanded by Capt *F. B. Sturton*  
for the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

stationed at \_\_\_\_\_  
Called into the service of the United States  
pursuant to Circular No. 27. War  
Dept. dated July 19. 1864. for the  
Term of one year from their  
several dates of Muster

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *Recruits for the 25<sup>th</sup> Battery Indiana Volunteers,* as taken from their Muster and Descriptive Rolls

Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date *Nov 26. 1864.*

*Henry B. Carrington*  
*Brig Gen. U.S.A.*

[1013] *Comd'g* Superintendent.

APR.-1.

26397282

1893.

This Detachment of

*Recruits*

has been minutely inspected

this *26* day of *November*, 1864,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-

ably to regulations; and the

*Men*

are found to be

*fit for duty*

Station

*Indianapolis, Ind*

Date

*Nov-26. 1864.*

*Henry B. Carrington*

*Brig. Gen. U.S.A*

Commanding.

General Notation:

*J. L. Morris*





25<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Secatur Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Bayer*



25 Batt'y, *Inf* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Decatur Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Healbrook*

Co., 25<sup>th</sup> <sup>Batt'y</sup> Reg't Ind & July

**Batt'y. Company Muster-out Roll**

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain G. L. Stearns  
Company ( ), in the 25<sup>th</sup> <sup>Batt'y</sup> Regiment  
of Ind State Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at  
Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 6 day of

Oct, 1864, to serve for the term of one

year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Oct, 1864,

(when last paid), to the 20<sup>th</sup> day of

July, 1865, when mustered

The company was organized by Captain

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.



APR. - I.

26397288

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind* on this *20* day of  
*July*....., 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*T. B. Burrows*  
*Capt 18<sup>th</sup> Infy*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *July 20. 1865*

General Notation: .....

*Trick*

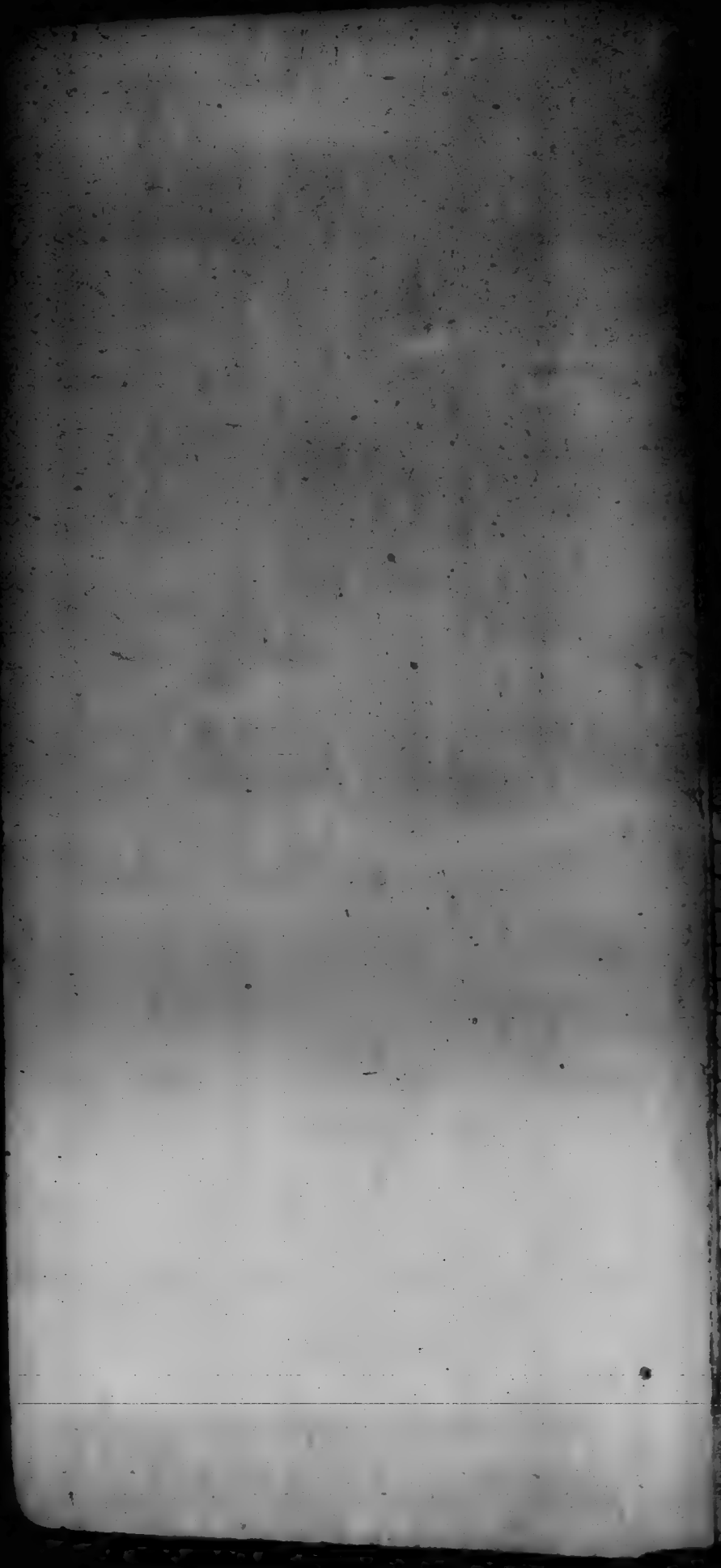
25<sup>th</sup> Ind Battery S. Army

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1865,

shows station of battery,  
Secatur Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

*Tilden's*

BATT'Y, IND. LT. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 25476438 | 25476463 |
| 25476439 | 25476462 |
| 25476440 | 25476464 |
| 25476441 | 36038635 |
| 25476442 | 36038636 |
| 25476443 | 36038637 |
| 25476444 | 36038638 |
| 25476445 | 36038639 |
| 25476446 | 36038640 |
| 25476447 | 36038641 |
| 25476448 | 36038642 |
| 25476449 | 36038643 |
| 25476450 | 36038644 |
| 25476451 | 36038645 |
| 25476452 | 36038646 |
| 25476453 | 36038647 |
| 25476454 | 36038648 |
| 25476455 | 36038649 |
| 25476456 | 36038650 |
| 25476457 | 36038651 |
| 25476458 | 36038652 |
| 25476458 | 36038653 |
| 25476459 | 36038654 |
| 25476460 | 36038655 |
| 25476461 | 36038656 |

✓ See also

3603 8657  
3603 8658  
3603 8659  
3603 8660  
3603 8661

J. F. Duntou  
Esq.



*Capt. Rigby's* (Wildcat Call Ind. etc)  
Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Silas F. Rigby's*  
Company (.....), in the *17* Regiment  
(*2* Brigade), of *Ind. Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Mills*  
*S. Hassall*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *12* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3*  
*years*

from this *12* day of *June*, 1861.

*Th. C. Wood, Lt Col 1st*  
*Cavalry* Mustering Officer.

Date *June 12 - 1861*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*F. E. Parks*

Became Wilder Party Ind. R. Army  
A Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Aug 21, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Pendleton, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. E. Parks

(3565)

Copyright.



Became Wilder Batt. Ind. arty.

A Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May 22 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Cheat Mountain Pass Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1-1861 the Co. proceeded by R. Road to Cincinnati, where it arrived on the 2<sup>d</sup> and went into camp. Distance 120 miles. Co. again started on the 4<sup>th</sup> by rail road for Parkersburg Va, where it arrived on the 5<sup>th</sup> and went into camp. Distance travelled 210.

July 23<sup>d</sup> the Co. started from camp Haswell at Parkersburg and by rail road proceeded to Oakland, Md. where it arrived on

(over)  
J. E. Parks

APR. - 3.

25476440

1893.

the 24; distance  
travelled 154 miles.  
Co. started July 26<sup>th</sup>  
by foot for the bridge  
across the North  
Branch of the Po-  
tomac river, where  
it arrived same  
day, distance 10  
miles. Aug 7<sup>th</sup> Co.  
marched back to  
Oakland distance  
16 miles, and on the  
9<sup>th</sup> proceeded by rail  
road to Webster, Va.  
+ 5 miles, where it ar-  
rived on the 10<sup>th</sup> and  
commenced the march  
to the present station  
at Cheat Mountain Pass,  
distance from Webster  
60 miles.

Became Wilder Batty Ind. Arty  
A Co., 17 Reg't Ind Arty

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Cheat Mountain Pass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was de-  
tached as Arty. Sept  
1<sup>st</sup> 1861 and is in-  
titled to pay as  
such from that  
date.

Oct 24<sup>th</sup> Co. marched  
from camp Elk-  
water to camp  
Cheat Mountain  
Pass.



Wilder Battery  
Capt. Rigby's Co. Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of battery, Feb. 28. 1862

Camp Cheat Mountain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In consequence of  
being kept on an outpost  
since Sept. 19. 1861, with-  
out suitable ground to  
manoeuvre upon, the  
company is quite de-  
ficient in the school  
of the Battery, but  
quite efficient in the  
manual of the piece.

< Wilder Battery >  
Capt. Rigby's Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb. 28. to June 30., 1862,  
shows station of battery, June 30. 1862

Camp Middletown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

This company marched  
from Cheat Mountain  
Apr. 30/62, arrived at  
Monterey May 7.

May 4. marched from  
Monterey and arrived at  
McDonnell, the distance  
not known. Was present  
at the battle of Mc. Donnell  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> of May 1862.

Left Mc. Donnell May 9. and  
arrived at Franklin May 11.  
Marched from Franklin -  
date not known (as morning  
report book was lost on the  
march) to Petersburg,  
thence to Morefield, thence  
over Mountains to near  
Spasburg, where we arrived  
June 1. when skirmishing

over

D. W. W. W.

APR - 3.

25476444

1893.

began between the forces under command of Genl. J. C. Fremont & those commanded by the rebel Genl. Jackson, moved with the command to Cross Keys, was present & took part in that hard fought battle on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of June.

June 9. marched to Port Republic, returned from that place to Harrisburg June 10<sup>th</sup>, thence to Mt.

Jackson, where the army halted to rest. Left Mt.

Jackson June 18. & marched to Strasburg, thence to this place on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of June. This distance is not given from the fact that there was no record kept of the distances marched while marching.

(under Battery)  
Capt. Rybick's Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug 31, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Camp Sigel near Winchester, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster the  
Company marched from  
Middleton to its present  
Camp (Fort Sigel) near  
Winchester, where it  
arrived on the 9th  
day of July 1862

*Produce*



(Wilder Battery)  
1<sup>st</sup> Indpt Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Camp Douglas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Co.  
marched from Winchester  
to Harper's Ferry took  
part in the engagement  
there at the surrender  
Sept 15/62 where we  
lost Battery papers  
and everything pertaining  
to the Battery. Marched  
from there to Annapolis  
Md from there to Camp  
Douglas, Chicago Ill  
where it yet, or a portion  
of it yet remains in  
Camp

Continued



*Wilder* Batt'y, *1st* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of battery,

*Noble Barracks Indian Station Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Engaged in the following skirmishes and actions to wit.*

*Skirmish at Petersburg Va. Feb. 13, 1861.*

*Skirmish with 2 pieces at Hunter Va. Sept. 19, 1861.*

*Action at Camp Alleghany Va. Dec. 13, 1861.*

*Action at McDowell Va. May 5, 1862.*

*Skirmish at Franklin Va. May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862.*

*Skirmish at Staeburg Va. June 10, 1862.*

*Action at Lees Ferry Va. June 5, 1862.*

*Action at Harper Ferry Va. Sept. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1862.*

*Captured at Harper Ferry, having expended all of our ammunition.*

*Atton*



Wilder Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,  
shows station of battery,

On the march nr. Monticello, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Pursuant to orders The Wilder  
Battery on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of March '63  
under command of Lieut. McLaugh-  
lin left Indianapolis, Indiana  
went to Cincinnati, O. On the  
15<sup>th</sup> of March went to Cornington  
Ky. pursuant to orders from  
Gen. Wright and on the 19<sup>th</sup> to  
Lexington, Ky. - On the 21<sup>st</sup>  
of March by order of Genl.  
I. A. Gilmore marched for  
Stanford, Ky. Arrive on the 22<sup>d</sup>  
of March. On the 23<sup>d</sup> of March  
march from Stanford to Dan-  
ville, Ky. On the 24<sup>th</sup> of March  
engage in a spirited skirmish  
at Danville and are complimented  
by Gen. Carter and Col. Doolittle  
comdg. Brigade for preemp-  
tive and good execution. On same

Norton

APR. - 3

25476450

1893

day March to Kentucky River  
on Lexington Road. On the 26<sup>th</sup>  
of March engage in light  
skirmish at Nickman Heights  
Ky. River. 27<sup>th</sup> of March to  
Nicholsville, Ky. On 28<sup>th</sup> March  
toward Somerset in pursuit  
of the fleeing forces of Gen.  
Pegram. 29<sup>th</sup> arrive at Lancaster  
Ky. one section under Lt. Pandall  
ordered forward. On the 30<sup>th</sup>  
section under Lt. Pandall par-  
ticipate in the battle of Sutton Hill.  
On the 31<sup>st</sup> skirmish across Cum-  
berland River with rebel artillery.  
Remainder of Battery March in di-  
rection of Somerset. April 1<sup>st</sup> counter  
march. On the 2<sup>nd</sup> arrive at Stan-  
ford, Ky. On the 26 April march  
toward Monticello. Arriving at  
Monticello on the 1<sup>st</sup> of May.  
Total distance marched 357 miles.

Wilder Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of battery,

Somerset, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the third day of May  
left Monticello, Ky.  
Marching in direction of  
Somerset, Ky. arrived at  
Somerset, Ky. on the 8<sup>th</sup>  
day of May. on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
June marched in  
direction of Monticello  
arrived on the 21<sup>st</sup> on  
the 22<sup>d</sup>. Countermarched  
arriving at Somerset on  
the 23<sup>d</sup>. Distance travelled  
75 miles.

Galloway

Wilder Batt'y, 2nd L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Wattsburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5<sup>th</sup> July received orders to proceed to Stanford, Ky. arrived on the 6<sup>th</sup>. On the 28<sup>th</sup> received orders to proceed to Camp Nelson, Ky. July 31<sup>st</sup> one section was ordered to report to Col. Sanders to march in pursuit of Col. Scott. - the right section marched as far as Somerset. Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> the remainder of the battery was ordered to Camp Dick Robinson. distant 7 miles. Aug. 6<sup>th</sup> the right section rejoined the Battery, having marched 150 miles. Aug. 8<sup>th</sup> Battery returned to Camp Nelson. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> received orders to proceed to Danville, Ky. (over)

Calloway



APR. - 3.

25476452

1893.

Started on expedition  
to East Tennessee with  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> A. C. under com-  
mand of Maj. Genl Burn-  
side. Continuing the  
march arrived Aug 31<sup>st</sup>  
at Emory Iron Works  
Tenn. Total distance  
marched to date 240  
miles.

Wilder Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of battery,

Keiths Hill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> marched from Wartburg, Tenn. Continuing the march, arrived at Lenoir Station on the E. T. & W. R. R. 24 miles from Knoxville on the 4<sup>th</sup> Inst. Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> marched to Concord, 9 miles from Lenoir & from Wartburg 51 miles. Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> marched to Knoxville from which place continuing the march up the country, passed through Newmarket, Mariatown, Greenville, Raytown & Jonesboro. Reached Johnston's Station at 10 o'clock P. M. on the 21<sup>st</sup> Inst. & halted: our advance skirmishing with the enemy. at 10 (over)

Calloway

APR - 3.

25476453

1893.

0'clock P. M. the first section of the Battery under the charge of P. M. Laughlin was ordered to the front near Carter's Station, arrived took position & opened fire upon the enemy's camp. at 1 o'clock A. M. on the 22<sup>d</sup> firing 24 rounds with satisfactory results. Retained position that day firing a few shots occasionally. Sept. 23<sup>d</sup> took up the line of march to return by the way we came. Arrived at Concord again. at 9 o'clock P. M. Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> having marched 250 miles. Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> marched to Knoxville 15 miles Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> marched & crossed the Holston River. & encamped on Keith's Hill. one mile from Knoxville Tenn. Total distance marched during Sept. & Oct. 317 miles

Vilder Batt'y, 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mr. M. M. M. M. M., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Strawberry Plains, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the siege at Knoxville Tenn. from Nov 14 to Dec 5 Battery was engaged almost daily in resisting the approach of the enemy.

Dec 7 marched in pursuit and camped 11 miles from Knoxville

Dec 8 marched 9 miles

Dec 9 marched 13 miles and camped near Rutledge Tenn.

Dec 14 advanced 8 miles

" 15 fought & left no time engaged the enemy during the day at 7 PM fell back 9 miles

Dec 16 fell back 12 miles and camped at Blain's  
1-1-1

Jam's

APR. - 3.

25476454

1893.

Roads

Dec 27 marched 6 miles  
" 28 marched 4 miles  
and camped at Straw  
berry Plains East Tenn.  
Total distance marched  
10 miles.

*Battery*  
Kilder *Reg't* *Ind Lh. Arty*

Detachment Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to 31* 1864,

shows station,

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reenlisted as veterans  
*Jan 1, 1864. Marched*  
*for Indianapolis, Ind. on*  
*the 15<sup>th</sup> of January via*  
*London by Railroad,*  
*to Chattanooga by water,*  
*thence by railroad to*  
*Traskville, thence by*  
*steamer to Evansville*  
*Ind. thence by railroad*  
*to Indianapolis, Ind.*  
*arriving Jan 26, 1864.*

*Montague*

Wilder Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864  
shows station of battery, March 5. 1864

Indianapolis, Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1. 64. Batty encamped  
at Strawberry Plains & Tenn  
76 members of the Batty Re-entered  
as Veterans upon term and  
under instructions rec'd from  
Maj Gen Foster Comd & Dept.

Marched pursuant to orders  
on the 15 of Jan to report  
at Indianapolis Ind

Proceeded via Knoxville, Chat-  
tanooga, Nashville & Evansville  
arriving at Indianapolis

Jan 26/64. Feb 3, 42 en-  
listed men were mustered to  
date Jan 1. 64. The remainder

of those who Re-entered in  
& Tenn were rejected as  
ineligible at that date

size of which number coming  
within the limits of the order

James

APR. - 3.

25476455

1893.

Re-enlisted Feb 28 7<sup>th</sup> Moh  
1 + mustered to that date  
It being impossible to obtain  
the necessary blanks as  
provided for the Re-enlist  
ment by the War Dept.  
The Company was ordered  
to discharge a portion to com-  
plete the musters. Re-  
organization etc

The Company was furloughed  
to Moh 5 at which  
date this muster was  
had.



Wilder Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. 8 Apr., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Charleston, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was at Indianapolis, Ind., at date of last muster.

Pursuant to order from Col. Baker, A. A. Dep. Major, sent for Indiana, left Indianapolis on the

18<sup>th</sup> Mar. to report to Maj. Genl Thomas, Dept. of the Cumberland travelled by Rail Road via Louisville, Ky. Arrived at Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 19<sup>th</sup>. 8 men re-

enlisted as Veterans Mar. 26<sup>th</sup> 64

April 2<sup>d</sup> proceeded to Murfreesboro assigned to Forttree Barricade on Garrison duty. Apr. 20<sup>th</sup>

ordered to Chattanooga Arrived on the 23<sup>d</sup> Assigned to Garrison duty Apr. 29<sup>th</sup> ordered to report to

Brig. Genl Hovey at Charleston Arrived at that place on the

30<sup>th</sup> Total distance marched 468 miles

Henderson

Wilder Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Knoxville, East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months  
the Company has been  
stationed with the Reserved  
Artillery of the 23<sup>d</sup> Army  
Corps engaged in the  
construction of fortifications  
& defenses around Knox-  
ville, Tenn.

Henderson

*Wilder* Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Company since last  
muster has remained  
encamped at Knoxville,  
Tenn. Engaged in drilling  
and fatigue duty upon  
the fortifications.*

*Kearst*

Wilder Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Knowville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company since last muster has remained encamped at Knowville, Tenn. engaged in drilling and fatigue duty upon the fortifications since Oct. 15. have been stationed and in command of Fort Sanders.

Hearst

Wilder Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Knowville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster my  
Battery has been stationed  
at Knowville Tenn in  
command of Fort Saunders  
also engaged in securing  
and strengthening the  
forts approaches &c.  
to the place.

Hearst

Wilder Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Battery has been stationed at Knoxville, Tenn. engaged in drilling and assisting in completing the fortifications around the city. also since last muster my Battery has been relieved from command of Fort Sanders and has been equipped with light field guns.

Hearst

Hilder's Batt'y, Ind. V.L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Greenville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Battery has been engaged in drilling and marching. Viz: up to the 15<sup>th</sup> inst was engaged in drilling & equipping for the march, and on the 18<sup>th</sup> left Knoxville, Tenn., was attached to 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 4<sup>th</sup> Div. Dept. of Cumberland. Marched with said brigade & Div to mouth of Roane Creek, Tenn. in Carter Co. remained there until Gen. Stoneman returned from raid, and, with other troops, returned to his place, arriving here on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Apr. Whole distance marched 105 miles.

J. H. Stout

*Milder's Batt'y, 2nd L. Art'y.*

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

*Greenville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Since last muster, the  
Battery has remained  
at this place inactive,  
with the exception of  
drilling occasionally*

*J. M. Stewart*



Wilder's Battery  
Co., Reg't Ind. L. Art'y  
Battery  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *A. S. Thomas*  
Company ( — ), in the *Wilder Battery* Regiment  
of *Ind. Vol.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Capt. A. S. Thomas*.

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of  
*June*, 1861, to serve for the term of *8*  
*months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *12* day of *June*, 1861,  
(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. - 3.

25476464

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Ind.*  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*, on this *19* day of  
*July*, 18*65*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. B. Burrows*  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *July 19 / 65*

General Notation:  
.....  
.....

*J. M. Stewart*

Rigby's Indpt. Batty Ind. L.A.\*

**Battery Return**

for the month of Dec., 1861,  
shows station of battery

Camp Cheat-Mountain

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

\* This organization subsequently  
became Wilder's Battery, Indiana  
Light Artillery

Rigby's Batty. Ind. L. Arty.\*

**Battery Return**

for the month of Jan., 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp Cheat Mountain.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This organization subsequently  
became Wilder's Battery Indiana  
Light Artillery

Scherich



Capt. R. H. Batty, Lieut. L. Artz

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Cheat Mountain

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next return on file July 1863.

\* This organization subsequently  
became 1st Battery Indiana  
Light Artillery

Isler

Wilders Battery Indiana Art.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows station of battery,  
Camp Nelson Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 30 one section ordered  
out under Command of Lieut.  
C. W. McLaughlin on a scout-  
ing Expedition.

The Battery left Somerset Ky.  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> Arrived at Stanford  
Ky on the 6<sup>th</sup>. Distance Marched  
32 miles.

on the 28<sup>th</sup> the Battery Marched  
from Stanford to Camp  
Nelson Distance 22 Miles.  
Distance Marched in July  
57 Miles

Wilders Battery Indiana L. Art'y,

Battery Return

for the month of Aug., 1863,  
shows station of battery,

On the March.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

August 1 the Right section  
of Battery on Expedition under  
Col. Sanders the remaining  
sections March to Camp Dick  
Robinson. Aug 6. Right  
section rejoined the Battery  
having marched 130 Miles.  
Aug. 8 Battery returned to  
Camp Nelson Ky. Aug. 12  
received orders to proceed to  
Danville Ky. where the Expedi-  
tion to East Tenn. with  
23 A.C. under command of  
Maj. Genl. Bynside  
Continuing the March  
crossed the E. of Emery  
Iron works Tenn.  
Total Distance Marched  
240 Miles

Schrick





Wilder Batty, Indiana L. Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of October, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Keiths Hill

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Battery being encamped at  
Coca Tenn. Remained until  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> Inst. When we marched  
to Knoxville 15 miles next day  
Oct. 31 Marched & Crossed the  
Helston River & encamped  
on summit of Hill one mile  
from Knoxville Tenn.  
Total distance marched. 16 miles.

Schenck

Wildes Battery, Indiana I. Co.,

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Knoxville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 14<sup>th</sup> inst. one section of  
My Battery was engaged  
in resisting the approach of a  
Rebel force, under the command  
of Genl. Wheeler whose aim  
seemed to be to take Knoxville  
Tennessee since which the  
whole Battery has been more  
or less engaged every day  
in resisting a Rebel force  
commanded by Genl. Paul  
Longstreet up to this date

S. Church

Wilders Battery, Indiana G. Artz.

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Strawberry Plains Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 1 Battery in Fortifications  
at Knoxville Tenn. Engaging the  
Enemy up to Dec. 5;

7 marched in pursuit of the Enemy  
and camped 11 miles from Knoxville

8 Marched 9 miles.

9 Continued the march. Camped  
near Rutledge Tenn. Distance  
13 miles. 17 Marched at 7 P.M.  
Halt at 9.30 A.M. 15. - Distance  
8 miles.

15. ... cattle at  
sunrise light and ...

Engaging the ... during  
the day - at ... 9

miles. 16 fell back 12 miles  
(Blains Cross, road). 27 Marched

6 miles. 28 arrived at Strawberry  
Plains distance 4 miles.

Total distance marched 72  
miles

X Anrich

Wilders Battery, Indiana Le. Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1864,  
shows station of battery,  
Indianapolis Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1, 1864 Battery Incamped  
at Straberry Plains D. T. 96 Members  
of the Company Re-enlisted at veter-  
an. upon form & under under  
instruction received from Maj.  
Genl. Foster Comdg. Dept.

Marched pursuant to orders on  
the 15 of Jan. to report at  
Indianapolis Ind. proceeded  
via of Knoxville, Chattanooga  
Nashville & Evansville Arriving  
at Indianapolis January 20, 1864.

It being impossible to obtain  
the necessary Orders for re-en-  
listment and Muster, as provided  
by G. O. from the War Dept. for  
the re-enlistment of Vet. Vols.

The Company was ordered to  
Indianapolis to complete the  
muster &c.

Not Reg. on file M. Y. 1864

J. H. Now

Wilder Batty, Indiana Light Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 5 Company rendezvoused  
at Indianapolis Ind. After  
thirty days veteran furlough  
March 18 Company was ordered to  
report to Maj. Gen. Thomas  
Crosby Army of the Cumberland  
Arrived at Nashville March 20  
via Louisville Ky. Distance  
Marched 285 Miles  
March 28 Recd. orders to  
march to Chattanooga

Truesch

Wildes Battery, Indiana Light Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Charleston Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 2 of April Battery traveled  
to Murfreesboro Tenn. assigned to  
garrison duty & relieved from  
garrison duty on April 27/64.  
Ordered to report to Chattanooga  
arrived at that place on Apr.  
23/64 & assigned to garrison duty.

On the 29 relieved from garrison  
duty and ordered to report to  
Brig. Gen. Dovey for duty.  
Arrived at Charleston Tenn.

April 3/64

Total distance traveled 197  
Miles

Shuman

Wildes Battery Indiana L. Artz.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864;  
shows station of battery,  
Knoxville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery proceeded from  
Charleston to Knoxville Tenn.  
a distance of 70 miles pursuant  
to special order No. 7 Dated  
Hd. Quarters 4 Div. 23 A.C.  
Knoxville Tenn. May 3/64  
Battery was assigned to  
duty with Brig. Genl. Wilson  
2 Brig. 4 Div. 23 A.C.











Wilder Batty, Indiana Light Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of October, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Knoxville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last return my Command has been stationed at this place engaged in strengthening and making secure the defences round the City. About the 15 of the Month I was ordered with my Battery to Fort Sanders and take command at which point I have since been stationed

Willer Battery, Indiana L. Co.

**Battery Return**

for the month of November, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Knovills Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last return the Battery  
has been stationed at this  
place principally engaged  
in strengthening the defenses  
around the City

Wildier Batty, Indiana Light Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of December, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Knoxville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last return my Battery  
has been stationed at Knoxville  
Tenn, in command of Fort  
Sanders also engaged in  
securing and strengthening  
the Fort's approaches &c. to  
the place.

Wilder Batty, Indiana Light Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *January*, 18*65*,  
shows station of battery,

*Knopville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last return the Battery  
has been stationed at Knopville  
Tenn. Engaged in drilling  
securing and strengthening the  
Barracks and approaches to the  
Place



Wilders Batty Indiana Light arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of February, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Knoxville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last report the Battery  
has been engaged in drilling  
and assisting in completing  
the fortifications around the  
City.

Wilder Batty, Indiana L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Jonesboro Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last Return Battery  
Marched from Knoxville  
Tenn. started from that place  
on the 28 day of March  
Marched to its present  
station a distance of 100  
miles

Wilder Batty, Indiana Light Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *April*, 1865;

shows station of battery,

*Greenville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last Return the Battery  
has marched from Jonesboro  
Tenn. to mouth of Hoane Creek  
Tenn. and returned from Hoane  
Creek to this place arriving  
here on the 21 Inst. Distance  
Marched 95 Miles

Wilder Batty, Indiana Light Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

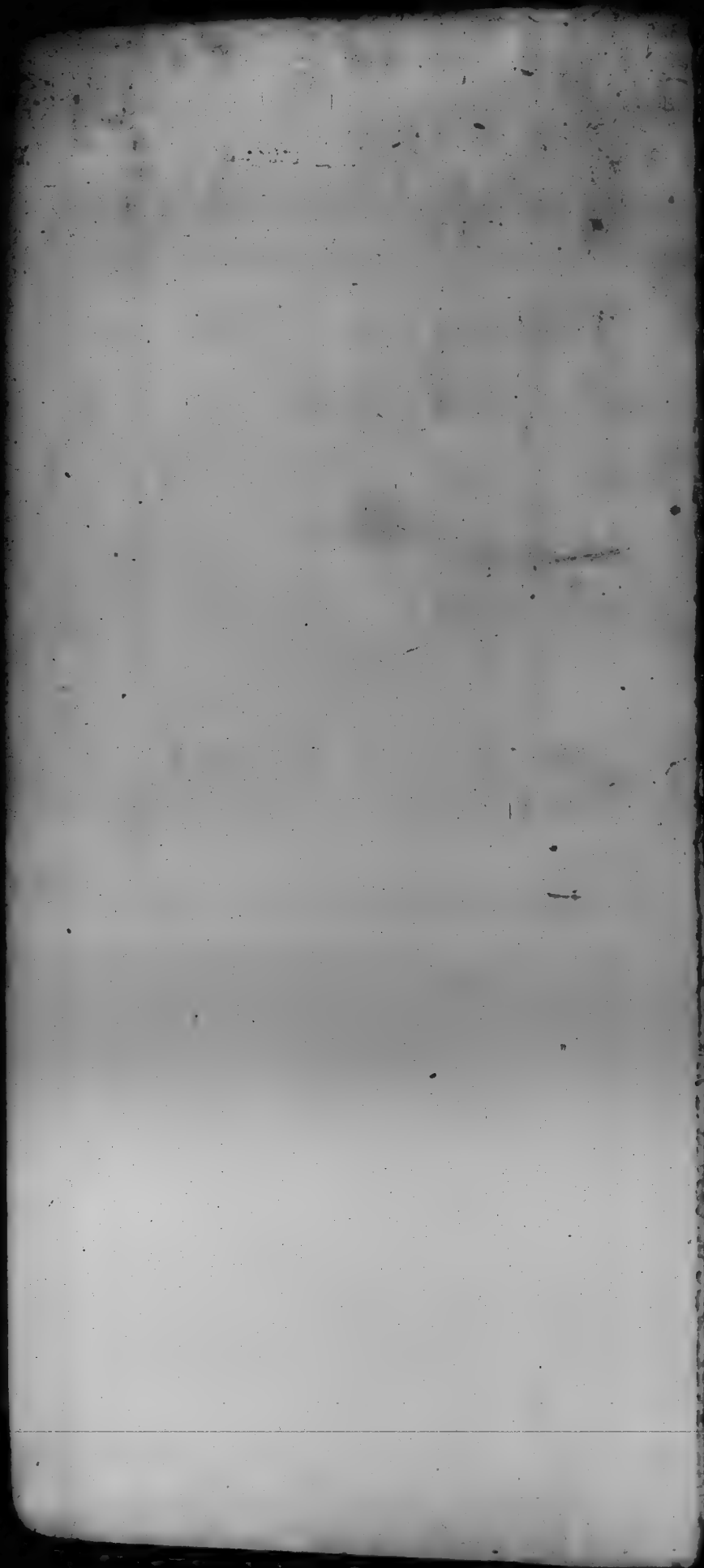
Greenville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Since last Return the Battery  
has been stationed at this place  
(Inactive) grazing horses  
and recruiting the stock of the  
Battery Generally.

Wilder





REGIMENTS AND  
(Field and Staff)

6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |              |
|----|------------|--------------|
| 1  | 264/2243   | = 3603 97 64 |
| 2  | 264/2244   | = 3603 97 65 |
| 3  | 264/2245   | = 3603 97 66 |
| 4  | 264/2246   | = 3603 97 67 |
| 5  | 264/2247   | = 3603 97 68 |
| 6  | 264/2248   | = 3603 97 69 |
| 7  | 264/2249   | = 3603 97 70 |
| 8  | 264/2250   | = 3603 97 71 |
| 9  | 264/2251   | = 3603 97 72 |
| 10 | 264/2252   | = 3603 97 73 |
| 11 | 264/2253   | = 3603 97 74 |
| 12 | 264/2254   | = 3603 97 75 |
| 13 | 264/2255   | = 3603 97 76 |
| 14 | 264/2256   | = 3603 97 77 |
| 15 | 264/2257   | = 3603 97 78 |
| 16 | 264/2258   | = 3603 97 79 |
| 17 | 264/2259   | = 3603 97 80 |
| 18 | 264/2260   | = 3603 97 81 |
| 19 | 264/2261   | = 3603 97 82 |
| 20 | 3603 97 58 | "            |
| 21 | 3603 97 59 | "            |
| 22 | 3603 97 60 | "            |
| 23 | 3603 97 61 | "            |
| 24 | 3603 97 62 | "            |
| 25 | 3603 97 63 | "            |

See also

*Field & Staff*

*Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of *Company* *Field Staff* *non Com-*  
*missioned Staff and Band of*  
Company (.....), in the *6* Regiment

(*4* Brigade), of *Indiana foot*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thomas*

*P. Crittenden*

into service of the United States by *the 4th Reg't Ind. Inf.* called

on the *20* day of *Sept*, 186*1*,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*

unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
liens-and-equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*

*unless sooner discharged*  
*during the war*

on this *31* day of *Dec*, 186*1*

*T. P. Crittenden, Col. 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

*Francis F. Fossenden, Capt. U.S.A.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Date *Sept. 20, 1861*

Station *Madison Indiana*

General Notation : .....

.....

.....

.....

*Hodge*



Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for payment Nov. 1, 1861,

shows station,

Molin Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Head Quarters 6<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Ind. Vols, Camp Mc Cook.  
I certify that on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
of September, 1861, the Sixth  
Regiment of Indiana Vols.  
under my command, received  
an order from Gen. O.P. Morton  
to march into the State of  
Kentucky and in pursuance  
thereof, the Regiment, with  
the exception of Co. K (Capt.  
Brown) did, on said 30<sup>th</sup> of  
Sept., 1861, enter into Ky.,  
and on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Oct. 1861,  
said Co. K, under Capt.  
Brown, joined the Regt.  
there Dec. 10, 1861. T. F. Chit-  
tenden, Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Vols.

From Second Auditor's Roll,

Hodge

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station,

Camp Wood

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

*Hodges*

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind Inf

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station, Mich. 8, 1862.

Camp Andy Johnson

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

Hodge

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862,

shows station,

Not Stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll,**

*Hodge*





Field & Staff, 6 Reg't 1st Inf.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station, Jan. 14, 1863

Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hodge*







Field & Staff, 6 Reg't 1st Inf.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863,

shows station,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hodge*

Captain



Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

Hodge

Field & Staff, 6 Reg' Ind Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 3, 1863,

shows station,

Near Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the battle  
of Chickamauga Sept. 19  
& 20;

Hodge

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station,

Blair's Cross Roads, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was in the battle of Missionary Ridge Nov. 23, 24 & 25, 1863

Hodge

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 1864,

shows station,

Merriestown, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Hodge

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station,

*McDonald Station, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Muster Out.

*Hodge*



Regimental Band

Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf

Band Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain The Regimental Band  
Company (of ), in the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind. Post Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Thomas F. Crittenden

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the United States, at  
North Madison

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb., 1862,  
(when first mustered,) to the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
May, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

APR. - 4.

26412260

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp  
near Corinth, on this 17 day of  
May, 1862, carefully examined this  
roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

A. C. Bankhead  
Capt. 5<sup>th</sup> Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Camp near Corinth, Miss  
Date of May 17, 1862

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Hodge

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
*2nd Inf.* <sup>*Lieut.*</sup> Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*John D. Campbell*, late *Baldwin*  
*Crittenden*  
called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President* \_\_\_\_\_, at  
*North Madison, Ind.* \_\_\_\_\_

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *26* day of  
*Aug.* \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years* \_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec.* \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

(was last paid \_\_\_\_\_) to the *22* day of  
*Sept.* \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,

The company was organized by Captain *Colonel*  
*Thomas P. Crittenden* \_\_\_\_\_, at  
*North Madison* \_\_\_\_\_

in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. - 4.

26412261

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICERS.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Indianapolis, Ind.*, on this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of  
*Sept.*, 1864, carefully examined this  
roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
payments, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and  
do hereby honorably discharged from the  
service of the United States

*W. Fletcher*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
Date of *Sept. 22, 1864*

General Notation:

*Hodge*

6 Reg't Ind<sup>3</sup> Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1861,

Company Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Hood.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Y  
Gram

6 Reg't Ind<sup>a</sup> Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville, Tenn.

Date from 17<sup>th</sup>/62.  
except as follows:

Next return on file Oct. 1862.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Garn

6 Reg't Ind<sup>2</sup> Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Ford, Ky.

except as follows :

Next RETURN ON FILE JULY 1862.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gram

6 Reg't 3rd <sup>a</sup> Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

the Camp near Nashville, Tenn.

Date - Nov. 17/62

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gram

Copied



6 Reg't Ind<sup>a</sup> Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Nashville.  
Date Dec 2<sup>d</sup>/62  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. L. Gamm  
Copyright

6

Reg't

Ind.

Inf.

259

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan, 1868,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Hill, Tenn.  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Prodie

6 Reg't Ind<sup>a</sup>. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn

Date Jan'y 14/63

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gram

6 Reg't Indiana Infantry 367

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Leop. Hill

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sallade* Copyright

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Soldiers 148  
Horses 173  
1863

(2806)

*W. J. Davis*  
Capt.

6 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Apr.* 1863  
*Camp Drake, Mulfingersboro Tenn*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not Stated,*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

32

(3526)

*W. Davis*

Copyright  
32

6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Drake, Murfreesboro, Tenn.,  
except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

248

(3526)

*H. Harris*

Copyist  
248

6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Manchester, Tenn.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. J. Davis*



6

Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Read, Tullahoma, Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley

6<sup>r</sup>

Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*3*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not shown Dated at Camp near  
Stevenson, Ala. Sept. 1/63*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Murphy*

6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not shown.\*

except as follows : .....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\*Return signed "In Camp near  
Chattanooga Tenn" without dates.

Hensley

6. Reg't Ind Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stationed\*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

\* Return signed at Chattanooga  
Tenn without date

P. Lucas.

6. Reg't Ind Supply-

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not Stationed*\*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Return signed July 24/64  
at Knoxville E. Jones

*P. Lucas*

6

Reg't Sud Suptly

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not Stated

except as follows: Return dated  
Knoxville & Tenn.  
Mich 5: 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Lucas.

6 Reg't Indiana Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows: Return dated  
Ynoxville & Tenn.  
March 5 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

6 Reg't Indiana Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows: Return dated  
Knoxville E. Tenn.  
March 5 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson



6 Reg't Indiana Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not Stated*

except as follows: *Return dated*  
*McDaniels Station Tenn*  
*April 19. 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. B. Thompson*

6 Reg't Indiana Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not Stated*

except as follows: *Return dated*  
*McDonalds Station*  
*May 2. 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. B. Thompson*

6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows: Return is dated

in the Field from 4/64

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864  
by Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp near Marietta Ga.  
except as follows : .....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Atlanta Ga.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Mauney

STATEMENT OF SERVICE REFERENCE SLIP.

To \_\_\_\_\_  
No. W.O. 151548  
Name Charles R. Higby,  
Co. H, 6 Regt. Ind. Inf.

Origin Reported May 6, 1925.

(Verification) of soldier's  
statement as to participation  
of the 6<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf. in the  
battle mentioned.

Remarks.  
3.

Wd Rm In  
For Battle shown by battle  
Registers see other side of book  
5/1/25 (over)  
Daniel  
me

Statement furnished \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Battles

6 Indiana Inf

Ballabug Landing Tenn

Apr. 6-7-1862

Cynthias Miss May 5-31-62

Stone River, Tenn Dec 31/62

Winkomanga Ga Sep 19/63

Brown Ferry, Tenn Oct 25/63

Duttons Ferry, Tenn Nov 25/63

Biggest Post Ga May 8/64

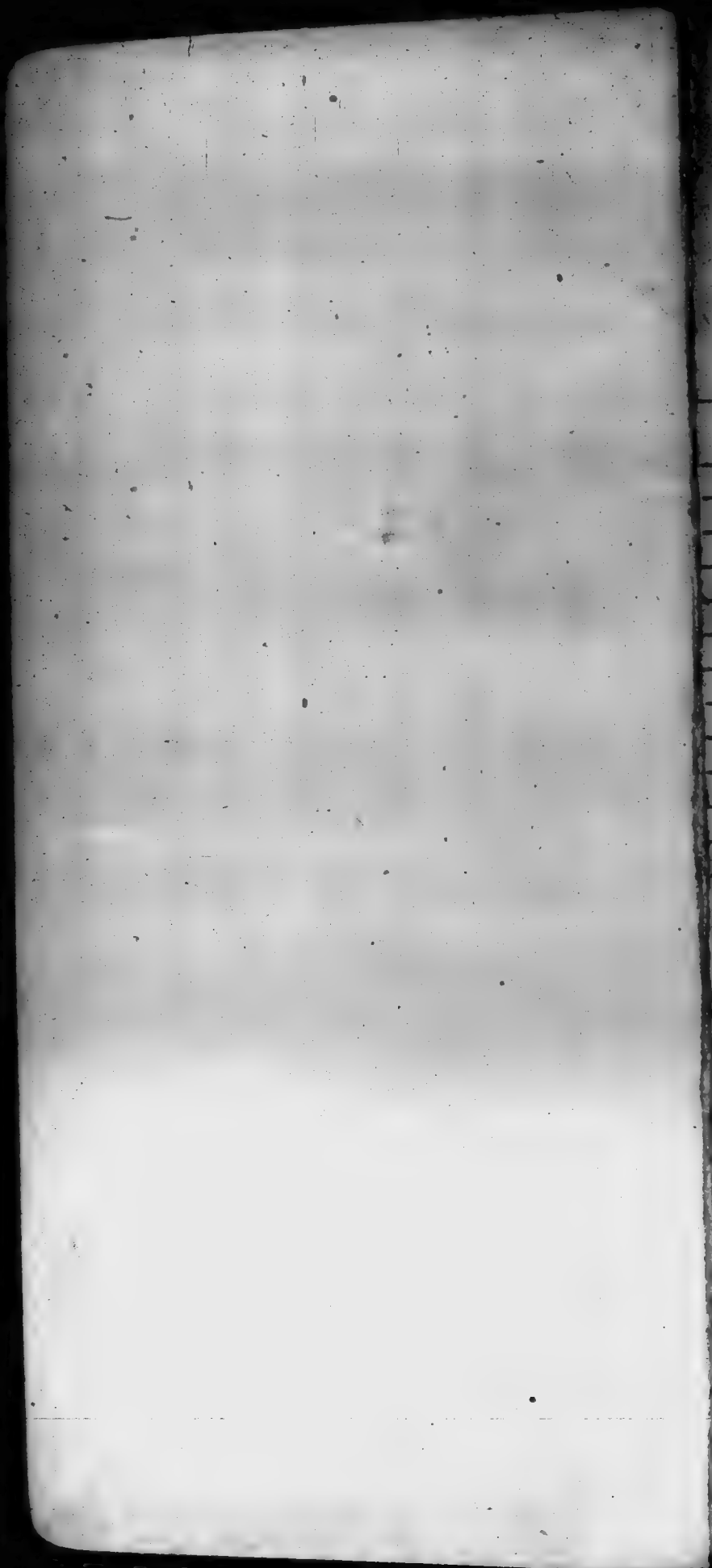
Beaca Ga May 15/64

Wells Ga May 27/64

Cheslow Mt. Ga June 27/64

Atlanta Ga July 21-Aug

28-64





2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 264/2262 | 26 |
| 2  | 264/2263 | 27 |
| 3  | 264/2264 | 28 |
| 4  | 264/2265 | 29 |
| 5  | 264/2266 | 30 |
| 6  | 264/2267 | 31 |
| 7  | 264/2268 | 32 |
| 8  | 244/2269 | 33 |
| 9  | 244/2270 | 34 |
| 10 | 244/2271 | 35 |
| 11 | 244/2272 | 36 |
| 12 | 244/2273 | 37 |
| 13 | 244/2274 | 38 |
| 14 | 244/2275 | 39 |
| 15 | 244/2276 | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also-

A Co., 6 Reg't Indiana Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain P. P. Baldwin
Company (A), in the Sixth Regiment
(Brigade), of Indiana Foot
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. J. Crittenden, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 19th day of September, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years, unless sooner discharged.

During the War.

from this 31st day of December, 1861.

J. J. Crittenden,
Col. 6th Regt. Ind. Vols.,
Capt. Francis Breckenridge, M.D. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 20 / 61.

Station Madison, Ind.

General Notation:

\*As cancelled on roll.

E. S. Woods,

A Co., 6 Reg' Indiana Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 26 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Nolin, Ky., November 1, 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

FROM S. ...

E. J. Woods

A Co., 6 Reg't Indiana Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Wood, Ky. Dec. 31, 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 6 Reg. Indiana Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*E. J. ...*

A Co., 6 Reg't Indiana Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in the battle of  
Shiloh April 7, 1862.

E. S. Woods

A Co., 6 Reg't Indiana Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. was at the siege of Corinth  
and engaged the enemy on May 28<sup>th</sup> in  
which one of the Company was wounded.

Was on the march from Corinth,  
Miss. to Stevenson Junction, Alabama,  
via S. W. R. R., Tusculum, Florence,  
Huntsville, & Athens. Country Moun-  
tainous. Left Corinth June 10,  
arriving at Stevenson July 9, 1862.

E. J. Woods,

A Co., 6 Reg' Indiana Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hill, near Murfreesboro, Tenn.  
Feb. 14, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

E. J. Woods,



A Co., 6 Reg<sup>t</sup> Indiana Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Hill, near Murfreesboro, Tenn., Feb. 28, 1863.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 6 Reg' Indiana Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 11, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Drake, near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr 10, 1863.

E. J. Woods,

Copyist.

A Co., 6 Reg' Indiana Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Drake, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. J. Woods,

A Co., 6 Reg' Indiana Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tulahoma, Tenn., July 17, 1863.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

E. S. Woods,

Copyright.

A Co., 6 Reg' Indiana Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Stevenson, Ala., Aug. 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines.

E. J. Woods,

A Co., 6 Reg't Indians Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. S. Woods

A Co., 6 Reg't Indiana Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Blain's X Roads, East Iowa, Dec. 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Muster Out.

E. S. Woods

A Co., 6 Reg't Indiana Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain ~~Sicut~~ James B. Phaley's, late Capt. ~~Ravannaugh's~~, late Capt. Balguy's  
Company (A), in the Sixth Regiment  
of Indiana Inf. Volunteers, commanded by ~~Sicut~~ Colonel

Stephen D. Campbell, late Col. Baldwin, late  
Col. Crittenden  
called into the service of the United States by

The President

at North Madison, Indiana,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, 1861, to serve for the term of Three

years, ~~or during~~ <sup>the war,</sup> from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863,

(when last paid) to the 22<sup>d</sup> day of  
September, 1864, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

Philemon P. Baldwin, at  
Madison, Ind.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to North Madison, Ind.

where it arrived the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1861,  
a distance of Two miles.



APR. - 4.

26412276

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Indianapolis, Ind. . . . , on this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
September . . . , 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

W. Fletcher

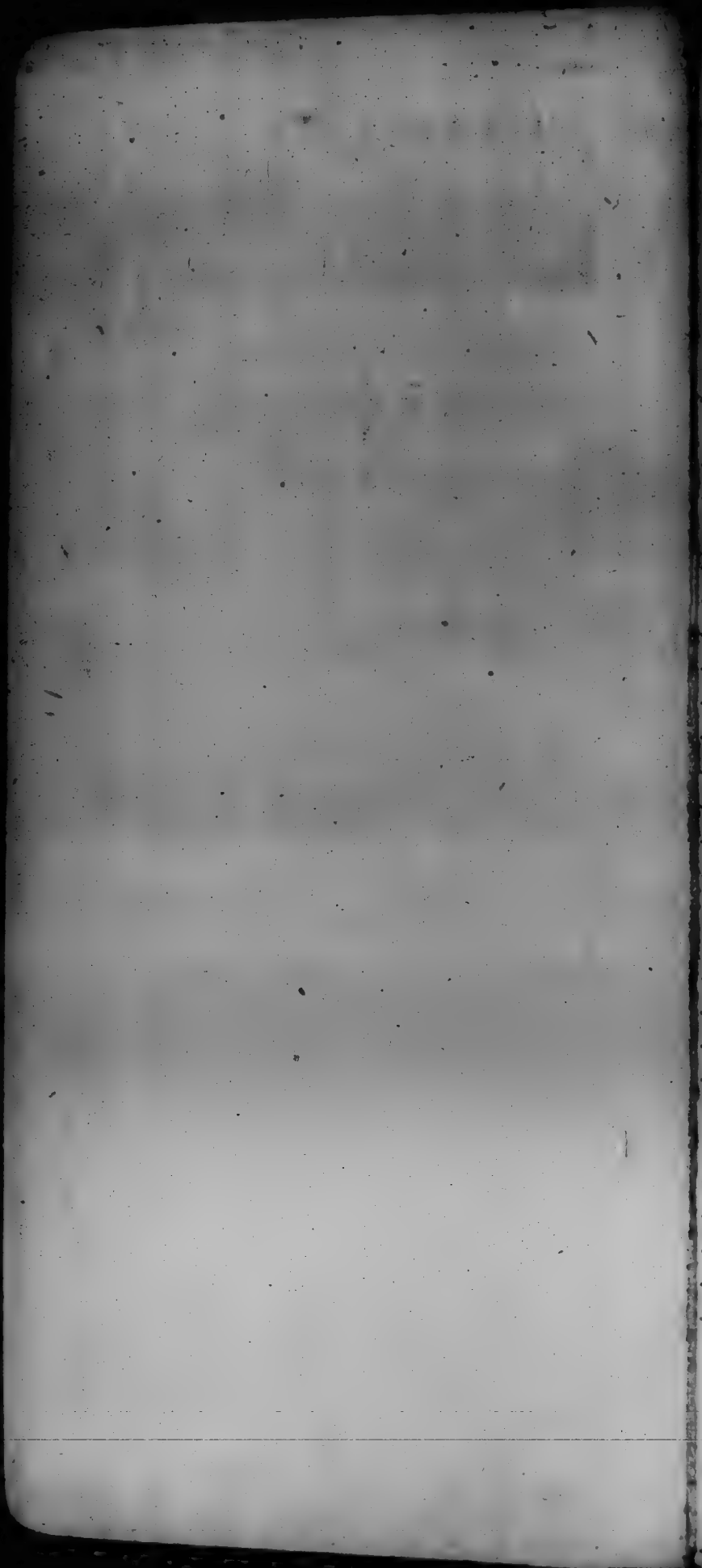
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., 11 Inf.,

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Indianapolis, Ind.  
Date of Sept. 22, 1864.

General Notation: .....

E. J. Woods



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 19. 6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 26412277 | 28 |
| 2  | 26412278 | 29 |
| 3  | 26412279 | 30 |
| 4  | 26412280 | 31 |
| 5  | 26412281 | 32 |
| 6  | 26412282 | 33 |
| 7  | 26412283 | 34 |
| 8  | 26412284 | 35 |
| 9  | 26412285 | 36 |
| 10 | 26412286 | 37 |
| 11 | 26412287 | 38 |
| 12 | 26412288 | 39 |
| 13 | 26412289 | 40 |
| 14 | 26412290 | 41 |
| 15 | 26412291 | 42 |
| 16 |          | 43 |
| 17 |          | 44 |
| 18 |          | 45 |
| 19 |          | 46 |
| 20 |          | 47 |
| 21 |          | 48 |
| 22 |          | 49 |
| 23 |          | 50 |
| 24 |          |    |
| 25 |          |    |

See also

Capt. *Tripp* (Co B 6 Regt Ind Inf) Co., Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Hagronen Tripp* Company (.....), in the *6* Regiment (*Fourth* Brigade), of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thomas J. Crittenden*, called into service of the United States by *The President* from the *3* day of *Sept*, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years* unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their ~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *other* ~~years unless sooner discharged~~ *during the war* from this *31* day of *Dec*, 1861.

*J. J. Crittenden*  
6 Regt Ind Vols Mustering Officer.

Capt *Francis Fessenden*

Date *Sept 20 1861*

Station *Madison Ind*

General Notation : .....

*Go on roll*

*Blair*



B Co., 6 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company, Camp Hood

Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

Oliver

B Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1862,  
shows station of company, Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll.

Blair

B Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862,  
shows station of company, not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. march from Col-  
umbia Tenn. on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
day of Mar. & arrived  
Savannah Tenn. on the  
night of the 6<sup>th</sup> of Apr.  
Took part in the battle  
of Shiloh on the 7<sup>th</sup> Inst  
without sustaining any  
loss.

Blair  
Copyist.



*B* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*  
shows station of company, *not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 6 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company, Camp. Hill

Nr. Murfreesboro Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Blair

B Co., 2 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y 1863,

shows station of company. Camp Sill

Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

Blair

Copyist.

B Co., 6 Reg't Ind Inf

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 186 3,

shows station of company, Camp Drake

June

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ruled area for recording events with multiple horizontal lines.

Blair  
Captain

B Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp Drake*  
*Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863  
shows station of company, Tullahoma  
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co took a part in  
the action at Liberty Gap  
June 24 / marching from  
Murfreesboro on the morning  
of the 24<sup>th</sup> & arrived at  
Tullahoma Tenn July 1. 63

Blair

B Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company, Caputen's

Ferry Tenn. River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Aug 16. we left Tullahoma Tenn., Crossing the Cumberland Mountains & reached Belle Fonte Ala on the 22<sup>d</sup> of same month Distance travelled 75 miles

Blair  
Copy

B Co., 6 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company, Chattanooga  
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 2 to the 15 of Sept, we were engaged in cropping & re-cropping the Sand & Lookout Mountain Ranges penetrating Ga. as far as the village of Alpine travelling some 90 miles

On the 16<sup>th</sup> we again ascended the Lookout Range, took the direction of Chattanooga - arriving on Chickamauga Creek - opposite Catlett Gap, Pidgeon Range on the evening of the 17<sup>th</sup> travelling 15 miles on the 16<sup>th</sup> & 28 miles on the 17<sup>th</sup> Sept. - we passed thro' Mc Elmore's Gap - On the morning of the 19<sup>th</sup> we moved 14 mi & engaged the enemy at 1 o'clock P.M. At night we had a heavy engagement losing 9 wounded In the 20<sup>th</sup> we had 3 wounded over

Blair



APR. - 4.

26412289

1893.

& 1 missing, supposed to be  
killed. At 5 1/2 P.M. we were  
with drawn from the Field.

2 of our wounded missing,

Had a skirmish with the  
enemy at Rossville on the  
21<sup>st</sup> & entered Chattanooga  
on the 22<sup>d</sup> Skirmished  
with the enemy on Chatt-  
-nooga Creek on the 23<sup>d</sup>,

On the morning of the 24<sup>th</sup> of  
Oct. the Co. took part in the  
storming of some Heights on  
Tennessee River at Brown's  
Ferry some 2 1/2 miles below  
Lookout Mountain holding  
them until after Hooker arriv-  
-ed

3 Co., 6 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,  
shows station of company, Blain's X  
Roads E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 23 of Nov moved  
upon the enemy in front  
of Chattanooga taking the  
first line of works at Or-  
chard Knob. On the 25<sup>th</sup> were  
in the storming of Mission  
Ridge losing 3 killed & 9  
wounded out of 24 engaged.  
On the 28<sup>th</sup> started on march  
& reached Knoxville Dec 8, 63.

On the 15<sup>th</sup> we moved to Blain's  
X Roads 17 miles from Knox-  
ville at west end of Clinch  
Mountain.

Distance marched from  
Chattanooga to Blain's X Road  
155 miles

Next roll on file Muster Out.

O. B. Blain

B Co., 6 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Late Of Captain Samuel F M Keenan's Company ( B ), in the Sixth Regiment of Ind Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel C. S. Campbell late Crittenden late Baldwin

called into the service of the United States by the President of the U. S. at North Madison

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 3 day of Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of 3 yrs. or

during the war, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 31 day of Dec 1863, (when last paid,) to the 22 day of Sept, 1864, Wednesday

The company was organized by Captain H. Zipp at North Vernon

in the month of Sept, 1861, and marched thence to North Madison, where it arrived the 3 of Sept, a distance of 22 miles.

APR. - 4.

26412291

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis*

*-olis Ind* ..... , on this *22* day of

*Sept* ..... , 1864, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

*W. Fletcher*

*1" Lt. 11 Inf.*

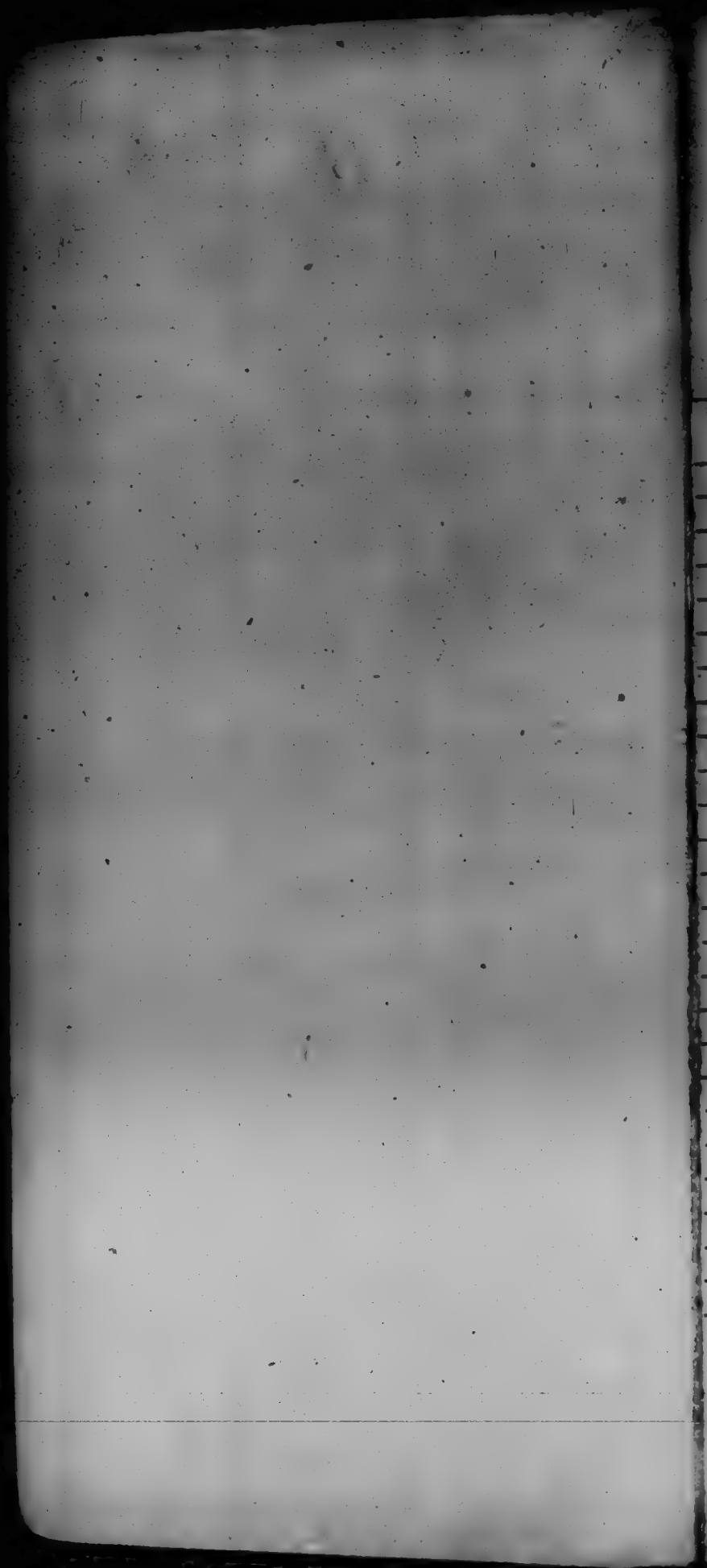
*Mustering Officer.*

Muster:

{ Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *Sept 22/64*

General Notation: .....

*Blair*  
*Corr.*



4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 26412292 | 26 |
| 2  | 26412293 | 27 |
| 3  | 26412294 | 28 |
| 4  | 26412295 | 29 |
| 5  | 26412296 | 30 |
| 6  | 26412297 | 31 |
| 7  | 26412298 | 32 |
| 8  | 26412299 | 33 |
| 9  | 26412300 | 34 |
| 10 | 26412301 | 35 |
| 11 | 26412302 | 36 |
| 12 | 26412303 | 37 |
| 13 | 26412304 | 38 |
| 14 | 26412305 | 39 |
| 15 | 26412316 | 40 |
| 16 | 26412307 | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

Capt. Prather's Co.  
Co., 6 Reg't Indiana Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Allen W. Prather's  
Company (.....), in the fifth Regiment  
Fourth Brigade), of Indiana

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
J. T. Crittenden, called

into service of the United States by the President  
from the 19 day of September, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner discharged  
during the war

on this 31 day of December, 1861.  
Col. J. T. Crittenden, Col. 6 Ind. Inf.

Capt. Francis Fessenden Mustering Officer. W. J. P.

Date Sept. 2<sup>+</sup> 1861

Station Madison, Ind.

General Notation: Roll torn

X. Brown  
Copyst.

*Co. A Reg' Infantry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 20 to 31 Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Vol 1st Reg*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Lined area for recording events]*











C Co., 6 Reg' Indiana Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for George Cox, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp near

Washington  
dated Jan 20 of 1862.

This being the first  
muster that has ever  
been reported to you,  
I will report the en-  
gagements that the  
Company has been in  
up to this time.

This Company (C) was  
engaged in the battle  
of Shilo, on the 7<sup>th</sup> of  
April 1862 & in the  
siege of Corinth, in  
both of which I acted  
an honorable part.

*L* Co., *6* Reg't *Indiana*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1862

shows station of company *Camp near*

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company (6)*  
*was engaged in the*  
*battle of Stones river*  
*on the 31 day*  
*of December, 1862*

















*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Indiana Infantry*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of *Company* *Charles A. May's*  
Company (*C*), in the *Sixth* Regiment  
*Indiana* *Volunteers*, commanded by Colonel  
*Cabin & Campbell*, *late* *Goldsmith*,  
*late* *Indiana*,  
called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Madison Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *26* day of  
*August*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *December*, 1863,  
(*when paid*), to the *22* day of  
*September*, 1864, *when discharged*.

The company was organized by Captain  
*A. H. Abbott*, at  
*Uniontown Ind.*

in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Madison Ind.*  
where it arrived the *26* of *August*,  
a distance of *64* miles.

*v. k. m. 2nd*

APR - 4

26412307

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis Ind  
Indianapolis Ind, on this 22 day of  
September, 1864, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

G. W. Fletcher  
Lieut. 11 Ind.  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis Ind.  
 { Date of September 22, 64

General Notation:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Norman





5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

No. 10 6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 264/2308 | 28 |
| 264/2309 | 29 |
| 264/2310 | 30 |
| 264/2311 | 31 |
| 264/2312 | 32 |
| 264/2313 | 33 |
| 264/2314 | 34 |
| 264/2315 | 35 |
| 264/2316 | 36 |
| 264/2317 | 37 |
| 264/2318 | 38 |
| 264/2319 | 39 |
| 264/2320 | 40 |
| 264/2321 | 41 |
| 264/2322 | 42 |
| 264/2323 | 43 |
|          | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

See also

*D* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Samuel Russell's*  
Company (.....), in the *Sixth* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *T. T.*  
*Crittenden*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *tenth* day of *October*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*

*years unless sooner discharged*  
During the War  
from this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 1861.

*T. T. Crittenden,*  
Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Vols. Mustering Officer.  
Capt. Francis Fessenden 1862.

Date *Sept 20, 1861*

Station *Madison, Indiana*

General Notation :

*See on roll.*

*A. A. Allen*

*H Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

*C. W. Allen*

*L Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Wood, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

*U. V. Allen*

*R. D.*  
Co., *C* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Stanton, Tenn.*  
*Date: March 28-62.*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*H* Co., *6* Regt *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Shiloh.*  
*Date: May 13, 1862.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next roll on file Dec. 1862,

*U. W. Allen*

*D* Co., *6* Regt *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp Hill.*  
(Date: *March 2, 63.*)  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*D Co., 6 Reg't Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp Hill, Tenn.*  
Date: *March 12 th.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*C. S. Allen.*



*H* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

---

---

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Drake, Tenn.*

---

---

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

*C. C. Allen*

*L.D.* Co., *C* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Drake, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*U. W. Allen*

(3588)

Copyist.

D. Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

{ *Tullahoma, Tenn.*

Date: *July 16<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

(3586) *A. W. Allen* Copied.

*K* Co., *6* Rtg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Stevenson, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ruled area for recording events, consisting of 22 horizontal lines.

*(C. G. Hill)*

*R. Co., 6* Regt *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tennessee.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(3584)

*A. H. Miller*,

Copyist.

N Co., 6 Reg' Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

shows station of company,

Plain's Cross Roads.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

A. W. Allen

L Co., 6 Regt Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUNE 1864.

[Empty lined area]

U. W. Allen

D Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,  
Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See roll a few m.o.

A. M. Allen,  
(2584) Copyist.



Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Dillon's (late Emm's, late Russell's)  
Company (D.), in the Sixth Regiment  
of Indiana In- Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
of late late  
Colonel late late

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

North Madison

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863,  
(when last paid), to the 22<sup>d</sup> day of  
September, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Samuel  
Russell, at  
Madison Ind.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to North Madison,  
where it arrived the 26<sup>th</sup> of August,  
a distance of two miles.

(OVER)

APR. - 4.

26412323

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis, Ind., on this 22<sup>d</sup> day of September, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

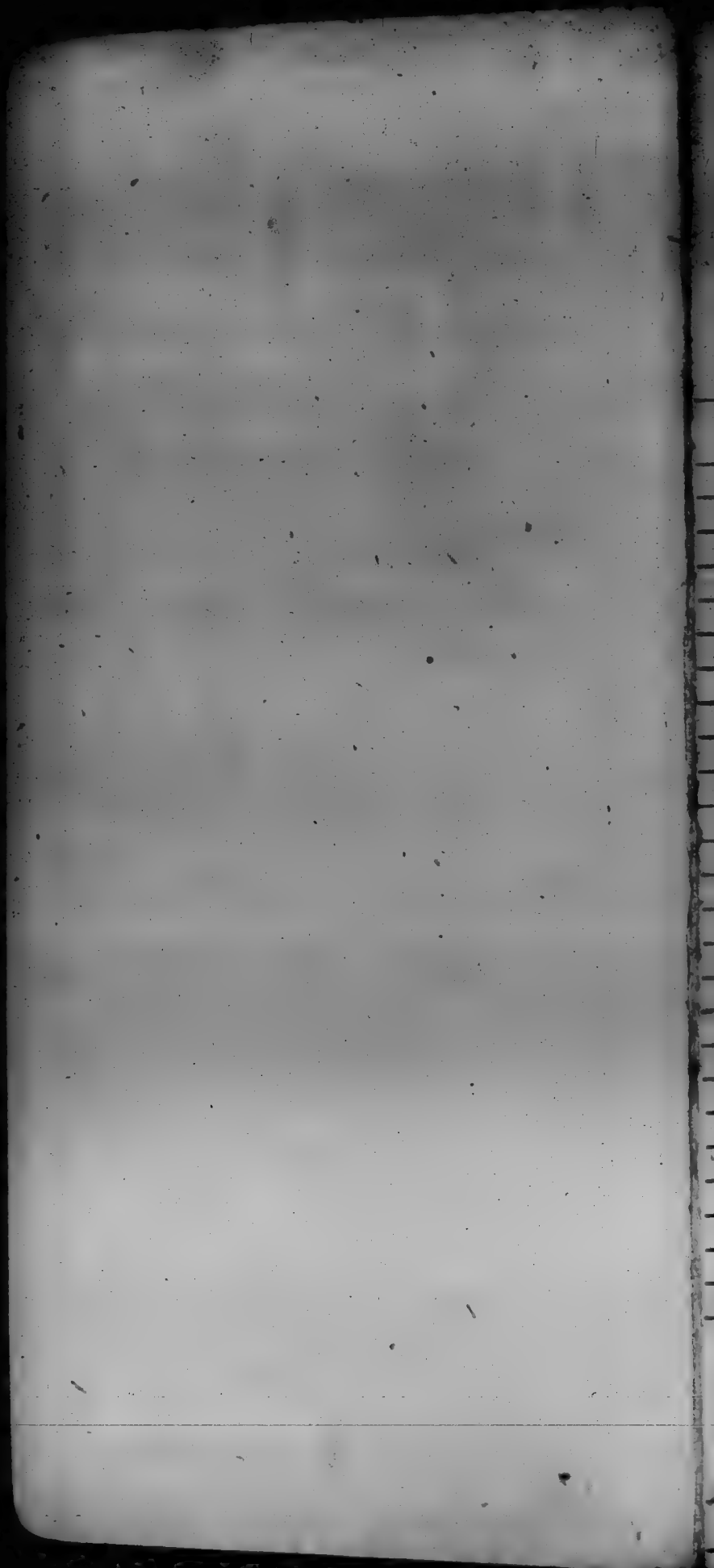
W. Fletcher,

1st. Lt. Infy. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis, Ind.  
Date of Sept. 22, 1864.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

S. Waller,



6

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 264/2324 | 25 |
| 2  | 264/2326 | 25 |
| 3  | 264/2325 | 25 |
| 4  | 264/2327 | 25 |
| 5  | 264/2328 | 25 |
| 6  | 264/2329 | 25 |
| 7  | 264/2330 | 25 |
| 8  | 264/2331 | 25 |
| 9  | 264/2332 | 25 |
| 10 | 264/2333 | 25 |
| 11 | 264/2334 | 25 |
| 12 | 264/2335 | 25 |
| 13 | 264/2336 | 25 |
| 14 | 264/2337 | 25 |
| 15 | 264/2338 | 25 |
| 16 | 264/2329 | 25 |
| 17 | 264/2340 | 25 |
| 18 |          | 25 |
| 19 |          | 25 |
| 20 |          | 25 |
| 21 |          | 25 |
| 22 |          | 25 |
| 23 |          | 25 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 25 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Off E  
the Tenth Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf  
Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL  
Of Captain Charles R. Van Ders'  
Company ( ), in the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(H<sup>E</sup> Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Thomas J.  
Crittenden, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of ~~three years~~  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of ~~three years~~  
~~unless sooner discharged~~ during the  
war

from this 31 day of Dec 1861  
J. J. Crittenden, Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Vol.  
Capt Francis Fessenden, U.S.A.  
Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 20 '61  
Station Madison, Ind

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

David

E Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Colin, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

David

E Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. <sup>and</sup> Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Wood, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

E Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* <sup>*and*</sup> *Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*(not given)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*David*



E Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. <sup>27</sup> Apl, 1862,

shows station of company

Camp near Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

David

E. Co., 6 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1862,

shows station of company,  
*(not given)*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]

*David*

E Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for July and Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

(not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept <sup>and</sup> Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

(not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area with horizontal dashed lines.

David

E Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 1 to Dec. 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Hill near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

David

E Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan<sup>y</sup> and Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(The following section contains multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events, which are currently blank.)

David

E Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 11, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Drake near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster Roll  
for Apr 10, 1863.

David

E Co., 6 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich<sup>l</sup> and Apl*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*David*



E Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May and June 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

David

E Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July <sup>1</sup> & Aug 1863

shows station of company,  
Belleville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

E Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept <sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> Oct ..... 1863

shows station of company,

In the Field near Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

David

E Co., 6 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1863

shows station of company

Blaine + Roads, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Muster Out.

David

E Co., 6 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Oscar J. Rodarmell (late 1st Ind Inf)  
Company (E), in the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Indiana Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
C. D. Campbell (late 1st Ind Inf)  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
North Madison, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec, 1863,  
(when last paid,) to the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
Sept, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Charles  
R. Van Jones, at  
Washington, Ind.

in the month of Sept, 1861, and marched  
thence to Madison, Ind.,  
where it arrived the 5 of September,  
a distance of 124 miles.

APP. - 1.

26412340

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis, Ind, on this 22 day of Sept, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

W. Fletcher 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, 11<sup>th</sup> Inf  
*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Indianapolis, Ind  
 { Date of Sept 22 64

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

David



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F. 6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 26412341 | 33 |
| 26412342 | 34 |
| 26412343 | 35 |
| 26412344 | 36 |
| 26412345 | 37 |
| 26412346 | 38 |
| 26412347 | 39 |
| 26412348 | 40 |
| 26412349 | 41 |
| 26412350 | 42 |
| 26412351 | 43 |
| 26412352 | 44 |
| 26412353 | 45 |
| 26412354 | 46 |
| 26412355 | 47 |
| 26412356 | 48 |
| 26412357 | 49 |
|          | 50 |
|          | 51 |
|          | 52 |
|          | 53 |
|          | 54 |
|          | 55 |
|          | 56 |
|          | 57 |
|          | 58 |
|          | 59 |
|          | 60 |

See also



Co. G, 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Infy.  
Glascock's Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John R. B. Glascock  
Company (        ), in the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(        Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel J. T. Critt-  
enden,        called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three

years unless sooner discharged  
during the war.  
Seen this 31 day of Dec., 1861.

J. T. Crittenden  
Capt. Francis Fessenden, U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 20 - 1861

Station Madison, Ind.

General Notation :



F Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Wood Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. [Signature]



F. Co., 6 Reg't *Ind. Infy.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Field of Shiloh.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

*E. Prior*

7. Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Infy.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Stevenson, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. B. ...*

F. Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

shows station of company, Camp near Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

E. Bauer

F. Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company, Camp beyond  
Newfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was  
skirmishing with  
the enemy on the  
Nolinville turnpike  
20 miles south of  
Nashville on the  
27 day of Dec. 1862.  
Also in the engage-  
ment at Stone River,  
Tenn. It was attached  
to the right wing  
under Gen. McCook  
all through the en-  
gagements.

E. Brier



F. Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company, Camp beyond

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

C. Brier





*F.* Co., *6.* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Tullahoma, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

*E. Brien*





*F.* Co., *6.* Reg't *Ind. Infy.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F. Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next roll on file Muster Out.

E. P. Baird



F. Co., 6. Reg't Ind. Infy.  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Moses Crawford's*  
Company ( *F.* ), in the *6th* Regiment  
of *Ind. Infy.*, Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*G. D. Campbell*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President of the U. S.*, at  
*North Madison Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *26* day of  
*Aug.*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
*discharged*; from the *31* day of *Dec.*, 1861,

(when *last paid*), to the *32* day of  
*Sept.*, 1864, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain *Clare-*

*cock*, at

*North Madison, Indiana,*

in the month of *Aug.*, 1861, and marched

thence to *North Madison*,

where it arrived the *26* of *Aug.*,

a distance of *Two* miles.

APR. - 4.

26412357

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

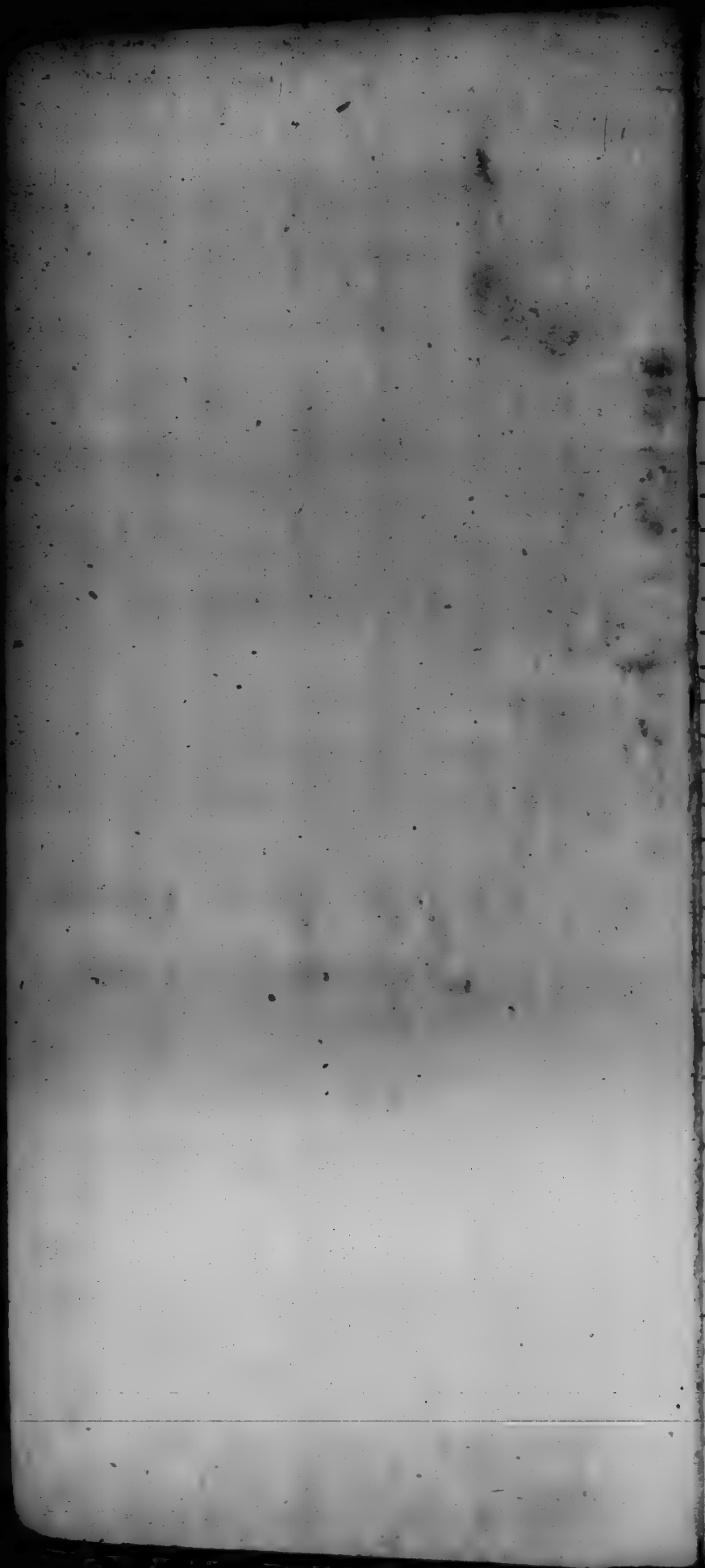
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis, Ind.*, on this *22* day of *Sept.*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*H. Fletcher*  
1st Lt. 11th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
Date of *Sept. 22 - 64.*

General Notation:

*E. Baier*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 26412358 | 25 |
| 2  | 26412359 | 26 |
| 3  | 26412360 | 27 |
| 4  | 26412361 | 28 |
| 5  | 26412362 | 29 |
| 6  | 26412363 | 30 |
| 7  | 26412364 | 31 |
| 8  | 26412365 | 32 |
| 9  | 26412366 | 33 |
| 10 | 26412367 | 34 |
| 11 | 26412368 | 35 |
| 12 | 26412369 | 36 |
| 13 | 26412370 | 37 |
| 14 | 26412371 | 38 |
| 15 | 26412372 | 39 |
| 16 | 26412373 | 40 |
| 17 | 26412374 | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

See also

(Co. G. 6 Regt Ind. Inf.)  
Capt. Moffatt  
Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Moffatt  
Company (.....), in the Sixth Regiment  
(Fourth Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Thomas T. Crittenden, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
thereof on the 13th day of October, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner dis-  
charged during the war  
from this 31st day of December, 1861.

J. T. Crittenden  
Col. 6th Regt. Ind. Inf. Mustering Officer

Date .....

Station Camp Wood.

General Notation : .....

roll

Kittell

G Co., 6 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company, Nov. 1. 1861

Nolin, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

F J Hall









*G* Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Infy.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Near Huntsville, Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

*W H Hall*

G Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company, Sept 3, 1862

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

T. H. Hall

G Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Lost River near Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

F. H. Hall

G Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 0 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company, Jan. 18. 1863

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

T. H. Hall



*G* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Infy.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company

*Camp Drake*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*R. H. Hall*

*G* Co., 6 Reg't *Ind. Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*F. Hall*



9 Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Infy.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company, July 15. 1863

Pullakoma, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company marched from  
Newfree Ford, Tenn. June 24, 1863  
supported skirmishers at Liberty  
Gap, Tenn. June 24 and arrived  
at Pullakoma Tenn. on the morn-  
ing of July 2. 1863

T. H. Hall

G Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Contra Bra Bellefonte Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

T. H. Hall

*G* Co., 6 Reg't *Ind. Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Nov 18*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. H. Hall*

*J* Co., 6 Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,  
*Dated Feb 21, 1864*  
shows station of company,

*Blaine Cross Roads C. Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*Attell*

G Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

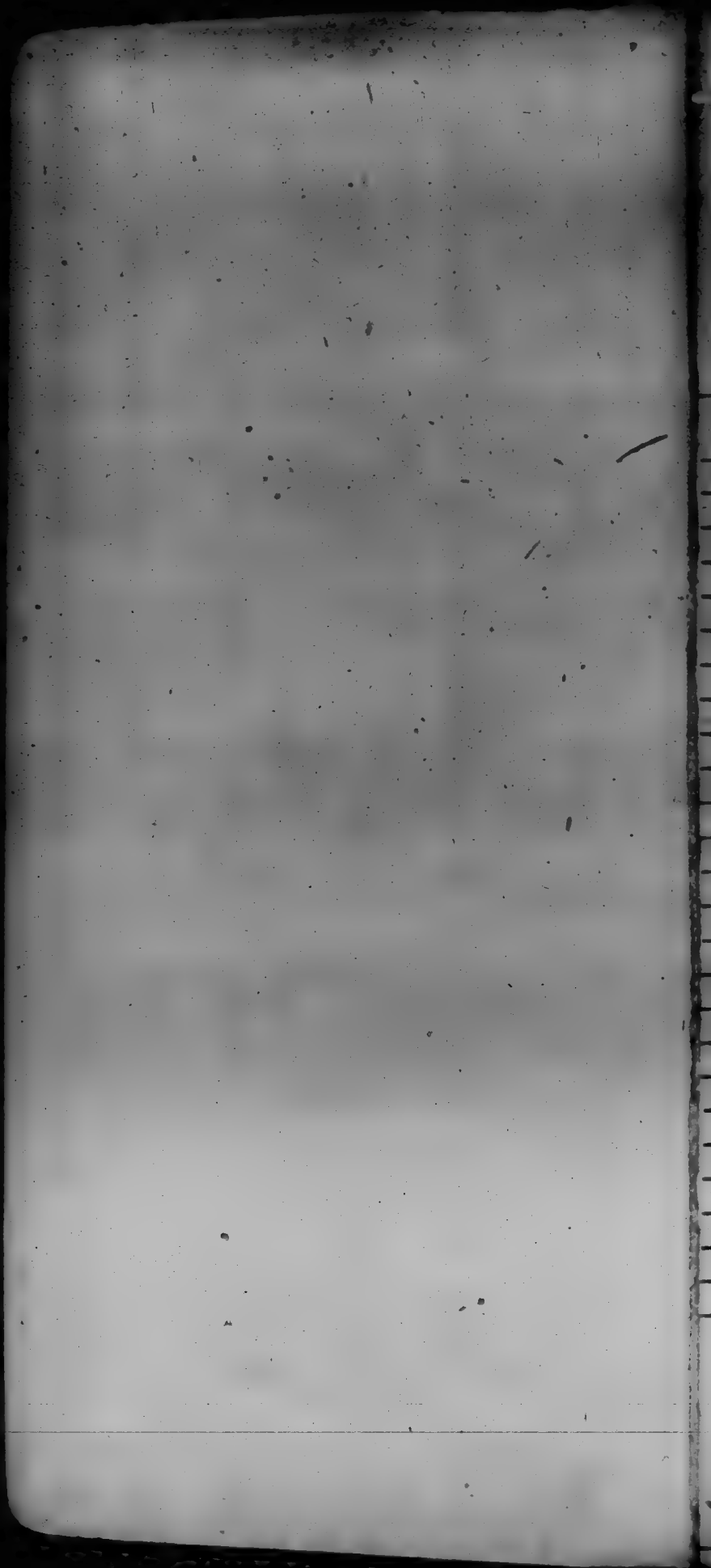
Of Captain *Samuel T. Finney*  
Company ( *G* ), in the *Sixth (6)* Regiment  
of *Indian Fort* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*G. H. Campbell, late Col. Baldwin, late Col.*  
*Brittenden*,  
called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at

*North Madison, Ind*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *10* day of  
*Sept*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *17* day of *Sept*, 1861,  
(when *mustered in* ) to the *22<sup>d</sup>* day of  
*September*, 1864, when *mustered out*,

The company was organized by Captain *James*  
*Moffit*, at  
*Elizabethtown*

in the month of *September*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *North Madison*,  
where it arrived the *16* of *September*,  
a distance of *32* miles.



9.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. No. 6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 26412375 | 25 |
| 2  | 26412376 | 27 |
| 3  | 26412377 | 28 |
| 4  | 26412378 | 29 |
| 5  | 26412379 | 30 |
| 6  | 26412380 | 31 |
| 7  | 26412381 | 32 |
| 8  | 26412382 | 33 |
| 9  | 26412383 | 34 |
| 10 | 26412384 | 35 |
| 11 | 26412385 | 36 |
| 12 | 26412386 | 37 |
| 13 | 26412387 | 38 |
| 14 | 26412388 | 39 |
| 15 | 26412389 | 40 |
| 16 | 26412390 | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

William M. Davis, Capt. No. 6<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf.  
Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

Of Captain William M. Davis, in the 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf. Co.,  
Company (1<sup>st</sup>), of Indiana, called  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Thomas S. ~~Smith~~ *Thomas S. Smith*,  
Brigade, of the United States by the President,  
from the 6 day of Oct. the 1<sup>st</sup> of 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**  
I CERTIFY, as HORSE, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three years*  
*unless sooner discharged* during  
from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. 1861,  
*the 1<sup>st</sup> of March* 1861.

Date *Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1861* Station *Madison Indiana*  
General Notation: *to m. Roll*

*Amey*



William M. Davis <sup>Co. No. 6<sup>th</sup> Ind Inf.</sup>  
Co., <sup>Co.</sup> 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William M. Davis,  
Company ( ), in the Sixth Regiment  
(4<sup>th</sup> Brigade), of Indiana,  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Thomas J.  
Wittenden, called  
into service of the United States by the President of the  
United States from the 6 day of Oct, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of ~~three years~~,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of ~~three years~~  
~~unless sooner discharged~~ during  
the War

from this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec, 1861.

Capt. Francis Fessenden U.S.A.  
Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1861

Station Madison Indiana.

General Notation :

*As on Roll.*

*Aug.*

H Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 5 to Oct. 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Not given

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

FROM Second Auditor's roll.

Chamberlain

76 Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the Muster Roll.

Fletcher

*26* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 18*62*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

FRANCIS S. FLETCHER, Auditor's Roll.

*Fletcher*

*H Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 18*62*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Series of horizontal lines for recording events.

*Fletcher*

*The Co., 6 Reg't Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 8 June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Huntsville Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*Wing*



K Co., 6 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862,  
shows station of company, Nov. 2<sup>d</sup> - 1862

Camp at Lost River near Bowling Green

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal lines.

*Avery*





Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company, Mar 2, 1863

Camp Sill Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company was engaged in  
the battle of Stone River Dec  
31, 62, and in skirmishes with  
the enemy for 3 days follow  
ing - our loss on the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec.  
62, was two killed 6 wounded  
severely 2 wounded slightly  
and 2 missing in action

*K* Co., *6* Reg't *Indy*

Special Muster Roll

*Apr. 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Drake Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUNE 1863,

*Army*

H Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Manchester

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company marched from Camp  
at Muskegon on morning of  
June 24<sup>th</sup> 63, engaged in Skir-  
mish at Liberty Gap evening of  
same day drove the enemy -  
firing ceased at dark with-  
drew from Liberty Gap night  
of 26<sup>th</sup> continued march to Man-  
chester and Tullahoma arriv-  
ing at Tullahoma at 2 o'clock  
on the morning of July 2<sup>d</sup>.

Avery

No. Co., 6 Reg't 1st Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 8 Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Stevenson Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Compy Marched from Pul-  
laskoma Tenn. on the evening  
of Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 63. and arrived at  
Camp Von Steuben near Belle-  
fort Ala. Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> 63

\* So on Roll

Avery  
Corrid.

K Co., 6 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Marched from  
Pellahoma Tenn. on the evening  
of Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 1863, and arrived  
at Camp Von Trebra near Bell  
fords Ala. Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup> 63. Marched  
from Camp Von Trebra Aug. 30<sup>th</sup>,  
63. Engaged the enemy at  
Chickamauga Ga. Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> 1863. Also in Skirmish at  
Brown's Ford on the Tennessee  
river near Chattanooga Tenn  
Oct. 27. 1863.

Avery

26 Co., 6 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Blains & Roads, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was engaged in  
the Battle of Missionary  
Ridge commencing Nov  
23<sup>d</sup> and ending Nov 25<sup>th</sup>  
1863

From: Second Auditor's Roll.

Next roll on file Muster Out.

Fletcher

*Co. 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

*late Garrison* CAPTION OF ROLL *late Davis*  
Of Captain *James S. Simpson, late Major*  
Company (*Co*), in the *6* Regiment  
*2d foot* Lt. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Calvin D. Campbell, late* Lt. Col. in Gen. *Baldwin*,  
called into the service of the United States by the

*President*, at  
*North Madison Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5* day of  
*Sept*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3yrs*

*adjoining the war* from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 1863,

(when *last paid*), to the *22* day of  
*Sept*, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *William*  
*W. Davis*, at

*Bennington Ind.*

in the month of *Sept*, 1861, and marched

thence to *North Madison Ind.*,

where it arrived the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *Sept*,

a distance of *25* miles.



APR. - 4.

26412390

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis Ind*, on this *22<sup>d</sup>* day of

*Sept.*, 186*4*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

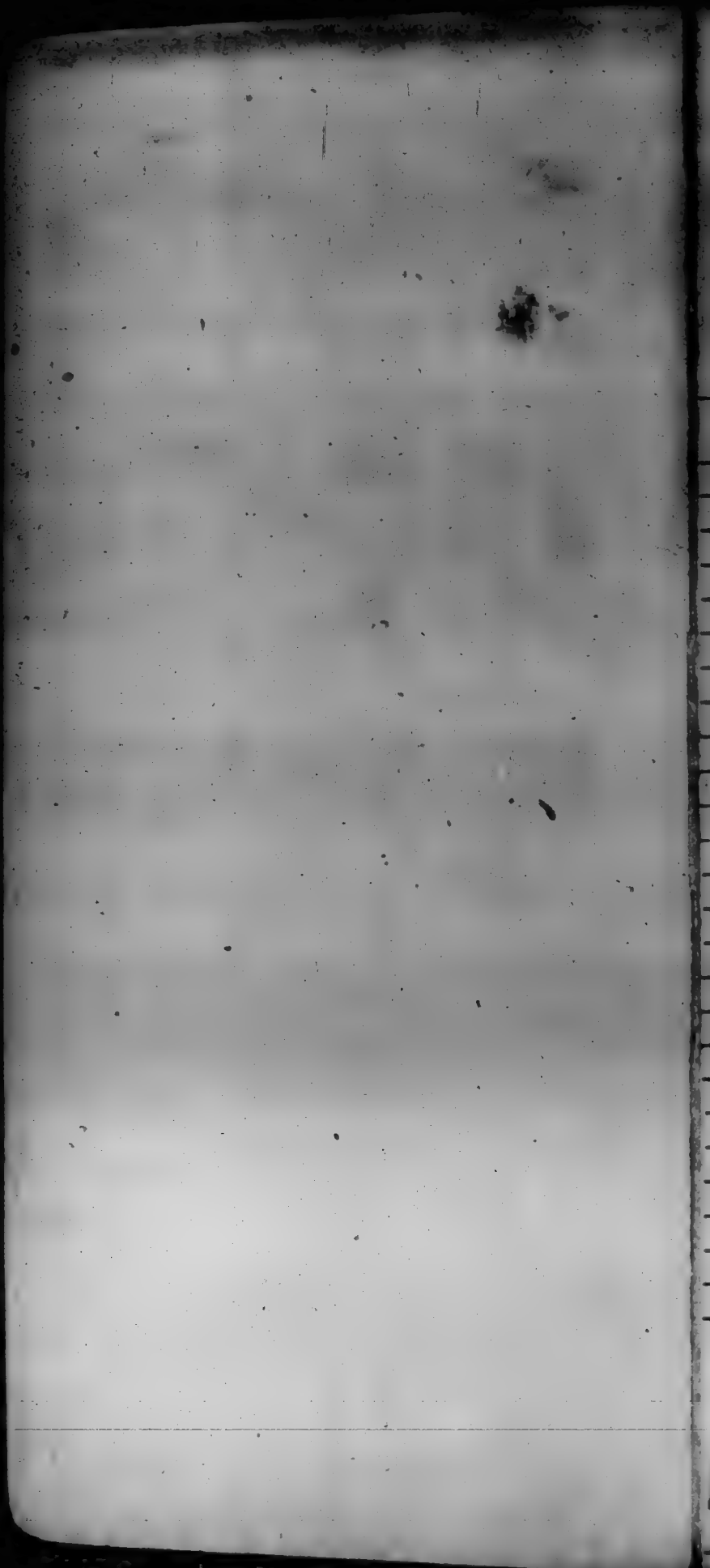
*H. H. Hatcher 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> Infy*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *Sept 22<sup>d</sup> 1864*

General Notation:

*Arvey*

Copyist.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. J. 6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 264/2391 | 25 |
| 2  | 264/2392 | 26 |
| 3  | 264/2393 | 27 |
| 4  | 264/2394 | 28 |
| 5  | 264/2395 | 29 |
| 6  | 264/2396 | 30 |
| 7  | 264/2397 | 31 |
| 8  | 264/2398 | 32 |
| 9  | 264/2399 | 33 |
| 10 | 264/2400 | 34 |
| 11 | 264/2401 | 35 |
| 12 | 264/2402 | 36 |
| 13 | 264/2403 | 37 |
| 14 | 264/2404 | 38 |
| 15 | 264/2405 | 39 |
| 16 | 264/2406 | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |
| 26 |          | 50 |

See also

*Capt. Campbell*  
Campbell Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Calvin D. Campbell*  
Company (.....), in the *6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(*4* Brigade), of *Indiana* foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Thomas J. Crittenden*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President of the United States*  
from the ..... day of ....., 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of ~~three~~  
*years unless sooner discharged*  
*during the War*

from this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Dec.*, 1861.  
*T. J. Crittenden, Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Vols.*  
*Capt Francis Fremont U. S. A.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> '61*  
Station *Madison, Ind.*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*J. A. White*  
(478) Copyright.



*I* Co., *6*" Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Wood, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Jas. A. White*







*I* Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 30* to *Aug. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*not stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Gas A. White*

"I" Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> to Dec 31<sup>st</sup>, 186 2

shows station of company,

Camp Sill, Tenn., Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> '63

RECORD OF EVENTS

Dashed lines for recording events.

J. A. White







*D* Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Tulahoma, July 16<sup>th</sup> 63.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Private*

"D" Co., 6" Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines.

Discharge

"I" Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the organization of the company it has participated in the following Battles & Skirmishes:  
Battle of Shiloh, Tenn., Apr. 7<sup>th</sup> '62.  
Battle of Stone River, Tenn., Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> '62.  
Skirmish at Liberty Gap, Tenn., June 26<sup>th</sup> '63.  
Battle of Chickamauga, Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> '63.  
Skirmish below Look-out Mountain, Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> '63.

J. A. White.



"I" Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

M<sup>c</sup>Donalds Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Jas. A. White

Copyist.



"I" Co., 6" Reg't Ind. Inf.  
Company Muster-out Roll

*Fate of* **CAPTAIN OF ROLL**  
*late of* **late of** *late of* **late of** *late of* **late of**  
Of Captain **David W. Conners**  
Company ( **I** ), in the **6"** Regiment  
of **Ind Foot.** Volunteers, commanded by **Colonel**  
**Calvin D. Campbell, late Tallam, late Crittenden**  
called into the service of the United States by

**The President**, at  
**North Madison, Ind**  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the **9"** day of  
**Sept.**, 1861, to serve for the term of **3 years**  
*during the war*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the **31"** day of **Dec.**, 1863,  
(when last paid,) to the **22"** day of  
**Sept.**, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain  
**Calvin D. Campbell**, at  
**Butlerville, Ind**  
in the month of **Sept.**, 1861, and marched  
thence to **North Madison, Ind**  
where it arrived the **9"** of **Sept.**, 1861,  
a distance of **27** miles.

APR. - 4.

26412406

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indi-*  
*anapolis, Ind.*, on this *22* day of  
*Sept.*; 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*M. Fletcher*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 11<sup>th</sup> Regt*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
Date of *Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup> '64*

General Notation:

*Jas. A. White*

Copyist.

C

|     |
|-----|
| 1   |
| 2   |
| 3   |
| 4   |
| 5   |
| 6   |
| 7   |
| 8   |
| 9   |
| 10  |
| 11  |
| 12  |
| 13  |
| 14  |
| 15  |
| 16  |
| 17  |
| 18  |
| 19  |
| 20  |
| 21  |
| 22  |
| 23  |
| 24  |
| 25  |
| 26  |
| 27  |
| 28  |
| 29  |
| 30  |
| 31  |
| 32  |
| 33  |
| 34  |
| 35  |
| 36  |
| 37  |
| 38  |
| 39  |
| 40  |
| 41  |
| 42  |
| 43  |
| 44  |
| 45  |
| 46  |
| 47  |
| 48  |
| 49  |
| 50  |
| 51  |
| 52  |
| 53  |
| 54  |
| 55  |
| 56  |
| 57  |
| 58  |
| 59  |
| 60  |
| 61  |
| 62  |
| 63  |
| 64  |
| 65  |
| 66  |
| 67  |
| 68  |
| 69  |
| 70  |
| 71  |
| 72  |
| 73  |
| 74  |
| 75  |
| 76  |
| 77  |
| 78  |
| 79  |
| 80  |
| 81  |
| 82  |
| 83  |
| 84  |
| 85  |
| 86  |
| 87  |
| 88  |
| 89  |
| 90  |
| 91  |
| 92  |
| 93  |
| 94  |
| 95  |
| 96  |
| 97  |
| 98  |
| 99  |
| 100 |

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

No. K. 6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 26412407 | 25 |
| 26412409 | 26 |
| 26412410 | 27 |
| 26412411 | 28 |
| 26412412 | 29 |
| 26412408 | 30 |
| 26412413 | 31 |
| 26412414 | 32 |
| 26412415 | 33 |
| 26412416 | 34 |
| 26412417 | 35 |
| 26412418 | 36 |
| 26412419 | 37 |
| 26412420 | 38 |
| 26412421 | 39 |
|          | 40 |
|          | 41 |
|          | 42 |
|          | 43 |
|          | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

See also

K Co., 6 Reg't Ind<sup>a</sup> Vols.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain George W. Brown  
Company (.....), in the Sixth Regiment  
(First Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Thomas  
J. Crittenden, called

into service of the United States by the President of  
the United States  
from the 10 day of October, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three

~~years unless sooner discharged~~  
during the War  
from this 31 day of December, 1861.

T. J. Crittenden  
Col 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind<sup>a</sup> Vols. Mustering Officer.

Date .....

Station .....

General Notation : .....

x. As. Adjutant .....

John A. Vandoren

*H* Co., *6* Regt *Inf*

**Company Master Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(A series of approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

*Steward*



*K* Co., 6 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp Stanton Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

---

*Stanton*

(356)

Copyist.

*To* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Stewart*

*K* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 30* to *Aug 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Louiseville Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

(2684)

*Stewart*

Copyist.

*K Co., 6 Reg't Ind Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 21 to Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Molin Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Handwritten signature*

K Co., 6 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp

Hill Tenn. Jan'y 18/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Vandoren

K Co., 6 Reg't Sud Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp

Sill Run Feb 28/63,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

*Muster Roll*



K Co., 6 Reg't 1st Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company, Murfrees-

boro Tenn - April 30/63

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*J. A. Soren*







K Co., 6 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company, Chattanooga.

Term - Oct 31/63-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 6 Reg't Ind *Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Blaine X*  
*Roads Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 6 Reg't Ind<sup>a</sup> Vol<sup>s</sup>

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain <sup>(Late Brown)</sup> Charles L. Breault,  
Company ( K ), in the Sixth Regiment  
of Indiana <sup>2-</sup>Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Calvin D. Campbell, <sup>(Late Campbell)</sup> <sup>(Late Colenden)</sup> <sup>(Late Baldwin)</sup>  
called into the service of the United States by

The President of United States, at  
Madison Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
October, 1861, to serve for the term of

Three Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1864,

(when last Mustered,) to the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
September, 1864, when Mustered Out.

The company was organized by Captain George  
W. Brown, at  
Holton Indiana

in the month of September, 1861, and marched  
thence to Madison Ind

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

APR. - 4.

26412421

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

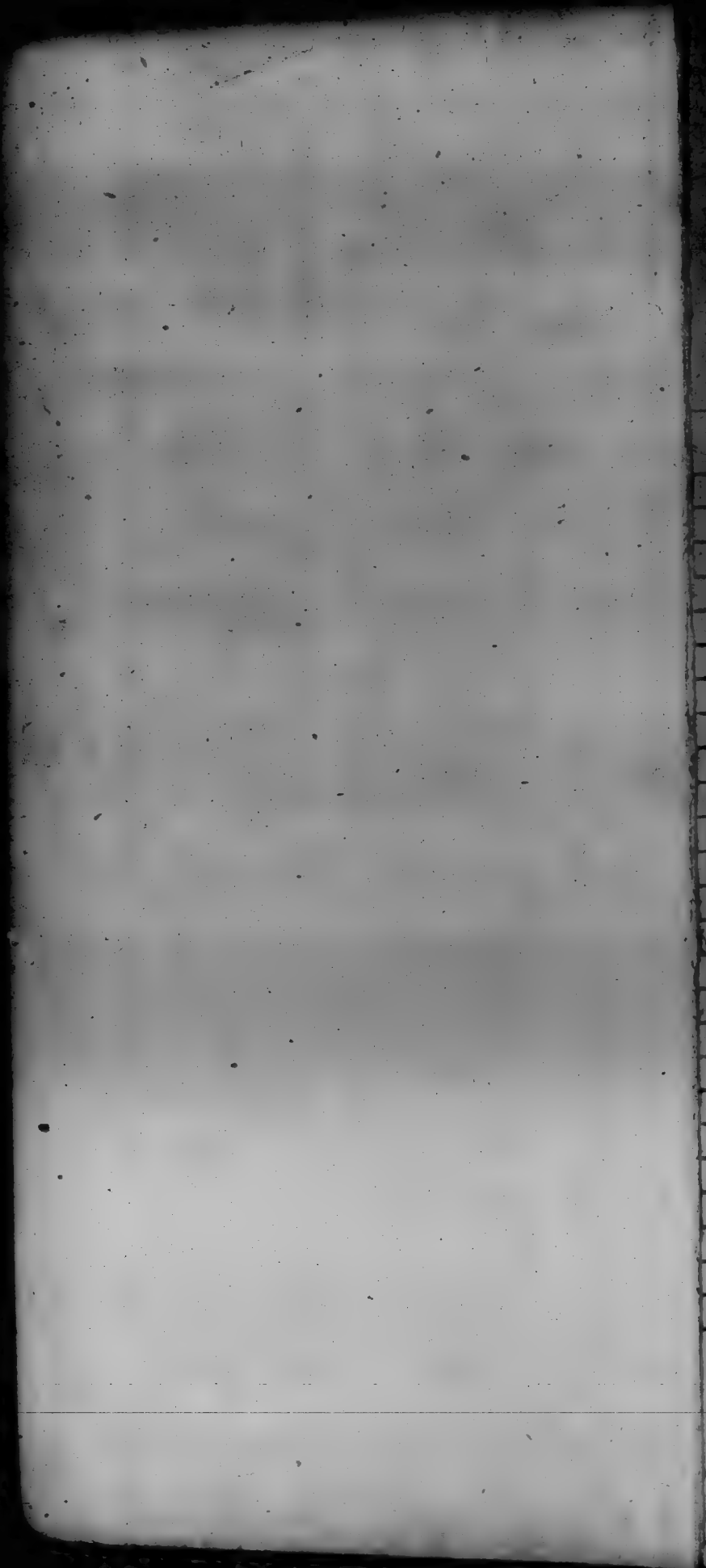
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis Indiana*, on this *22* day of *September*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*W. Fletcher*  
*1st Lt. 11th Infy*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *Sept 22, 1864*

General Notation:

*Vandoren*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

(3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 26414001 | 1  |
| 2  | 26414002 | 2  |
| 3  |          | 3  |
| 4  |          | 4  |
| 5  |          | 5  |
| 6  |          | 6  |
| 7  |          | 7  |
| 8  |          | 8  |
| 9  |          | 9  |
| 10 |          | 10 |
| 11 |          | 11 |
| 12 |          | 12 |
| 13 |          | 13 |
| 14 |          | 14 |
| 15 |          | 15 |
| 16 |          | 16 |
| 17 |          | 17 |
| 18 |          | 18 |
| 19 |          | 19 |
| 20 |          | 20 |
| 21 |          | 21 |
| 22 |          | 22 |
| 23 |          | 23 |
| 24 |          | 24 |
| 25 |          | 25 |

See also



F. S. Co. 6 Reg't Ind. (3 Mos. 46)

~~Company~~ Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~the~~ *the* ~~File~~ *Staff* ~~7 men~~ *born* ~~Staff~~  
Company (.....), in the *5th* Regiment  
(*1st* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thomas*  
*Lesittender*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *27* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of .....

*Three Months*

from this *27* day of *April*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood*  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *April 27/61*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*Kawling*

*F & C. Co., 6 Reg't Ind. (3 Mos. Ser.)*

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of ~~Captain~~ *Fildu & Staff & Marchant Staff*  
Company (.....), in the *Sixth* Regiment  
of *Ind. Foot* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*T. T. Crittenden*

called into the service of the United States by .....

*President* ....., at

*Indianapolis Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of

*April* ....., 186 *1*, to serve for the term of *Three*

*Months* ....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *27* day of *April* ....., 186 *1*,

(when *Enrolled* .....) to the *2* day of

*August* ....., 186 *1* *When discharged*

The company was organized by ~~Captain~~ .....

....., at

in the month of ....., 186 ....., and marched

thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

APR.-4.

26414002

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *2* day of

*August*, 186 *1*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

*Th. J. Wood*  
*Sen. Col. 1 Cavalry* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *August 2. 1861.*

General Notation: .....

*Hawling*

↑

2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

(3 Months 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 26414003 | 2  |
| 26414004 | 3  |
|          | 4  |
|          | 5  |
|          | 6  |
|          | 7  |
|          | 8  |
|          | 9  |
|          | 10 |
|          | 11 |
|          | 12 |
|          | 13 |
|          | 14 |
|          | 15 |
|          | 16 |
|          | 17 |
|          | 18 |
|          | 19 |
|          | 20 |
|          | 21 |
|          | 22 |
|          | 23 |
|          | 24 |
|          | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |
|          | 41 |
|          | 42 |
|          | 43 |
|          | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

See also

(3 Mas 1861)

A Co., 6 Reg't 9th Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Philemon P. Baldwin  
Company (A), in the Sixth Regiment  
(first Brigade), of Indiana (foot)  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Thomas  
J. Crittenden; called

into service of the United States by the President  
from the 23 day of April, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
months

from this 23 day of April, 1861.

Th. J. Moore Major 1 Cavalry  
Mustering Officer.

Date April 23 1861

Station Indianapolis Ia

General Notation :

House

A Co., 6 Reg't 3rd Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Philemon P. Baldwin*  
Company (*A*), in the *Sixth* Regiment  
of *Infantry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Thomas J. Crittenden*

called into the service of the United States by  
*The President of the United States*, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of  
*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *19* day of *April*, 1861,  
(when enrolled) to the *2* day of  
*August*, 1861 when discharged

The company was organized by Captain  
*J. J. Crittenden*, at  
*Madison*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis*  
where it arrived the *19* of *April*,  
a distance of *86* miles.

APR.-4.

26414004

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indi-*  
*anapolis Ia* , on this *2* day of  
*August* , 186*1*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

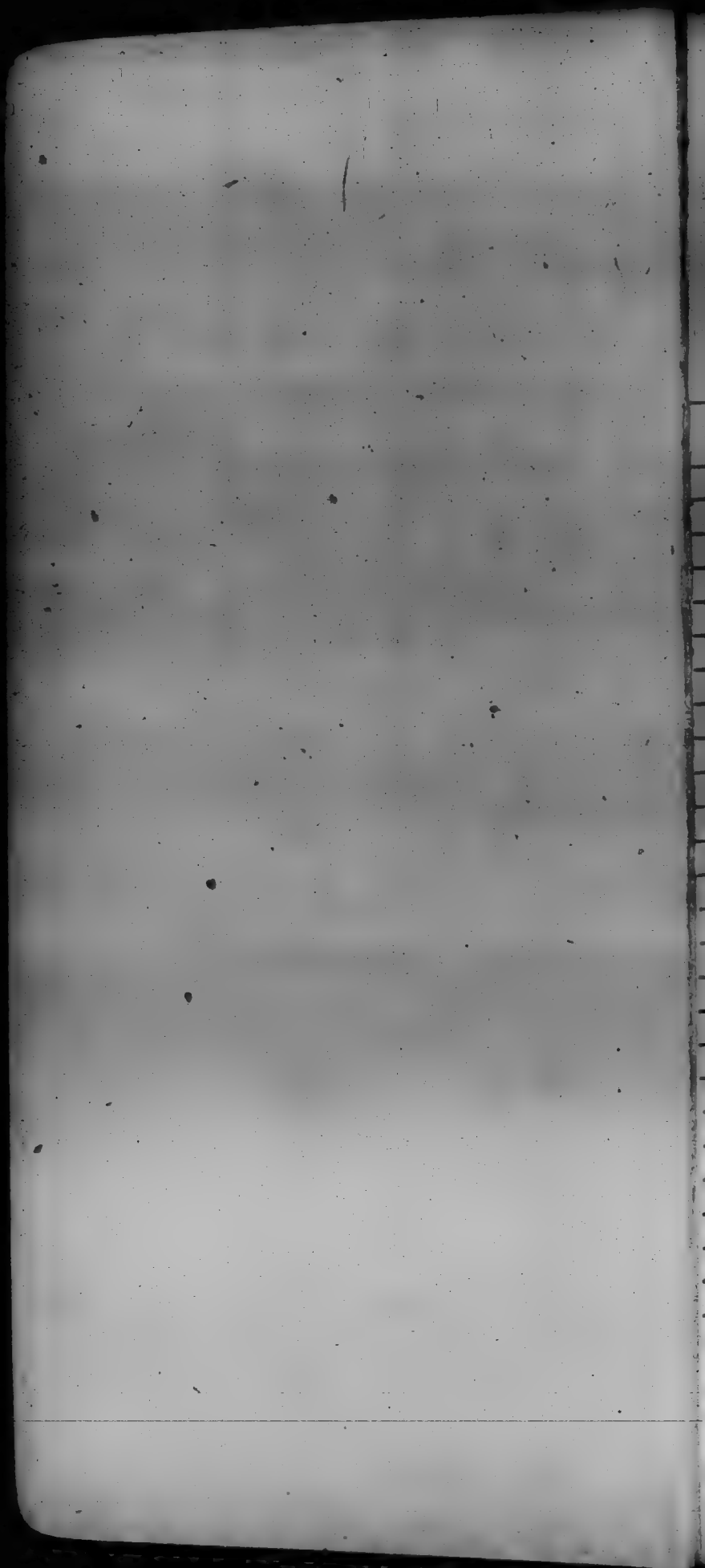
*Th. G. Wood*  
*Lt. Col 1 Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ia*  
Date of *Aug 2 1861*

General Notation:  
.....  
.....  
.....

*House*





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B. 6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

(3 Mos. 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 26414005 | 28 |
| 2  | 26414006 | 29 |
| 3  |          | 30 |
| 4  |          | 31 |
| 5  |          | 32 |
| 6  |          | 33 |
| 7  |          | 34 |
| 8  |          | 35 |
| 9  |          | 36 |
| 10 |          | 37 |
| 11 |          | 38 |
| 12 |          | 39 |
| 13 |          | 40 |
| 14 |          | 41 |
| 15 |          | 42 |
| 16 |          | 43 |
| 17 |          | 44 |
| 18 |          | 45 |
| 19 |          | 46 |
| 20 |          | 47 |
| 21 |          | 48 |
| 22 |          | 49 |
| 23 |          | 50 |

See also

B Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf. <sup>1861</sup>

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Augustus H. Abbett  
Company (B), in the sixth Regiment  
(First Brigade), of Indiana Fort  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Thomas  
T. Crittenden, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 25 day of April, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three months  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of  
three months.

from this 25 day of April, 1861.  
Thos. J. Woods  
Major Cavalry  
Mustering Officer.

Date April 25, 1861.

Station Indianapolis, Ia.

General Notation :

B Co., 6 Reg't Ind Inf 32nd 1861

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Augustus H. Abbott  
Company ( B ), in the Sixth Regiment  
of Ind. Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Thomas T. Crittenden

called into the service of the United States by  
the President, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 22 day of April, 1861,  
(when enrolled,) to the 2 day of  
August, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain  
Augustus H. Abbott, at  
Columbus, Ind.

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis  
where it arrived the 22 of April  
a distance of 64 miles.

(OVER)

APR. - 4.

26414006

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

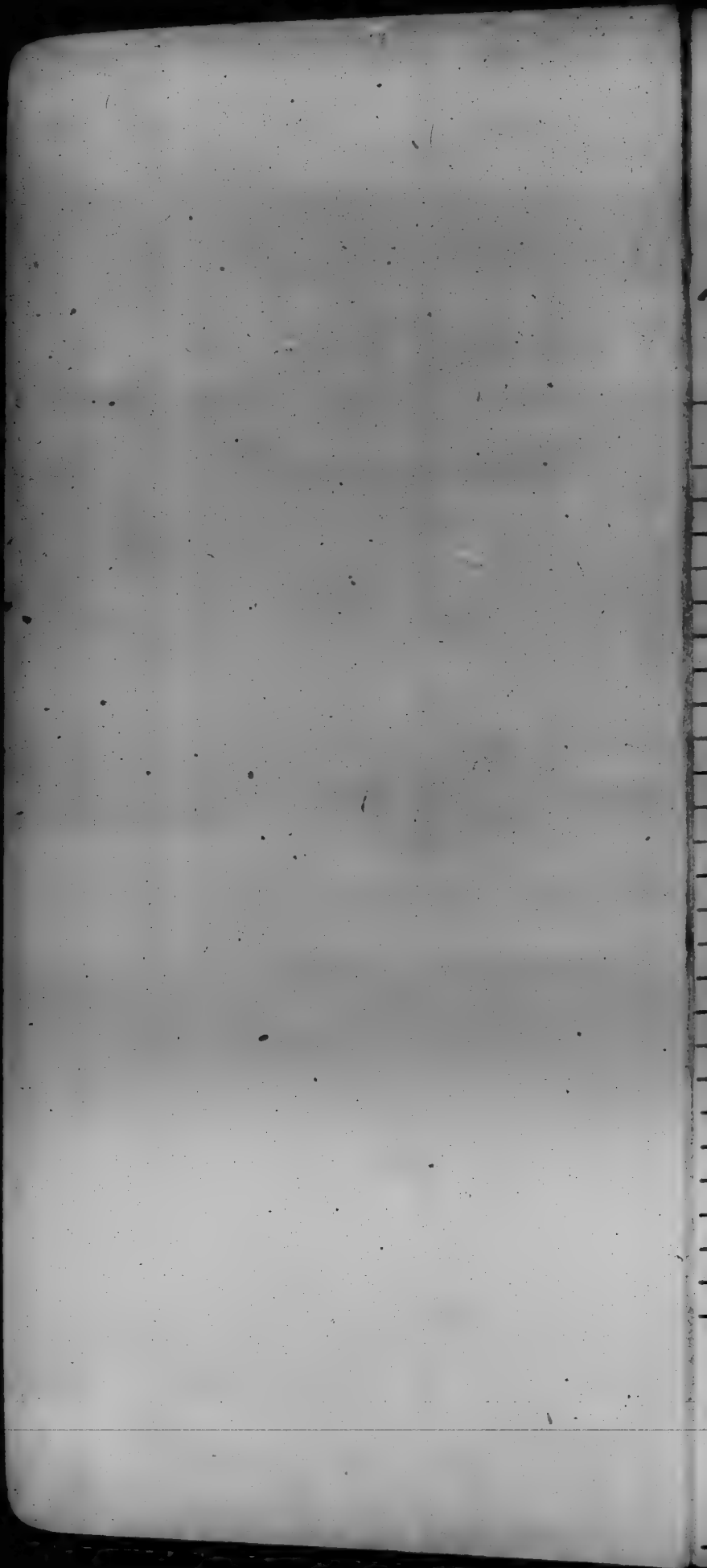
*Indianapolis, Ia*, on this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of  
*August*, 186*1*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Th. J. Wood.*  
*St. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ia.*  
Date of *August 2<sup>d</sup>, 1861.*

General Notation: .....

*Adls.*  
Copied.



4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

(3 Mos. 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 26414007 | 28 |
| 2  | 26414008 | 29 |
| 3  |          | 30 |
| 4  |          | 31 |
| 5  |          | 32 |
| 6  |          | 33 |
| 7  |          | 34 |
| 8  |          | 35 |
| 9  |          | 36 |
| 10 |          | 37 |
| 11 |          | 38 |
| 12 |          | 39 |
| 13 |          | 40 |
| 14 |          | 41 |
| 15 |          | 42 |
| 16 |          | 43 |
| 17 |          | 44 |
| 18 |          | 45 |
| 19 |          | 46 |
| 20 |          | 47 |
| 21 |          | 48 |
| 22 |          | 49 |
| 23 |          | 50 |
| 24 |          |    |
| 25 |          |    |

See also

C Co., <sup>63rd Mass</sup> 1861 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles Child's  
Company ( C ), in the 6 Regiment  
( 1 Brigade ), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
J. J. Crittenden, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 24 day of April, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 Months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
Months

from this 24 day of April, 1861.

H. J. Wood  
Maj. 1 Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date April 24, 1861

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :

Prodie



C Co., (<sup>3<sup>rd</sup> Mo</sup> 1861) Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles Child's  
Company ( C ), in the 6 Regiment  
of Ind. Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
T. S. Crittenden

called into the service of the United States by  
the President, at

Indianapolis  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 20 day of April, 1861,  
(when enrolled,) to the 2 day of  
August, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain Charles  
Child, at

Washington  
in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis,  
where it arrived the 20 of April,  
a distance of 160 miles.

APR. - 4.

26414003

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

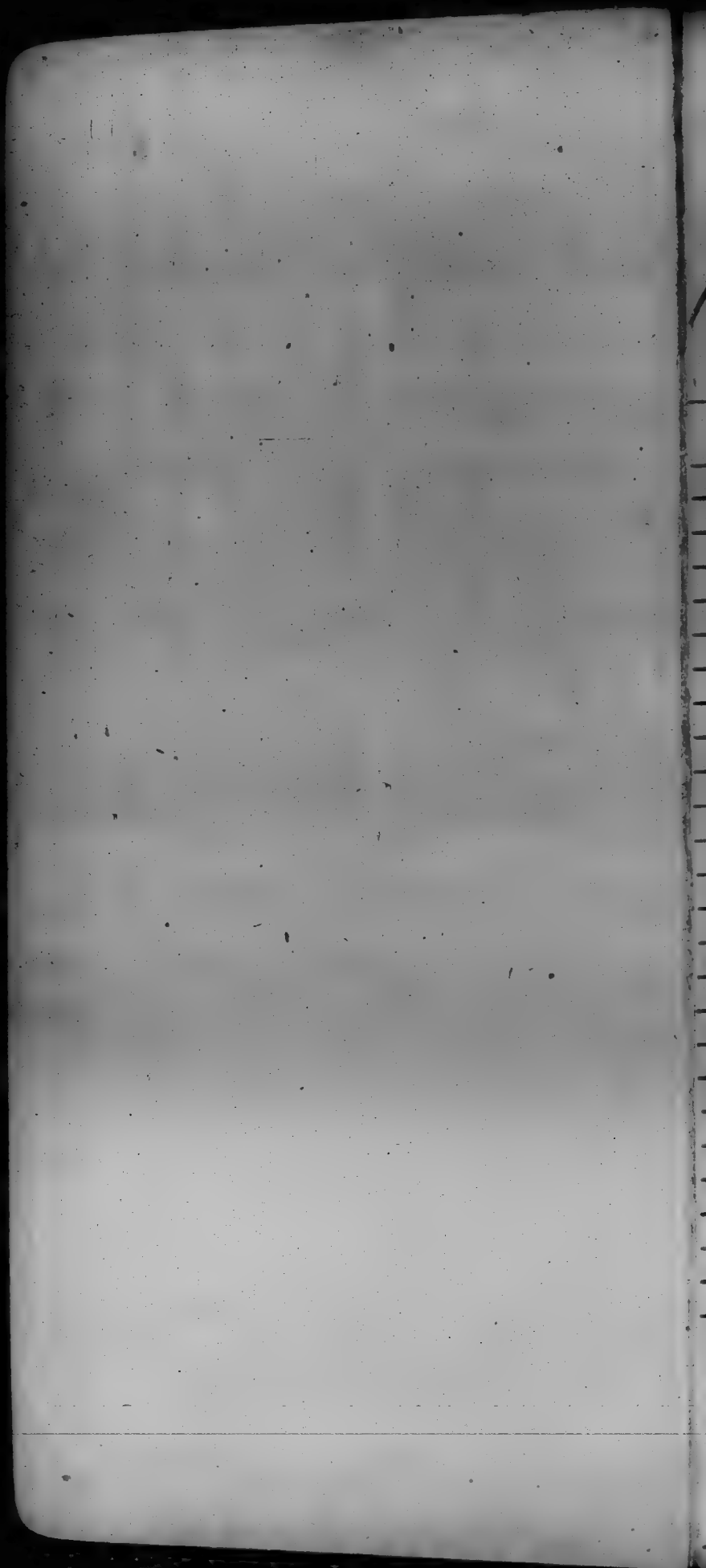
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis, Ind.*, on this *2* day of *August*, 186*1*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*Th. J. Wood*  
*Lt. Col. 1 Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
Date of *Aug 2, 1861*

General Notation:

*Prodie*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D. 6<sup>5</sup> INDIANA INF.  
(3 Mos. 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 26414009 | 3  |
| 2  | 26414010 | 4  |
| 3  |          | 5  |
| 4  |          | 6  |
| 5  |          | 7  |
| 6  |          | 8  |
| 7  |          | 9  |
| 8  |          | 10 |
| 9  |          | 11 |
| 10 |          | 12 |
| 11 |          | 13 |
| 12 |          | 14 |
| 13 |          | 15 |
| 14 |          | 16 |
| 15 |          | 17 |
| 16 |          | 18 |
| 17 |          | 19 |
| 18 |          | 20 |
| 19 |          | 21 |
| 20 |          | 22 |
| 21 |          | 23 |
| 22 |          | 24 |
| 23 |          | 25 |
| 24 |          | 26 |
| 25 |          | 27 |
|    |          | 28 |
|    |          | 29 |
|    |          | 30 |
|    |          | 31 |
|    |          | 32 |
|    |          | 33 |
|    |          | 34 |
|    |          | 35 |
|    |          | 36 |
|    |          | 37 |
|    |          | 38 |
|    |          | 39 |
|    |          | 40 |
|    |          | 41 |
|    |          | 42 |
|    |          | 43 |
|    |          | 44 |
|    |          | 45 |
|    |          | 46 |
|    |          | 47 |
|    |          | 48 |
|    |          | 49 |
|    |          | 50 |

See also

APR. - 4.

26414010

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *2* day of  
*August*, 186*1*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Th. J. Wood Lt. Col. 1 Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *August 2, 1861.*

General Notation: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
*Rich*

D Co., 6 Reg't Ind Inf (3 Mo) 1861

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain J. Harrison  
Company (D), in the 6th Regiment  
of Indiana Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Thos. L. Crittenden

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 22 day of April, 1861,  
(when enrolled) to the 2 day of

August, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Thos. J.  
Harrison, at  
No. 10 mo

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis

where it arrived the 22 of April 1861,  
a distance of 24 miles.

(OVER)

APP. - 4.

26414010

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this 2 day of  
August, 1861, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Th. J. Wood Lt. Col. 1 Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Master: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *August 2, 1861.*

General Notation: .....

*W. H. ...*

2 Co. 6 Reg't Ind. Inf. (S. M. 1861)  
1 Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf. (S. M. 1861)

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Thomas J. Harrison  
Company ( F. ), in the 5th Regiment  
( 1st Brigade ), of Indiana Inf-  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Thomas  
J. Crittenden, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
according to a act of Congress Feb. 27, 1861  
from the 22 day of April, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three months  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
months

from this 22 day of April, 1861.

Th. J. Wood Major Cavalry  
Mustering Officer.

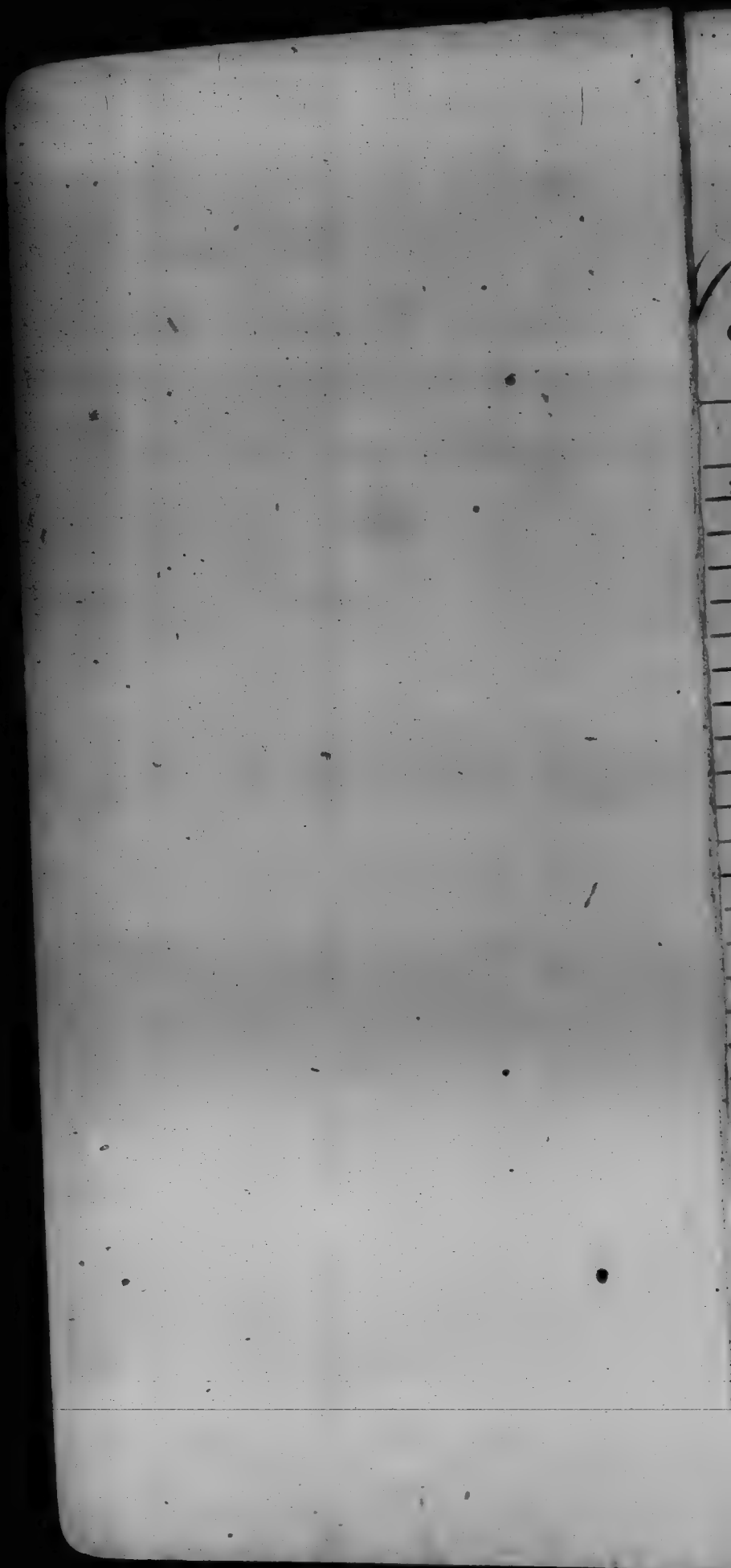
Date April 22, 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

Scherish





6

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

(3 mos. 1861.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 26414011 | 28 |
| 26414012 | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |
|          | 41 |
|          | 42 |
|          | 43 |
|          | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

See also

Co. C. 6 Regt Ind Infy 3 mo 1861  
Co., 6 Regt Ind. Vol.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Dezzer Hale's*  
Company (*5*), in the *fourth* Regiment  
(*1st* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thomas S*  
*Leitchenden*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *22* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three*  
*months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of  
*Three months*

from this *22* day of *April*, 1861.

*Th. J. Hood*  
*Major, Cavalry* Mustering Officer.

Date *April 22 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*Reed*

E Co., <sup>(3rd)</sup> ~~(11th)~~ Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Rufus Gale*  
Company ( *E* ), in the *Sixth* Regiment  
of *Ind Foot* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Thomas S. Crittenden*

called into the service of the United States by the  
*President*, at  
*Indianapolis Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of  
*Apr*, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*

*mos*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *20* day of *Apr*, 1861,  
(when *Enrolled*), to the *2* day of  
*Aug*, 1861, when *discharged*.

The company was organized by Captain *Rufus*  
*Gale*, at  
*Madison*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis*,  
where it arrived the *20* of *April*,  
a distance of *88* miles.

APR. - 4.

26414012

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

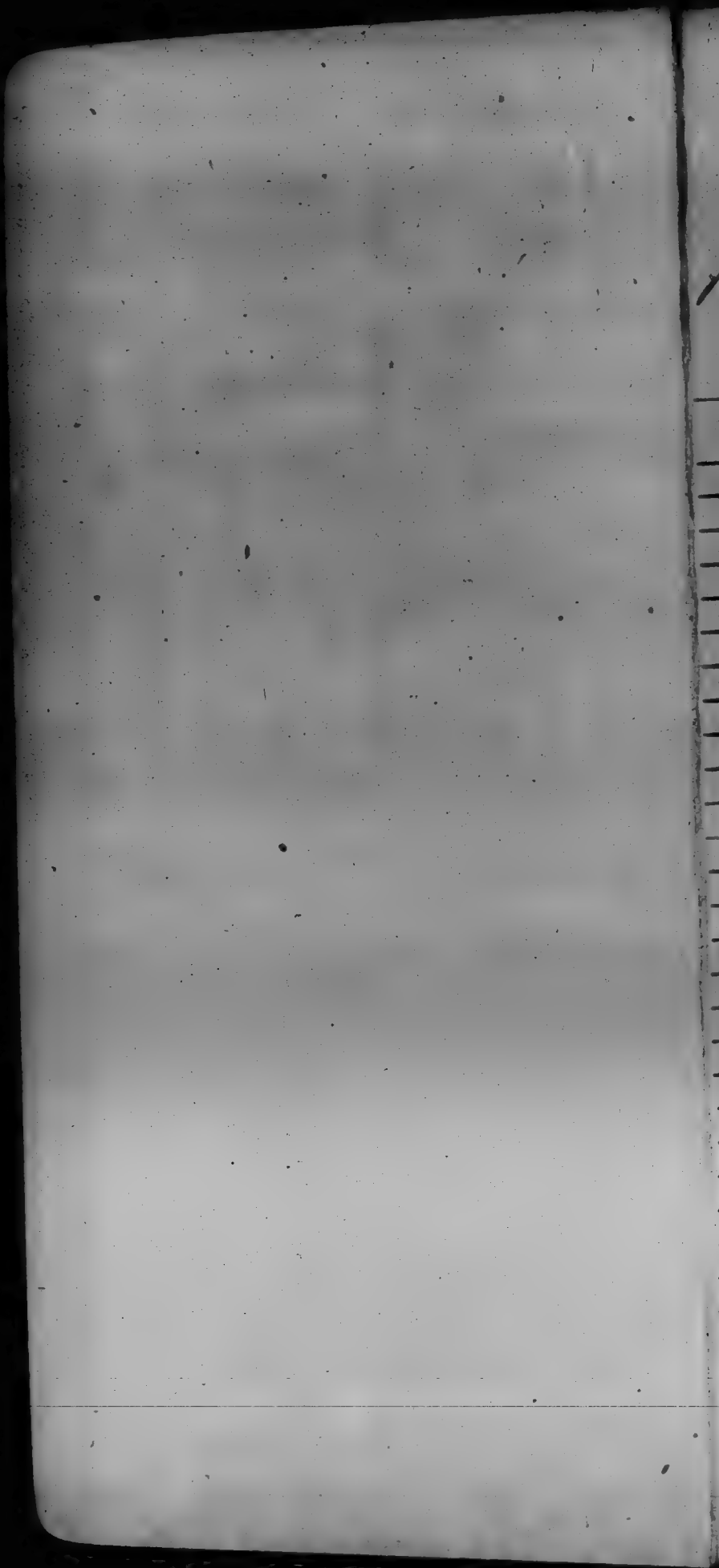
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis*  
*Ind* .., on this *2* day of  
*Aug* .., 186*1*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States ..

*Thos J. Stodd*  
*2d Co 1st Cav.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
 { Date of *August 2 1861*

General Notation: ..

*Reed*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F. 6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

(3 Mos. 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 26414013 | 2  |
| 2  | 26414014 | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |
| 30 |          | 31 |
| 31 |          | 32 |
| 32 |          | 33 |
| 33 |          | 34 |
| 34 |          | 35 |
| 35 |          | 36 |
| 36 |          | 37 |
| 37 |          | 38 |
| 38 |          | 39 |
| 39 |          | 40 |
| 40 |          | 41 |
| 41 |          | 42 |
| 42 |          | 43 |
| 43 |          | 44 |
| 44 |          | 45 |
| 45 |          | 46 |
| 46 |          | 47 |
| 47 |          | 48 |
| 48 |          | 49 |
| 49 |          | 50 |
| 50 |          |    |

See also

Co. F 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Inf.  
E Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll,

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Will. C. Morris*  
Company ( *E* ), in the *Sixth* Regiment  
( *first* Brigade), of *Indiana* foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thomas*  
*T. Crittenden*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 mos.*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*months*

from this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *April*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood*  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date *April 22. 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

*Foyberger*



F Co., 6 Reg'l Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Will C. Moran*  
Company ( *F* ), in the *sixth* Regiment  
of *Indiana* foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*T. T. Crittenden*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President* thereof, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *apl*, 1861,  
(when enrolled) to the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Will C.*  
*Moran*, at  
*Knights town*

in the month of *apl*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis*,  
where it arrived the *18* of *apl*,  
a distance of *33* miles.

*x as appears on Roll*

APR. - 4.

26414014

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of

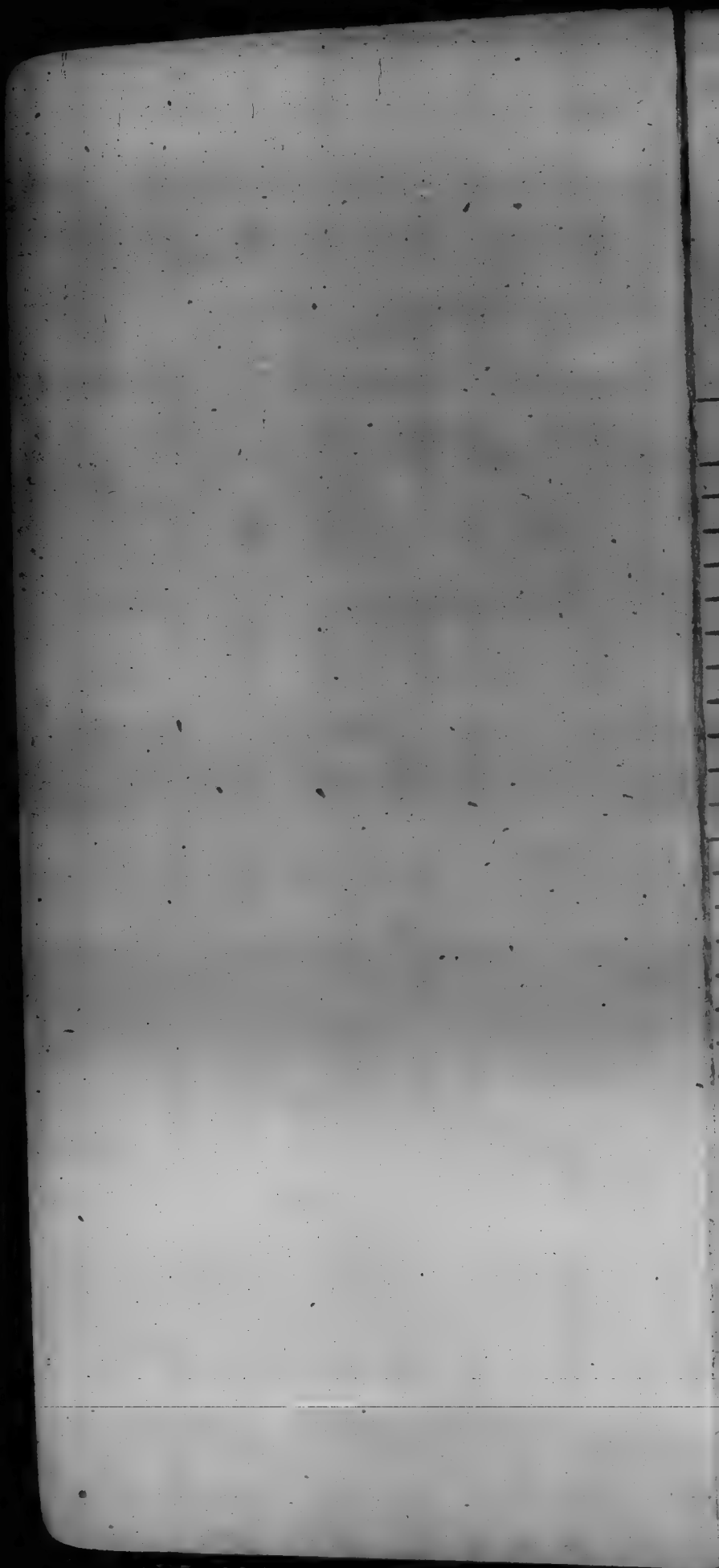
*August*, 186*1*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

*Thos. Wood Lt. Col*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861*

General Notation: .....

*W. Geyberger*  
Copied.



8

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.  
(3 Mos. 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 26414015 | 2  |
| 2  | 26414016 | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

~~See also~~

Company G, 6<sup>th</sup> Ind. Infy (8 mo, 1861)  
Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Hagerman Giffa*  
Company (*D*), in the *6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(*1<sup>st</sup>* Brigade), of *Indiana* State  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *J. J. Smith*  
*Tenden*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *22* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*months*

from this *22* day of *April*, 1861.

*J. J. Wood, Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 22, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*C. J. Powell*

G Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Hagerman Gipp  
Company (G), in the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind. Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
J. J. Crittenden

called into the service of the United States by The  
President - , at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
months from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 19 day of April, 1861,  
(when Enrolled), to the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Hager-  
man Gipp, at  
North Vernon

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis,  
where it arrived the 19<sup>th</sup> of April,  
a distance of 63 miles.

APR. - 4.

26414016

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis Ind, on this 20th day of Aug, 1861, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

W. J. Wood  
1st Lt / Cavalry  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis Ind  
Date of August 20, 1861

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Wood





9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. No. 6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

(3 Mos. 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 26414017 | 26 |
| 2  | 26414018 | 27 |
| 3  |          | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

No. 6 Co., 6 Reg't Ind.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Pieller S. Jones*  
Company ( *No.* ), in the *6th* Regiment  
( *1st* Brigade ), of *Indiana* foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *P. H.*  
*Critendon*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *24th* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 mos*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*months*

from this *24th* day of *April*, 1861.  
*H. S. Wood*  
*Major 1st Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 24th 1861*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind*

General Notation :

*M. J. Holmes*

K Co., 6 Reg't Ind.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Fielden A. Jones  
Company (K), in the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind. Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
J. J. Crittendon

called into the service of the United States by The  
President of the U. S., at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of Three  
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 22<sup>d</sup> day of April, 1861,  
(when enrolled), to the 2<sup>d</sup> day of  
August, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Fielden  
A. Jones, at  
Dayton

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis,

where it arrived the 22<sup>d</sup> of April, 1861,  
a distance of 60 miles.

APR-4.

26414018

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

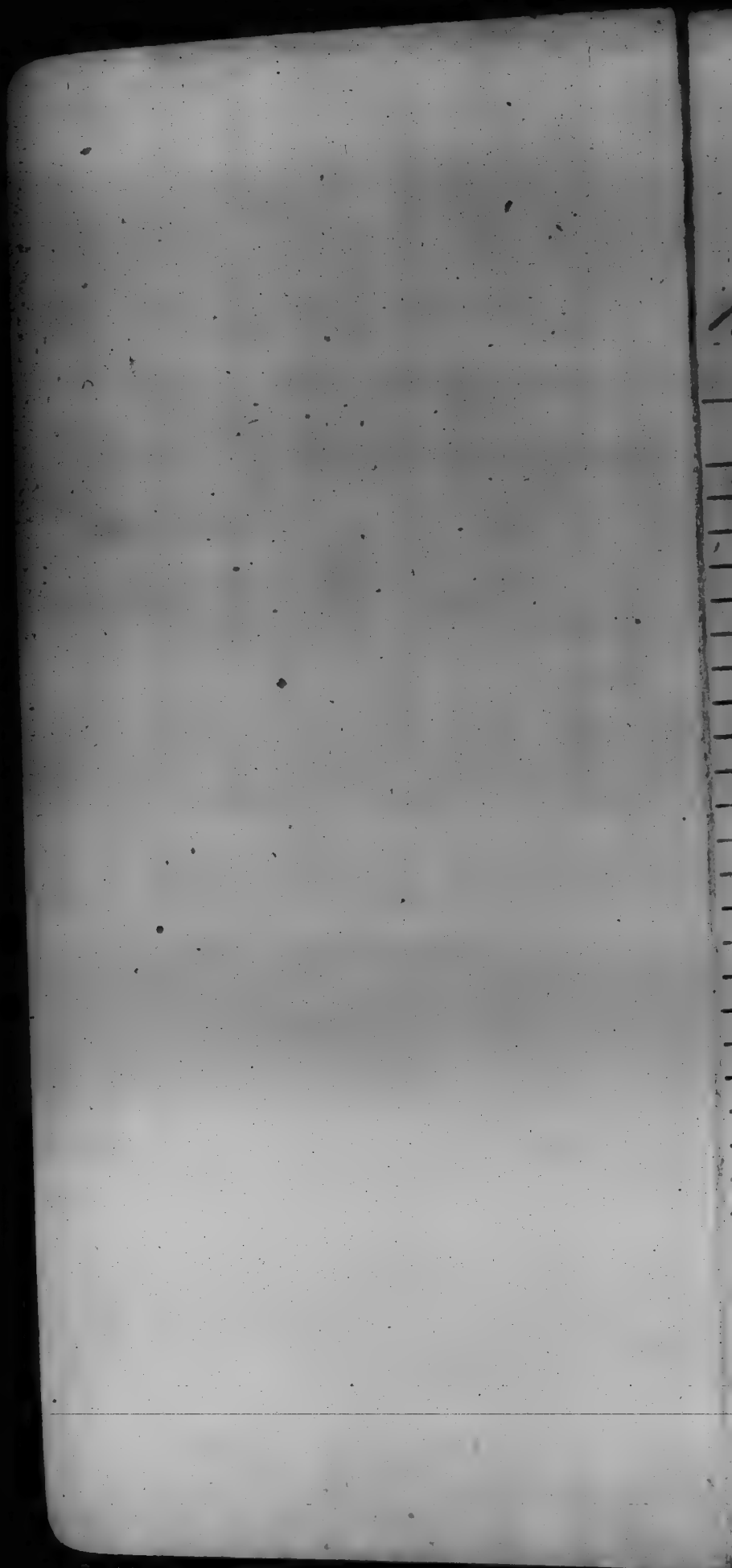
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis, Ind, on this 24 day of August, 1861, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Thos. E. Wood  
Regt. Co. 1st Cavalry  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis, Ind  
{ Date of Aug 2, 1861

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

M. J. Holmes



10

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D. 6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

(3 Mas. 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 26414019 | 2  |
| 2  | 26414020 | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

See also

*I* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John D Evans*  
Company (*I*), in the *6* Regiment  
(*1<sup>st</sup>* Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *J. T. Crit-*  
*tenden*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*months*

from this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *April*, 1861.  
*Ph. J. Wood*  
*Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 23<sup>d</sup> 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*Rhetts*

*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Inf. (3 mo)*

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *John D. Evans*  
Company (*A*), in the *Sixth* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*P. T. Brittenden*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of

*April*, 186', to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

*John D. Evans*, at  
*Hobbesville*

in the month of *April*, 186', and marched

thence to *Indianapolis*,

where it arrived the *20* of *April*,

a distance of *23* miles.



APR. - 4.

26414020

1893.

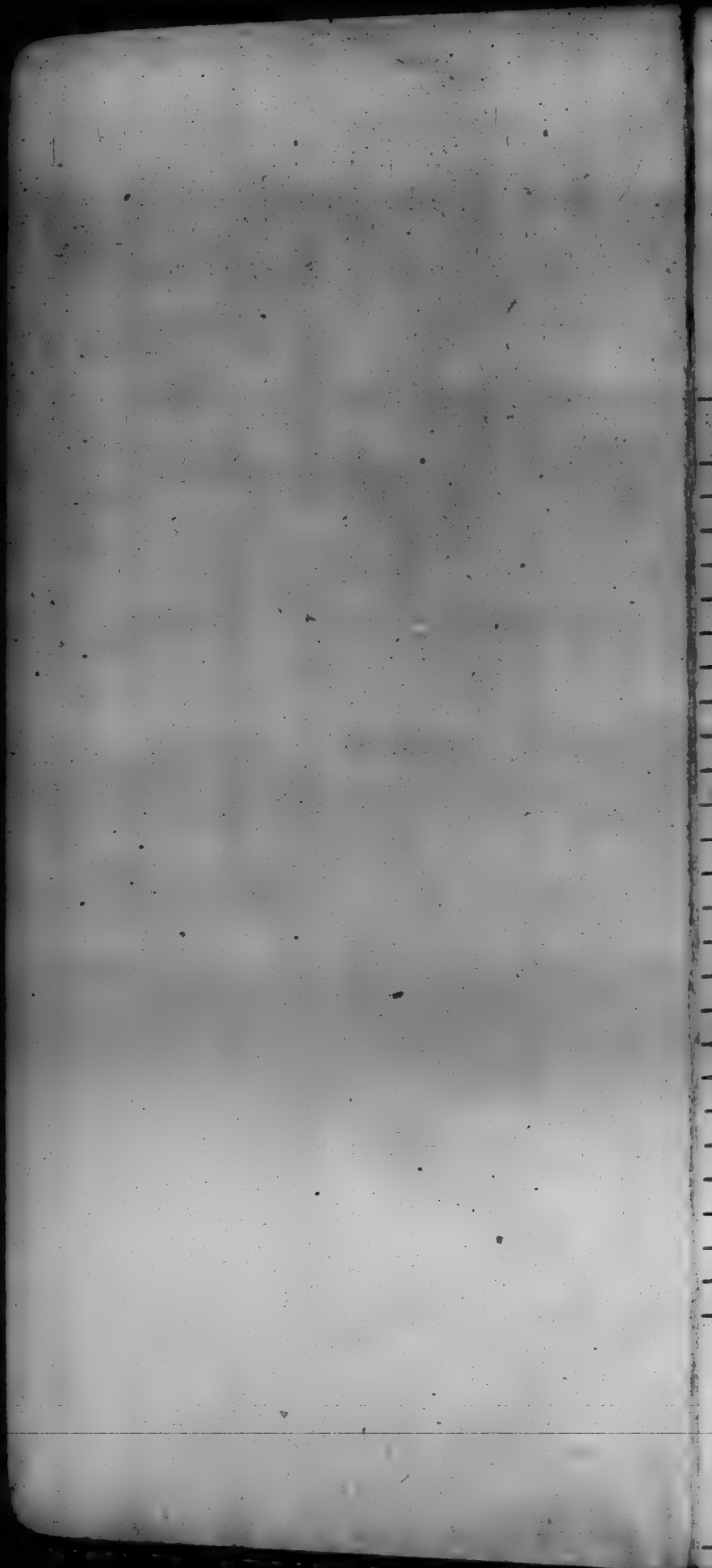
**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis Ind.  
Indianapolis Ind., on this 2<sup>d</sup> day of  
August, 1861, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

Th. J. Hood  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis Ind.  
 { Date of August 2<sup>d</sup> 1861

General Notation:



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 6<sup>5</sup> INDIANA INF.  
(3 mos. 1861.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 26414021 | 26 |
| 26414022 | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |
|          | 41 |
|          | 42 |
|          | 43 |
|          | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

See also

(Co. K. 6 Regt. Ind. Inf.) 1861  
Co., 6 Regt. Ind. (3 Mos.)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *A. O. Bachmans*  
Company (*I.*), in the *6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(*1<sup>st</sup>* Brigade), of *Indiana* *Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thomas*  
*T. K. Alexander* called  
into service of the United States by *Proclamation*  
from the *22* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of  
*three months*.

from this *22* day of *April*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood*  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry - Mustering Officer.  
Date *April 22, 1861*  
Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation:

K Co., 4 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind. I. (3 Mo.) 1861

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *A. C. Bachman*  
Company (*K*), in the *Sixth* Regiment  
of *Indiana I.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Thomas T. Crittenden*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President* these of \_\_\_\_\_, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of  
*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*Months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *19* day of *April*, 1861,  
(when *enrolled*) to the *2* day of

*August*, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *A. C.*  
*Bachman*, at  
*Madison*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis*

where it arrived the *19* of *April*,  
a distance of *88* miles.

APR. - 4.

26414022

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *2.* day of  
*April*....., 186*1*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.....

*Thos. J. Wood*  
*1st. Col. Cavalry* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *August 2, 1861*

General Notation: .....

*Heavensing*



# OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

## 7<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |            |
|----|-----------|------------|
| 1  | 252495337 | = 36040891 |
| 2  | 252495338 | = 40892    |
| 3  | 252495339 | = 40893    |
| 4  | 252495340 | = 40894    |
| 5  | 252495341 | = 40895    |
| 6  | 252495342 | = 40896    |
| 7  | 252495343 | = 40897    |
| 8  | 252495344 | = 40898    |
| 9  | 252495345 | = 40899    |
| 10 | 252495346 | = 40900    |
| 11 | 252495347 | = 40901    |
| 12 | 252495348 | = 40902    |
| 13 | 252495349 | = 40903    |
| 14 | 252495350 | = 40904    |
| 15 | 252495351 | = 40905    |
| 16 | 252495352 | = 40906    |
| 17 | 252495353 | = 40907    |
| 18 | 252495354 | = 40908    |
| 19 | 252495355 | = 40909    |
| 20 | 252495356 | =          |
| 21 | 252495357 | =          |
| 22 | 252495358 | =          |
| 23 | 252495359 | =          |
| 24 | 36040887  | =          |
| 25 | 40890     | =          |

See also



*Field Staff*  
Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Field and Staff*  
Company (.....), in the *4* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Ind. Inf. Volunteers*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

*Cheney Dunmont*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *13* day of *Sept*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
~~ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their~~  
~~names and equipments, and have accepted them into the~~  
~~service of the United States for the term of~~ .....

..... and have  
from this *13* day of *Sept*, 1861.  
(year) *W. J. Wood*

*W. J. Wood* Mustering Officer.

Date *September 13 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation: .....

*Wood*

APR. - 4

25495337

1893.

Mustered and minutely inspected the above named Field Staff and non-commissioned staff of the Seventh (7) Regiment of Indiana Foot. Volunteers and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of during the war from this 18. Day of September 1861.



















Field & Staff, *Y* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Apr 21 Engaged Stewards  
Cavalry at Union Va and  
drove them through  
Smiths Gap with a  
loss to the Regiment of  
2 killed and 16 wounded  
Dec 12, 13, 14 and 15 Participated  
in Battle of Fredericksburg  
Loss 1 killed and 6 wounded  
Remained at Fort Sumter  
at Ft. Mifflin Pa. from  
Mar 21 to Oct 30  
Station Brick Station  
Rule Home Distance as  
near as can be ascertained  
150 Miles*

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Crater Point Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]*

*Print*





Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station,  
*Amniburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*[Signature]*

Field & Staff, *2* Regt *Ind Inf*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*,  
shows station,

*Rappahannock Sta. Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Lined area for recording events)*

*Trust*



Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station,  
*Frederick Station Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*[Signature]*



Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 18*64*,

shows station,  
*Camp Pepper Va*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*[Signature]*

Field & Staff, *Y* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

shows station,

*Camp Pepper Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

*T. W. ...*

Field & Staff, *7* Reg *Ind Inf*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station,  
*Near Petersburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*True*



Regt. and 2nd Regt.

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

[Dotted lines for roll caption]

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll and that I have reviewed and minutely inspected the Company the Condition of which is found to be present in my remarks hereunto annexed.

J. G. Cook  
Muster Officer.

Station New Market Va  
State March 1862

General Notation: Regt. and 2nd  
which was from service of  
24th Co. in accordance (over)

M. L.

APR. - 4.

25495358

1893.

*with orders from Brig.  
Genl Shields*



*Fifth & Staff*  
Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Fifth & Staff 4th Ind. Inf*  
Company (*4th*), in the *20th* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Wm. H. Brewer*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Indianapolis, Indiana*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *13* day of

*Sept*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *13* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
(when *mustered in*), to the *20* day of

*Sept*, 186*4* when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. - 4

25495359

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Windsor  
Spokane and, on this 21 day of  
Sept, 1893, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

E. P. Curran  
2d Lt. U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Windsor, Idaho  
Date of September 21, 1893

General Notation:

7 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July to Oct., 1862,  
of the Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp near Aquia Creek  
as follows: dated Nov 1 - 62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 9 Reg't participated  
in the fight of Cedar  
Mountain Casualties  
46 wounded Aug 23 -  
24 - 25 & 26 assisted  
in defending Bridge  
of Rappahannock Aug  
30 participated in En-  
gagement at Bull Run  
Sept 14 participated in  
engagement at South  
Mountain in Md.  
Sept 17 participated  
in engagement at  
Antietam in Md.

Harrison

7 Reg't 2nd Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp at Aquia Creek

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Harrison

7 Reg't 42nd Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp near Belle Plaine*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Garrison*

7 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Belle Plaine Va*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. S. ...*

7

Reg't *And Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Beck Plains Va*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harrison*

7

Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Alle Plains Va*

*Dated March 26. 63*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harrison*



7 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Oratts Point Va

except as follows :

NEXT RETURN ON FILE JULY 1863  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Harrison

7 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863, shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Warrenton Junction Va Dated July 28. '63 except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2 & 3 participated in the engagement at Gettysburg in the state of Penn. The loss of the Regt was trifling however being as follows  
Capt Thomas England Co G killed  
Capt Jackson Robinson Co K killed  
The following wounded - Corp Henry W. Wheeler Co "C" foot  
Lieut. White Co "B" Corp William Newton Co "D" Capt John A. Hart  
two Co F Sgt Mills Robinson Co G. The following missing - 170 Lieut Knwood  
Co B & Mus W. Langer Co "E" Capt A. Lewis Co "H"

Harrison

MAY.-4.

36040896

1895.

Since the 4 of July the  
Regt has marched from  
Gettysburg Penn to War-  
renton Junction Va the  
point where it is now  
in camp passing through  
Emmitsburg Lewistown  
Hamburg Middletown Burketts  
ville & Berlin in the state  
of Md & Fort Detrick  
Waterford Hamilton Mid-  
dleburg White Plains &  
Warrenton in the state  
of Va

7 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Rappahannock Station Va.*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Harrison*

7 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Rapidan river, Va.*  
except as follows :

227

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Edison*  
Copyist.

7 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
"Bristow Station" Va  
except as follows: Nov 1/63-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Garrison  
Copyist.

7 Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Kelley's Ford Va.*

except as follows: *Dec 8763.*

260

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Allerton*  
Coyd.

7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sulphur Va.

except as follows: Jan 19/64

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



J Reg't *Inf. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Culpeper Va. May 1st*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Scott*

7 Reg *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1864,

at *Chippewa Va.* and companies stationed at *Mich 4/64*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Scott*

7 Reg't *5th Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Culpepper Va. Apr 6 1864*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Scott*

Copyist.

7 Reg't *Inf Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Chalpepper Va. May 1. 64*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Scott*

7 Reg't 2nd Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort State - dated July 4/64

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Crosby Copyist

7 Reg't Ind Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Petersburg Va

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Grealy  
Copyist.

7 Reg't 2nd Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg Va

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Cash  
Copyist.

7 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

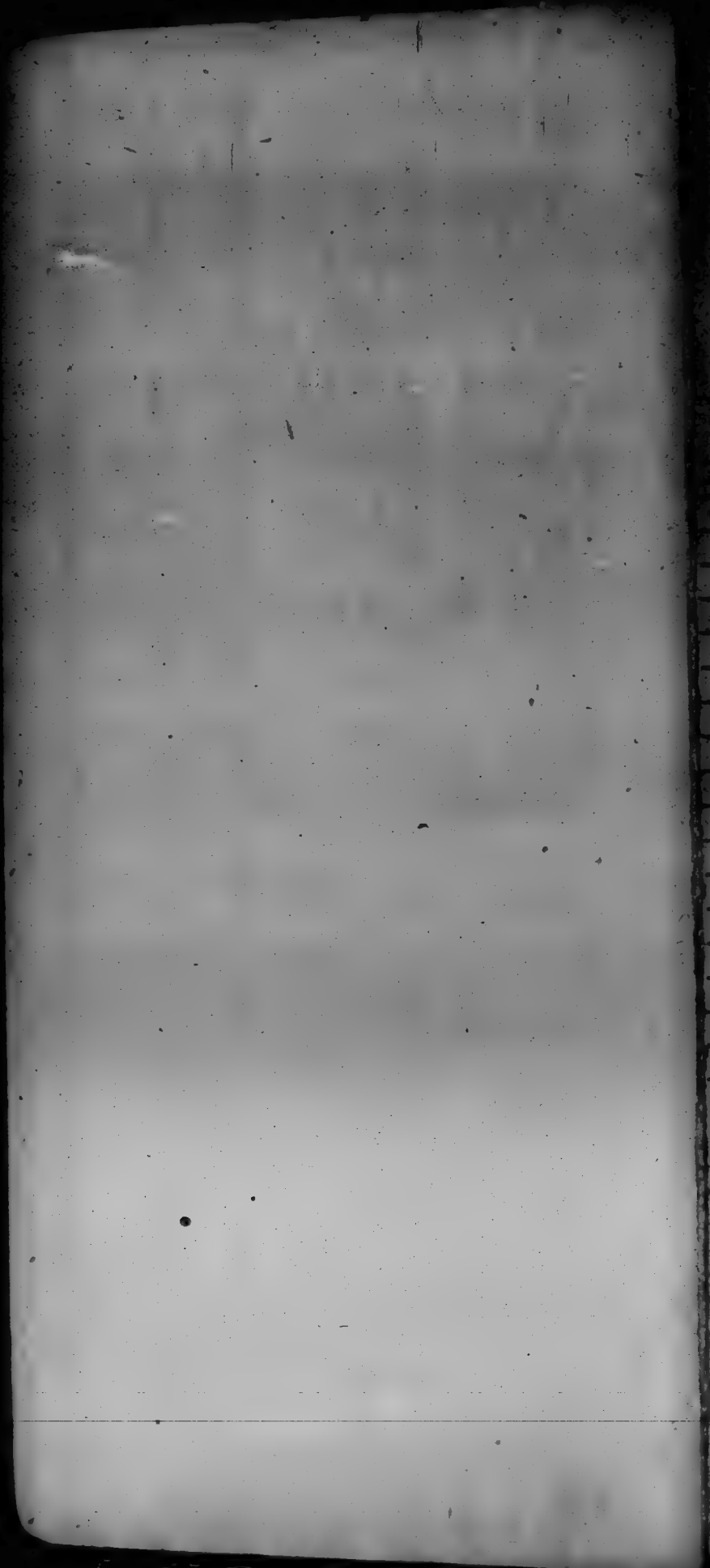
for the month of Aug, 1864, shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Yellow House Va except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A G O The recruited Veterans and Recruits of the 7th Regt are now remaining in service will be permanently transferred to 20th Inf to be attached to force in the name of the latter regiment as per order of the Adjutant 20th Inf

C. G. G.





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A 7<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 25495360 | 25 |
| 25495361 | 26 |
| 25495362 | 27 |
| 25495363 | 28 |
| 25495364 | 29 |
| 25495365 | 30 |
| 25495366 | 31 |
| 25495368 | 32 |
| 25495367 | 33 |
| 25495369 | 34 |
| 25495370 | 35 |
| 25495371 | 36 |
| 25495373 | 37 |
| 25495372 | 38 |
| 25495374 | 39 |
| 25495375 | 40 |
| 25495376 | 41 |
| 25495377 | 42 |
| 25495378 | 43 |
| 25495379 | 44 |
| 25495380 | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

See also

A Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John H. Ferry's  
Company (.....), in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Ebenezer  
Dumont, called

into service of the United States by the Presi-  
dent of the United States Sept., 1861,  
from the 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
(date of this muster,) for the term of During  
the War  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of During  
the War

from this 13<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1861.

Th. J. Wood, Lt. Col, 4<sup>th</sup> Cav.  
Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 13/61. John F. Cheek  
Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Vols.  
and Must'g Off.

Station Indianapolis, Ind. John Love.

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

Ramsey  
Copyst.

A Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Elk Water, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey

A Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Kansey

A Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cheek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Ramsay

A Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in battle of Winchester, Va. Mch 23/62.

Mch 1<sup>st</sup> marched from Camp Cheek, Va. to Capom Mt. toward Winchester 7 miles. Mch 2 returned to Camp Cheek from Capom Mt. toward Winchester 7 miles. Mch 7<sup>th</sup> started for Winchester via Martinsburg, arrived at Winchester Mch 13<sup>th</sup>. By Rail Road 51 miles marched 33 miles Mch 18<sup>th</sup> made reconnoissance to Cedar Creek. Left camp at 5 o'clock A.M. arrived at Cedar Creek at 5 o'clock P.M. Enemy fled, burning bridge across Cedar Creek. Halted for night. Distance marched (over)

Ramsey

APR. - 4.

25495364

1893.

32½ miles. Mch 19 pursued enemy - 5 miles beyond Strasburg. Distance marched 10 miles. Mch 20<sup>th</sup> returned to Camp Shields via Newtown. Distance marched 26 miles. Mch 22<sup>nd</sup> marched to Winchester. Returned morning of 23<sup>rd</sup>. Distance marched 8 miles. Mch 23<sup>rd</sup> marched (10 o'clock a. m.) to battlefield. Distance marched 7 miles. Mch 24<sup>th</sup> pursued enemy to Cedar Creek. Distance marched 13½ miles. Mch 25 pursued enemy beyond Strasburg, and returned to Camp Kimbell. Distance travelled 10 miles. Mch 27<sup>th</sup> Reconnoissance. Returned 28<sup>th</sup>. Distance travelled 8 miles. April 1<sup>st</sup> pursued enemy to Edinburg. (Camped.) Distance travelled 17 miles. Apr. 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment paid. Apr 17<sup>th</sup> pursued enemy beyond New Market. Distance travelled 15 miles. Apr 18, Regiment camped 3 miles beyond New Market, at Plains Mills on Shenandoah River. Distance by Rail Road 57 miles. Distance marched 194 miles. Total 245 miles.



A Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company, July 1, 1862,

Camp near Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3<sup>d</sup>; made march to Har-  
rison Cave; distance 12 miles

May 5<sup>d</sup>; made march to near  
New Market; distance 9

miles. May 12<sup>d</sup>; commenced  
march to Fredricksburg, by  
the way of Strasburg, Front  
Royal, and Warrenton, Ar-

rived 22<sup>d</sup>; 135 miles. May

25<sup>th</sup>, commenced march to  
Front Royal. Arrived on 30<sup>th</sup>;

98 miles. 31<sup>st</sup>, made recon-  
noissance toward Winchester.  
Had skirmish with enemy.

Distance 12 miles. June 1<sup>st</sup>;

commenced march to Luray.

Arrived June 2<sup>d</sup>; distance

29 miles. June 3<sup>d</sup>; commenced

march to Conrad's Store. Ar-

rived June 5<sup>d</sup>; distance (over)

Ramsey

APR. - 14.

25495365

1893.

18 miles. Had skirmish with the enemy with ten men of company. June 7<sup>th</sup>, left for Port Republic. Arrived June 8<sup>th</sup>; distance 16 miles. June 8<sup>th</sup>; stood under enemies fire for half an hour, who had eighteen guns engaged at a range of one mile and less. June 9<sup>th</sup>; was attacked at 5 o'clock, A. M. by the enemy, after three hours fighting, fell back to Brices Mills. Distance 20 miles. June 10<sup>th</sup>; commenced march to Front Royal. Arrived on 16<sup>th</sup>. Distance 47 miles. June 17<sup>th</sup>, paid off by Major Patten. June 21<sup>st</sup>, commenced march to Bristin Station. Arrived 24<sup>th</sup>; distance 46 miles. June 27<sup>th</sup> made march to Alexandria by R. R. Distance 27 miles. Total 469 miles.

A Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company, Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup>, '62,

Sharpsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Actions; Cedar Mountain, Va, Aug. 9/62; Rappahannock River, Aug. 21, 22 and 23/62; Thoroughfare Gap, Aug. 28/62; Bull Run, Aug. 30/62.

Number of miles marched, 220.

Corporals Marion Ellwell and Oliver Worley, and privates Jesse Stage and William Chamberlain receive honorable mention for their conduct during the above actions.

Part torn.

Ramsey

A Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

near Lovettsville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>, marched from Centerville to Falls Church - 15 miles; Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> marched from Falls Church to South Mountain - 84 miles. Sept. 14<sup>th</sup>, Battle of South Mountain. Sept. 15<sup>th</sup>, marched from South Mountain to Antietam Creek - 13 miles. Sept. 17<sup>th</sup>, battle of Antietam. Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> to Oct. 26<sup>th</sup>, in camp near Sharpsburg, Md. Oct. 26<sup>th</sup>, marched from Bakersville, Md. to Lovettsville, Va. - 30 miles. Total number of miles marched 142.

Ramsey  
Copper.

A Co., 7 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Belle Plains Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Lovettsville  
Va Nov. Skirmished with  
Rebel Cavalry Nov 2 Severe  
Skirmish at Union Va Skirmish  
to Upperville Nov 3 Marched  
to Warrenton Va Nov 6. 7 9 8  
Marched 11-12 to Beaton Va  
Conced March to Fredericks-  
burg Nov 18 Marched to Brook  
Station on Aquia Creek R.R.  
Nov 21 Crossed Rappahannock  
Dec 12 engaged at battle of  
Fredericksburg Dec 13, 14, 15  
recrossed the river. on the  
morning of the 6. marched to  
Belle Plains Dec 20. Total  
No of miles travelled during  
the months of Nov. Dec 62. 130

Atton

A Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Pratts Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched during the month  
of Jan fourteen miles  
February made reconnaissance  
down Patuxent on transports  
distance eighty miles

Attest

A Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pratts Point Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Abbon

A Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company.

Near Fredricksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp at Pratts  
Point Va Apr 28 Crossed the

Rappahannock 5 miles  
below Fredricksburg on the

29 under fire - the 29 &

30 Total distance marched  
12 miles

*Johnson*



A Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Emmettsburg Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 on Battlefields of  
Chancellorsville Recrossed  
Rappahannock & encamped  
below Fredericksburg May 7.  
Distance marched 44 miles  
Remained in Camp until June 12  
then commenced march to  
Emmettsburg Pa by way of  
Warrenton Junction Va  
Crossing the Potomac at Edward  
Ferry passing through Mary-  
land by way of Middletown &  
Fredrick City Arrived at  
Emmettsburg Pa June 30  
Total distance marched 175  
miles Total distance marched  
during months of May & June  
229 miles

Abbot

A Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Rappahannock Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July. Marched from Emmetsburg  
Md to Gettysburg Pa Arrived on  
Battlefield at 3 o'clock pm. Took  
position on Wolfes Hill, Co  
acted as skirmishers. July 2  
engaged on the right. On  
evening 3 supported Batteries  
on left Centre. Took up line  
of march on 6 in pursuit of  
enemy Recrossed Potomac at  
Berlin Ford on the 18 Arrived  
at Rappahannock station Aug  
Total distance marched  
187 miles

Atton

A Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bristoe Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 15 Marched from  
Rappahannock Station Va to  
Rapidan River from Rapidan  
to Centreville. from Centreville  
to Thoroughfare Gap & from  
Thoroughfare Gap to Bristow  
Station O & A R.R.

Total distance marched in  
Sept & Oct 97 miles

Abbott

A Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Culpeper Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 5 marched from Bristol  
Station to Brandy Station via  
Kelleys Ford 34 miles Nov 9  
marched from Brandy Station  
to Bealton Station 17 miles  
Nov 26 marched from Bealton  
Station to Mine Run via German  
Ford & Chancellorsville 41 miles  
Nov 29 engaged on Skirmish  
line at Mine Run Dec 1  
returned to Kelleys Ford via  
Stevensburg 30 miles Dec  
23 from Kelleys Ford to  
Culpeper 14 miles Total  
130 miles.

Abbott

A Co., 7 Reg't *Art. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Culpeper Ct., Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Look part in *Genl.*  
*Reconnoissance to*  
*Raccoon Ford, on*  
*the Rapidan, from*  
*Feb. 6 to Feb 8;*  
*distance travelled*  
*16 miles.*

*Alex ton*

*A* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *near*

*Culpeper, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*Hinton*

A Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Culpeper, Va.,  
May 4, 1864; be-  
cause engaged May  
5 and have been un-  
der fire ever since  
excepting 5 days.  
Marched 180 miles  
during the 2 months.

H. H. H.

A Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,  
shows station of company,

Weldon R.R. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged before  
Gettysburg, Va.

July 30, 1864. En-  
gaged on Weldon  
R.R., Va. Aug. 18, 19

+ 21, 1864. Dis-  
tance marched  
twenty four (24)  
miles.

Saxton



A Co., 7 Regt Ind. Inf

COMPANY MUSTER-OUT ROLL

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Alexander B. Patterson's  
Company (A), in the 7 Regiment  
of Ind. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Ira G. Grover.

called into the service of the United States by the

President  
Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 13 day of  
Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Yrs., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 13 day of Sept., 1861,

(when Mustered in) to the 20 day of  
Sept., 1864 when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain John  
H. Ferry  
Aurora, Ind.

in the month of Sept., 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis, Ind.

where it arrived the 5 of Sept. 1861  
a distance of 94 miles.

1 PR. 4

25495380

1893.

**COMPOSITE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, as follows, That I have at Indi-  
anapolis, Ind., on this 20 day of  
Sept., 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
strength, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and returned the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

E. P. Ewers  
2 Lt. 19 Ws. Inf.  
Mustering Officer.

Place: Indianapolis, Ind.  
Date: September 20, 1864

General Station: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Saxton



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 19, 7<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 25495381 | 36040893 |
| 2  | 25495382 | 40894    |
| 3  | 25495383 | 40895    |
| 4  | 25495384 | 40896    |
| 5  | 25495385 | 40897    |
| 6  | 25495386 | 40898    |
| 7  | 25495387 | 40899    |
| 8  | 25495388 | 40900    |
| 9  | 25495389 | 40901    |
| 10 | 25495390 | 40902    |
| 11 | 25495391 | 40903    |
| 12 | 25495392 | 40904    |
| 13 | 25495393 | 40905    |
| 14 | 25495394 | 40906    |
| 15 | 25495395 | 40907    |
| 16 | 25495396 | 40908    |
| 17 | 25495398 | 40909    |
| 18 | 25495397 |          |
| 19 | 25495399 |          |
| 20 | 25495400 |          |
| 21 | 25495401 |          |
| 22 | 36040889 |          |
| 23 | 40890    |          |
| 24 | 40891    |          |
| 25 | 40892    |          |

See also

11. G. (13)  
Banta Co.,

7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William C. Banta  
Company ( ), in the 7 Regiment  
( Brigade), of Indiana 1st  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel E. Dumont

called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 7 day of September, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the war  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of during  
the war

from this 13 day of September, 1861.

Thos Wood - Lt. Col. 4. Cavalry  
John S. Brown - Capt. 7. Regt. Ind. Vol. 1st  
Mustering Officer.  
(Mustering Officer)

Date Sept. 13. 1861.

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

B Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dates Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Elk Water Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

E. B. Thompson

B Co., 7 Reg't Ind by

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Springfield Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

*B* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb 28*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Cheek Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. B. Thompson*



B Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for     Mch & Apr    , 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Gavin New Market Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saturday eve Mch 8. 1862 left Paul  
Law took the train for Martinsburg  
Va. on account of the road being torn  
up we left the cars at Back Forest mar-  
ched to Martinsburg from there to Win-  
chester where we camped. Distance from  
Back Forest to Winchester 43 miles

Thurs 18<sup>th</sup> marched via Front Royal to Stras-  
burg had a little skirmish with the en-  
emy drove him from Middle town to  
four miles west of Strasburg. Returned  
to camp at Winchester on the 20<sup>th</sup> at 10  
o'clock P.M. distance of March 26  
miles. Sat. 21<sup>st</sup> was called  
out as a reserve our forces at Win-  
chester being attacked by the enemy  
left on arms Saturday night on Sunday  
22<sup>nd</sup> was marched to the battle field ar-  
tillery guard it becoming necessary to  
charge the enemies batteries Co B

E. B. Thompson

APR.-4.

25495385

1893.

participated in the charge lost 1  
man killed & men wounded rested  
on arms that night. Monday morn  
24<sup>th</sup> advanced and drove the en-  
emy before us at night halted at  
Bedar brass Tuesday 25<sup>th</sup> followed  
the retreating foe beyond Strasburg  
where we camped until April 1<sup>st</sup> when  
we marched to Edinburg distance  
from Winchester 45 miles April  
17<sup>th</sup> marched to New Market dis-  
tance 14 miles

B Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Clouds Mills Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3 made march to Harris on leave distance 12 miles  
5 made march to near New Market distance 4 1/2  
7 commenced march to Piedmontsburg by the way of Strasburg Front Royal  
and Thornton arrived 22 135 25 commenced  
march to Front Royal arrived 30 48 31 made  
recognition toward Winchester had a skirmish  
with enemy and drove him 12 June commenced  
march to Luray arrived June 2 29 3 commenced  
march to Concord Store arrived June 5 18  
7 left for Fort Republic arrived June 8 16 8 stood  
under the enemy fire for half an hour, who had  
eighteen guns engaged at a range of one mile  
9 was attacked at 5 o'clock A.M. by the enemy after  
three hours fighting was compelled to retire to Price  
Mills distance 20 17 commenced march to Front  
Royal arrived on 10 47 11 company paid by Maj  
Latta 21 commenced march to Quant Station arrived  
24 44 23 made march to Alexandria by R.R. 27  
Total 469

E. R. Thompson

B Co., 7 Reg't Ined Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Kentreville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained at Alexandria until the 25 of July when we  
took the cars for Warrenton Aug 2 marched to Sulphur  
Springs Aug 4 marched to Sulphur Aug 5 marched 2 miles  
Aug 9 marched at 5 P.M. for Cedar Mountain arrived  
at 6 1/2 o'clock P.M. was sent to the front on first day  
was fired upon by rebel battery which we repulsed 5 men  
of Co. B fell back under cover of our battery and soon were  
in position until morning Aug 15 marched from  
Cedar Mountain to within 2 miles of Rappahannock  
River Aug 17 marched three miles back to a ridge on  
A. & O. R.R. Aug 18 marched 2 miles and camped for  
the night Aug 19 marched to Rappahannock Station  
Aug 22 fell back one mile toward Warrenton Junction  
Aug 24 fell back to within one mile of Warrenton Aug  
25 marched 2 miles west of Warrenton Aug 28 marched  
in the direction of Manassas Aug 28 marched to Ther-  
oughfare Gap and the enemy in possession fought  
him several hours and fell back 2 miles beyond they mar-  
ched Aug 29 marched to the Bull Run battle ground Aug 30 had  
manuscripted Aug 31 was transferred to Gen. Canby's  
day's Brigade.

C. B. Thompson

B Co., 7 Regt Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Loveteville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1. to 3<sup>rd</sup> marched from Leutenants  
to Falls Church distance 15 miles  
Sept 6. to the 13<sup>th</sup> marched from Falls  
Church to Frederick Md. distance  
70 miles Sept 14. marched from  
Frederick to South Mountain where  
the company was in the battle of South  
Mountain distance marched 14  
miles Sept 15<sup>th</sup> & 16. marched from  
South Mountain to the Antietam  
Bridge and took position on the  
extreme right wing of the army  
Distance marched 13 miles Sept 17  
were in the great battle of Antietam  
Sept 20. to Oct 26. were in camp near Sharps-  
burg and Ball's Bluff. Oct 26. to Oct  
31. marched from Ball's Bluff Md  
to Loveteville Va. distance marched  
33 miles. Total number of miles  
145

C. B. Thompson

(385)

Copyist.

B Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

near Pratt's Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Edmondson

(2665)

Copyright.

Co., 7 Reg't and Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Spotts Point, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]*

Baldwinson

19 Co., 7 Reg't 1st Inf

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beatts Point Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Richardson

(2584)

Copies



B Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 24th*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Falmouth Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events, mostly blank.]

*Robert Mendenhall*

(3586)

Copyist.

19 Co., 7 Reg't 2nd Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company, Near

Committeeburg Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*B. Edmundson*

19 Co., 7 Reg't 2nd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Rappahannock Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 17, 9, Participated  
in the battle of Gettys-  
burg.

Marched from  
Gettysburg to Rappahannock  
Station Va. via Mid-  
dletown, Funkstown,  
Berlin, Md., Waterford  
White Plains, Warren-  
ton, Warrenton Junction  
Va.

Total Distance  
One Hundred and eigh-  
ty Seven miles.

A. A. Edwards

19 Co., 1 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rowston Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Number of miles  
marched in Septem-  
ber and Oct abed  
ninety seven.

*[Signature]*

10 Co., 1 Reg'd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Culpepper Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Robertson

(3585)

Copyist.

B Co., 7 Reg't Inddy.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

shows station of company,

Culpeper, Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

G. B. McCarthy.

(2585)

App't.

B Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

shows station of company,

Bulpeper, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

G. B. McArthur

(2586)

Capt.







B Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Andrew M. Luke's  
Company ( B ), in the 7th Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Ira H. Grover,

called into the service of the United States by the

President  
Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 13 day of

Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 13 day of Sept., 1861,

(when mustered in) to the 20 day of

Sept., 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Will  
Dawson, at  
Dawsonville, Ind.

in the month of Aug., 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis

where it arrived the 30 of Aug., 1861

a distance of 22 miles.

APR. 4.

25495401

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis* on this *20* day of *Sept.*, 186*X*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

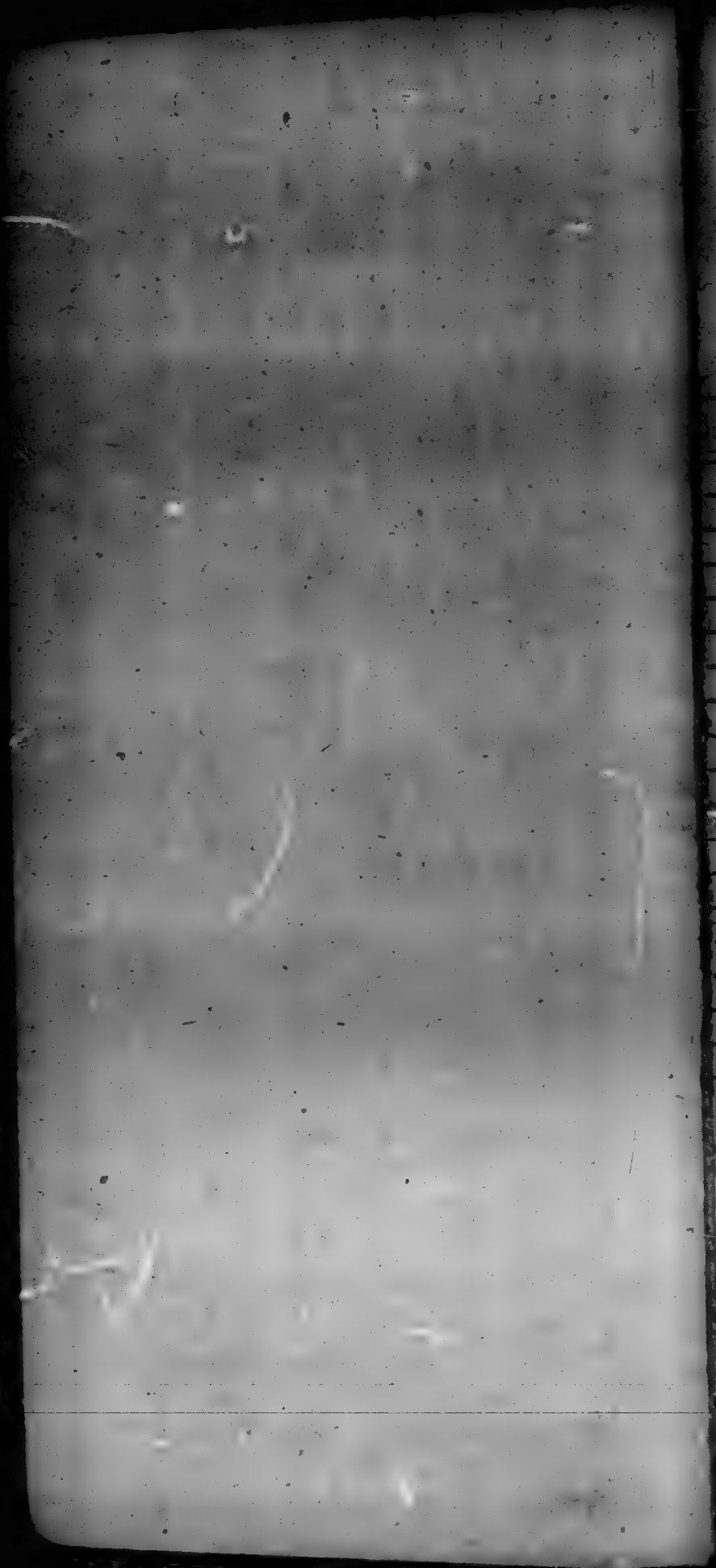
*L. A. Ewers,*

*2d. Lt. 19th U.S. Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis*  
Date of *Sept. 20, '6X.*

General Notation: .....

*G. B. McCarthy*  
Covind.



4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 7<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 252495402 | 28 |
| 252495403 | 28 |
| 252495405 | 28 |
| 252495404 | 28 |
| 252495406 | 28 |
| 252495407 | 28 |
| 252495408 | 28 |
| 252495409 | 28 |
| 252495410 | 28 |
| 252495411 | 28 |
| 252495413 | 28 |
| 252495412 | 28 |
| 252495414 | 28 |
| 252495415 | 28 |
| 252495416 | 28 |
| 252495417 | 28 |
| 252495418 | 28 |
| 252495419 | 28 |
| 252495420 | 28 |
| 252495421 | 28 |
| 252495422 | 28 |
|           | 27 |
|           | 26 |
|           | 25 |
|           | 24 |
|           | 23 |

See also

b. co. 7 Regt. Ind. Inf.  
Capt Waterman's  
A Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Solomon Waterman's  
Company (-----), in the 7 Regiment  
(----- Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Ebenezer  
Dumont, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the tenth day of September, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the War  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of -----

During the War

from this 13 day of September, 1861.

The C. Wood

John F. French, Capt 7 Regt Ind. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 13. 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation : -----  
-----  
-----

Ballade

6 Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Elk Water, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

Gallade

6 Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal lines.

(3586)

Sailade

Copyist.





6 Co., 4 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated May 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Plains Mills, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Saturday eve March 8<sup>th</sup>  
1862 left Paw-Paw took the  
train for Martinsburg Va on  
account of the road being  
torn up. We left the cars at  
Black Creek, marched to Martins-  
burg from there to Winchester  
where we camped. Distance from  
Black Creek to Winchester 4.3  
Miles. Tuesday 19<sup>th</sup> marched via  
Front Royal to Strasburg, had a  
little skirmish with the Rebels  
drove them from Middletown to  
four miles west of Strasburg.  
Returned to Camp at Winchester  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> at 10 O.C. P.M.,  
distance marched 56 miles.  
Saturday march 22<sup>nd</sup> was called  
out as a reserve. our forces at  
Winchester being attacked (over)

Ballade

APR - 4

25495406

1893.

by the enemy - Slept on  
arms Sat. night. on  
Sunday 23 was marched to  
the battle field artillery  
guard it becoming necessary  
to charge the enemies batteries  
Comp. B. participated in the  
charge, lost 3 men killed and  
2 wounded - rested on arms  
that night - 24<sup>th</sup> pursued the  
retreating foe and drove them  
beyond Cedar Creek. 25<sup>th</sup>  
followed the enemy beyond  
Strasburg where we camped  
until April 1<sup>st</sup> when we  
marched to Edinburg, distant  
from Winchester 45 miles  
April 17<sup>th</sup> marched to New  
Market distant 14 miles.

Co., 7 Reg't Indef

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Clouds Mills, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3 made march to Harrison's  
Cave, distance 12 miles. May 5 made  
march to near New Market distance  
9 miles. May 12 commenced march  
to Fredericksburg via Strasburg Front  
Royal on Warrenton, arrived 22<sup>nd</sup>  
135 miles. May 25 commenced  
march to Front Royal, arrived 30<sup>th</sup>,  
95 miles. May 30 made reconnoissance  
toward Winchester, 12 miles.  
had skirmish with enemy  
June 1 commenced march to  
Luray, arrived June 2, 29 miles.  
June 3 commenced march to  
Courado store, arrived June 5, 18 miles.  
June 7 commenced march to Port  
Republic, arrived June 8, 16 miles.  
June 5<sup>th</sup> stood under the (over)

Gallade

APR. - 4

25495407

1893.

Enemies fire for half an hour who had 18 guns engaged at a range of 1 mile or less. was compelled to fall back out of range. Comp. 6 lost, one man killed and one wounded.

9<sup>th</sup> was attacked at 5 o'clock after 3 hours fighting fell back to Bruno Hills distance 20 miles. Comp. 6 lost. 1 killed, 25 wounded, and 6 missing out of 40 engaged.

June 10 commenced march to Front Royal arid 16<sup>th</sup>, 77 miles.

June 17 Paid off by Major Patten

June 21 commenced march to Bristol station arid 24<sup>th</sup>, 46 miles

June 27 made march to Alexandria 24 miles.









C Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pratts Point Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

6 Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pratts Point Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ashley

*C* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apl*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*In the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

*Ashey*

C Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Emmitsburg Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Ashley

C Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rappahannock Station Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Ashley

to Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - 7 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Ashley

6 Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4 27 9, 1865,

shows station of company,

Culpepper Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ashley

C Co., 7 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Culpepper Ct. Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

M Jones



*C* Co., 7 Regt *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March Apr*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Culpepper Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*M Jones*

*C* Co., 7 Regt *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Before Petersburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Camp at Culpepper Va May 4, 1864 - Have been engaged in all the battles & skirmishes in which the Regiment has been from May 4 to June 30, 64. Have marched 180 miles during the two months.*

*W Jones*

Co., 7 Regt 2nd Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Weldon R. Brad Co

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

W Jones

Co., 7 Regt Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain / St Robert Hall

Company (C), in the 7 Regiment

of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Seth G. Luman

called into the service of the United States by the

President

at Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 13 day of

Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 13 day of Sept., 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the 20 day of

Sept., 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Colman

Waterman, at

Prising Run Ind.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis Ind.

where it arrived the 29 of August 1861,

a distance of 104 miles.

500

APR. - 4

25495422

APR. - 4

254954

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

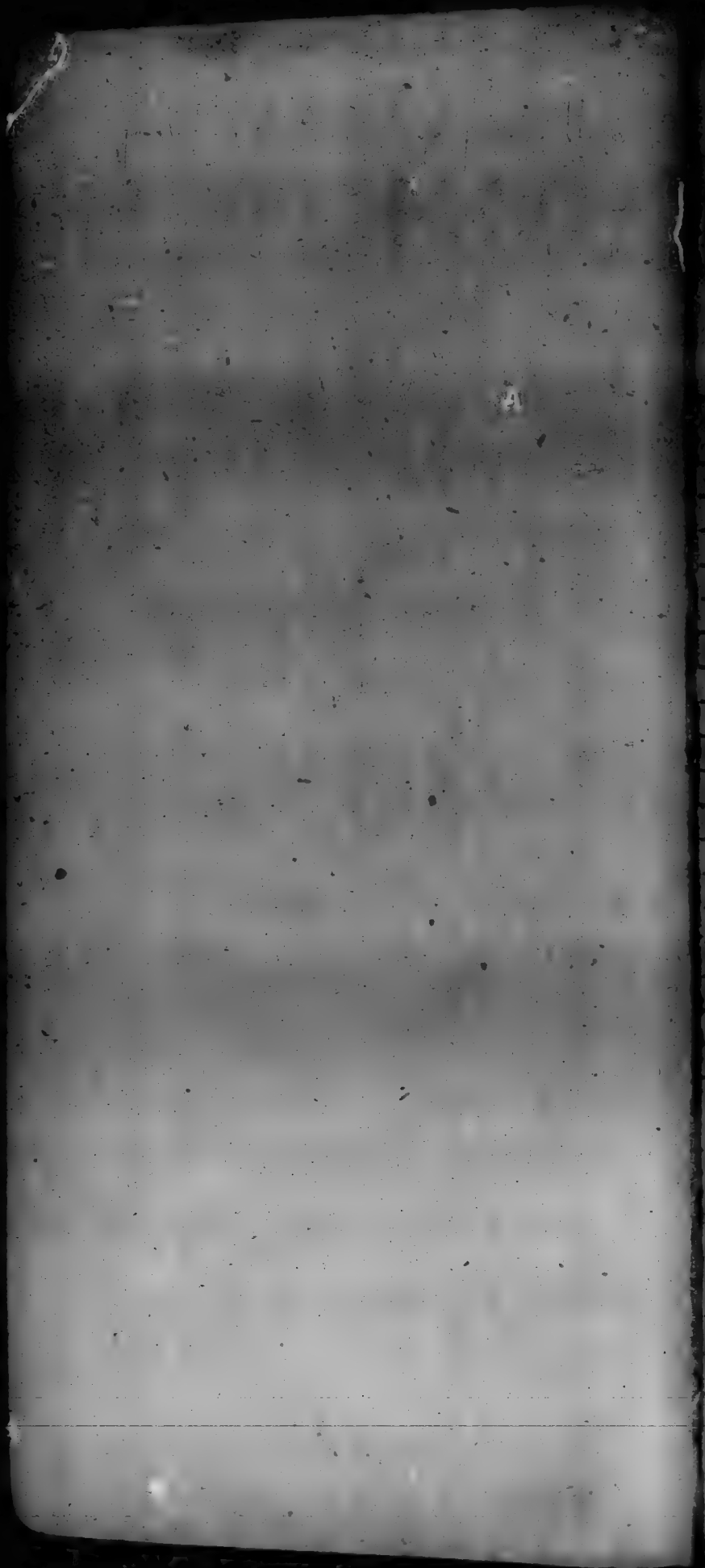
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Ind-  
ianapolis Ind, on this 20 day of  
Sept, 1864, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

E. P. Evans  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lt 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis Ind  
 Date of Sept 20, 64

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

M Jones



5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D. 7<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 25495423 | 23 |
| 2  | 25495424 | 24 |
| 3  | 25495425 | 25 |
| 4  | 25495426 | 26 |
| 5  | 25495427 | 27 |
| 6  | 25495428 | 28 |
| 7  | 25495429 | 29 |
| 8  | 25495430 | 30 |
| 9  | 25495431 | 31 |
| 10 | 25495432 | 32 |
| 11 | 25495433 | 33 |
| 12 | 25495434 | 34 |
| 13 | 25495435 | 35 |
| 14 | 25495436 | 36 |
| 15 | 25495437 | 37 |
| 16 | 25495438 | 38 |
| 17 | 25495439 | 39 |
| 18 | 25495440 | 40 |
| 19 | 25495441 | 41 |
| 20 | 25495442 | 42 |
| 21 | 25495443 | 43 |
| 22 |          | 44 |
| 23 |          | 45 |
| 24 |          | 46 |
| 25 |          | 47 |

See also

D Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Merit C Welsh  
Company (.....), in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana, foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Ebenzer Dumont, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of <sup>during</sup> the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of .....

during the war

from this 13 day of September, 1861.

John F Cheek  
Capt 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Ind Inf Mustering Officer.

Date September 13 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation : .....

Abrams



D Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Peekwater Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Abrams

D Co., 7 Reg't *Ludlow*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *date Dec 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Springfield Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Abrams*

D Co., 7 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Chick Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Abrams

D Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Clains Mills Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saturday eve March 8/62  
left Paw Paw & took train  
for Martinsburg, Va. Marched  
from Back Creek to  
Martinsburg, on account  
of the road being torn up.  
thence to near Winchester  
and camped. Distance  
from Back Creek to Win-  
chester 43 Miles. Tuesday  
18<sup>th</sup> Marched via Front  
Royal to Strasburg.

Skirmished with the Enemy  
in the evening - drove enemy  
four miles S.W. of Strasburg.

Thursday 20 Returned  
to Camp at Winchester  
late at night. Whole  
distance Marched 66  
Miles. Saturday 22<sup>nd</sup>

Abrams

APR. - 4.

25495427

1893.

Was called out as a re-  
serves to resist the enemy.  
our forces at Winchester being  
attacked by them. Slept on arms  
Saturday night, and returned  
to Camp on the morning of the  
23. But was called forth at  
noon to the scene of action  
it being necessary to charge  
on the enemy battery. Company  
"D" participated in the action.  
one man slightly wounded  
in the wrist. Laid on arms  
over night. Monday 24. ad-  
vanced driving enemy to Cedar  
Creek. a distance of 15 Miles  
Tuesday 25 followed the en-  
emy 6 miles. S.W. of Strasburg  
Returned and encamped at  
Strasburg - April. advanced to  
Rainburg distant from Win-  
chester 45 miles, April 17<sup>th</sup> ad-  
vanced to New Market. dis-  
tance 14 Miles

D Co., 7 Reg't *Line Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Alexandria, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3 marched to  
Watson's care distance  
12 Miles. May 5. Marched  
to Near New Market Va  
distance 9 Miles. May 12  
Commenced March to  
Fredericksburg Va - via  
Stratburg Front Royal  
Warrenton. arrived 12<sup>ca</sup>  
distance 135 Miles  
May 25 Commenced march  
to Front Royal Arrived  
30<sup>ca</sup> distance 98. Miles.  
May 31 Reconnoissance  
towards Winchester & Skirmish  
distance 12 Miles. June 1<sup>ca</sup>  
Commenced March to Lury  
arrived apt 2. distance  
29 Miles. June 3 commenced  
March to Comads Store. *cont*

*Abrams*

ARR. - 4.

25495428

1893.

Arrived June 5. 18 Miles.

June 7. Started to Fort Republic  
arrived June 8. - 16 Miles. June

8. Under fire of enemy's batteries  
18 guns being severely for the  
time engaged. June 9. was at-  
tacked by enemy at 5. a. M. in  
heavy force. was compelled to  
retire after 3 hours hard fighting  
to Prices Mills. 20 Miles.

June 10. Continued March  
to Front Royal arrived 16<sup>th</sup>

47 Miles June 21 Commenced

March to Bristow Station  
on Orange & Alexandria R.R.  
arrived June 24 - 46 Miles

June 27 Moved to Alexandria  
by R.R. Total distance 469  
Miles

D Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Centerville Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 25. Went by Rail road  
from Alexandria to Warrenton  
on 50 Miles. Aug 2<sup>o</sup> Marched  
to Sulpher Springs 7 Miles.  
5+6 Marched to Sulpher  
Court house 18 Miles. Aug 9<sup>o</sup>  
Marched to Slaughter Mtn  
- mountain and was engaged  
in the Battle of that place.  
7 Miles. Aug 15. Marched to  
the Rappahanock 7 Miles Aug 17  
Marched back to Slaughter  
Mountain 9 Miles. 19 Marched  
to Rappahannock Station  
20 Miles. 23 Marched to near  
Sulpher Springs 12 Miles  
24 Marched through -  
Warrenton and encamped  
8 Miles 25 Marched up the  
River 3 Miles. 26 Marched ~~on~~

W. B. Ames



APR. - 4.

25495429

1893.

down the River and re-  
-turned 6 miles. 27 Marched  
for Manassas Junction by  
way of Thoroughfair Gap  
28<sup>th</sup> in the Engagement at  
Thoroughfair Gap 29<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Manassas. 30 miles. same  
day Marched to Bull Run  
5 miles. 31<sup>st</sup> in the engagement  
at Bull Run and Marched  
to Centerville 5 miles.  
Total distance 200 Miles

D Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company, Camp  
near Southside Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

40 of miles marched  
during the month of  
September and October  
1862. In action of South  
Mountain Sept 14<sup>th</sup>. in  
action of Antietam  
Sept 16 + 17

A. B. C.

D Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 25 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

near Bell Plains, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1. Marched from near  
Berlin to Warrenton, Va. Arrived  
at Warrenton Nov. 6. Nov. 12.  
Marched from Warrenton to  
Brooke Station, Va. arrived at  
station Nov. 20. Dec 9. Marched  
from Brooke station in the di-  
rection of Fredricksburg, Va.  
Dec. 12. crossed the Rappahannock  
near Fredricksburg. Dec. 15.  
Recrossed the Rappahannock.  
Dec. 18. Marched for this place.  
arrived same day.

Engaged in the battle of  
Union, Va. Nov. 2. also in the  
Battle of Fredricksburg, Va.  
Dec. 14, 1862. Whole number  
of miles traveled 125.

R. E. Wilson

A Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1863,

shows station of company,

Oratta Landing, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Lined area for recording events)

R. E. Wilson

D Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,  
Grate Point

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 18 horizontal dashed lines.

R. E. Wilson

D Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Falmouth, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

R. E. Wilson

*D* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Emmettsburg, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*R. E. Wilson*

D Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Rappahannock Station Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

R.E. Wilson



*A* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1

1

*R.E. Wilson*

I Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Onepapper, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

R. E. Wilson



D Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Culpeper Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Area with horizontal lines for recording events)

Humphrey

D Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

D Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

D Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles Griffith's  
Company (D), in the Seventh Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Ira S. Grover

called into the service of the United States by  
President \_\_\_\_\_, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 13 day of  
Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1861,  
(when Mustered in,) to the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept., 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Merit C.  
M. Clark \_\_\_\_\_, at  
Millfort Ind.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis,  
where it arrived the 3<sup>rd</sup> of September,  
a distance of 45 miles.

APR. 4.

25495443

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis Ind, on this 20 day of Sept., 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

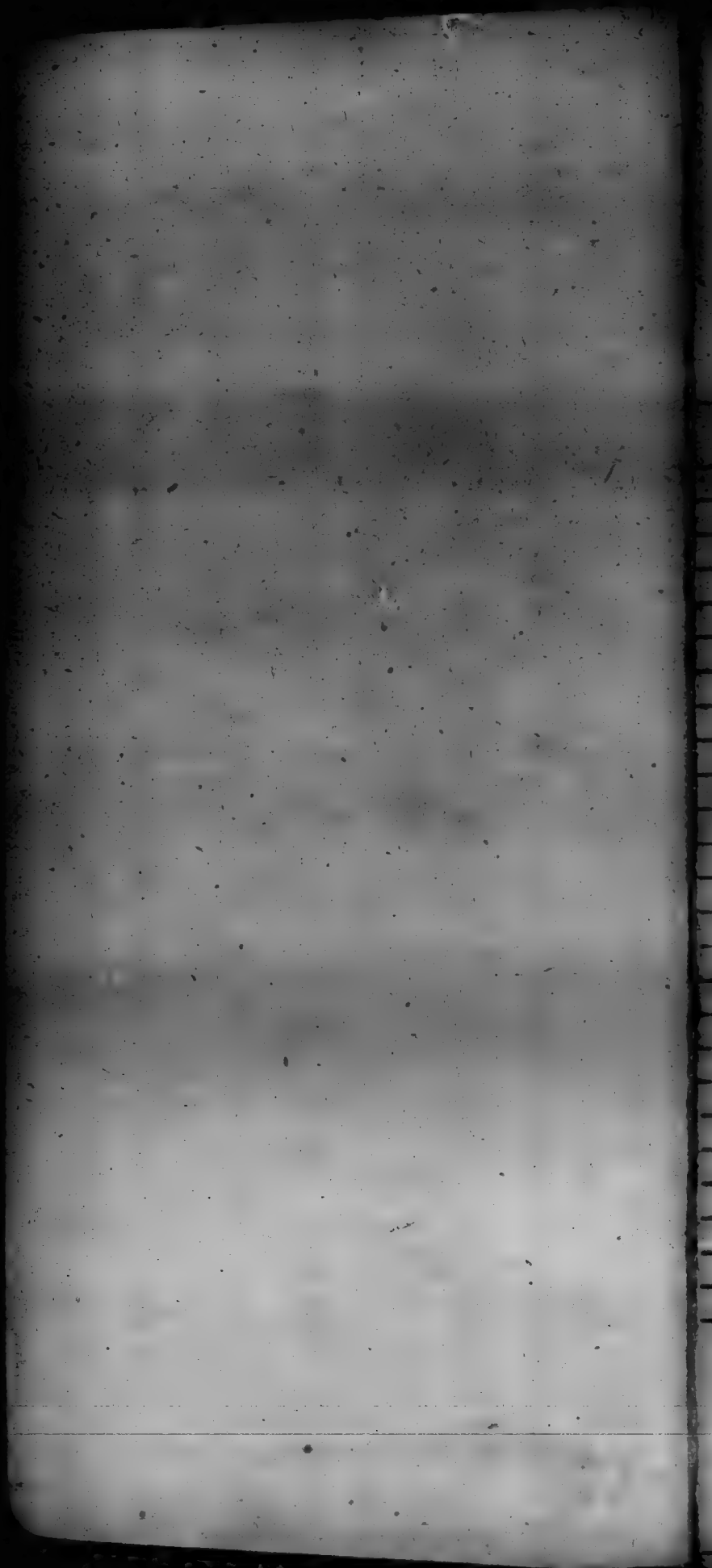
A. P. Ewers  
24 19 U. S. Inf Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis, Ind.  
Date of September 20, 1864

General Notation:

Humphrey





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 7th INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 2524952444 | 25 |
| 2  | 2524952445 | 25 |
| 3  | 2524952446 | 25 |
| 4  | 2524952447 | 25 |
| 5  | 2524952448 | 25 |
| 6  | 2524952449 | 25 |
| 7  | 2524952450 | 25 |
| 8  | 2524952451 | 25 |
| 9  | 2524952452 | 25 |
| 10 | 2524952453 | 25 |
| 11 | 2524952454 | 25 |
| 12 | 2524952455 | 25 |
| 13 | 2524952456 | 25 |
| 14 | 2524952457 | 25 |
| 15 | 2524952458 | 25 |
| 16 | 2524952459 | 25 |
| 17 | 2524952460 | 25 |
| 18 | 2524952461 | 25 |
| 19 | 2524952462 | 25 |
| 20 | 2524952463 | 25 |
| 21 | 2524952464 | 25 |
| 22 |            | 27 |
| 23 |            | 28 |
| 24 |            | 29 |
| 25 |            | 30 |

See also

E Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Ira G Groves  
Company (.....), in the Seventh Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Ehinger Dumont, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 13th day of September, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the war  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

During the war

from this 13th day of September, 1861.

J. J. Wood Lt. Col. 4th Cavalry  
Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 13

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation :

John F. Hook Capt.  
7th Regt. Ind. Vols.  
Mustering Officer

W. J. Carter



E Co., 7 Reg't Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

W. F. Carter

E Co., 7 Reg't Ind.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dates Feb 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cheek, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

W F Barber

E Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Gavin, New Market, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 1 marched from camp near Paw  
pan Va towards Winchester 8 miles. Feb 2  
returned to same camp. From Feb 7 to Feb 12  
enroute from same camp to Winchester via  
Martinsburg, traveled 57 miles by RR -  
marched 29 miles. Feb 15 made recon-  
naissance towards Cedar Creek - march  
29 miles. Feb 19, pursued enemy 5 miles  
beyond Strasburg and returned to Stras-  
burg. Feb 20 returned to camp near Win-  
chester, traveling 26 miles. Feb 22  
marched to Winchester and bivouaced  
4 miles. Feb 28 returned to camp  
10 A.M. 4 miles and marched back to  
Cedar field 7 miles. Feb 22 engaged ene-  
my's forces under Gen Jackson. Feb 24  
Pursued enemy to Cedar Creek 14 miles.  
Feb 25 pursued enemy beyond Strasburg  
and returned to camp Kamball traveling  
10 miles

over 3

W F Carter

APR. - 4.

25495448

1893.

Mar 27 made reconnoissance & returned, traveling 8 miles.

Apr 1, pursued enemy to Edinburg 17 miles. Apr 17 pursued enemy to New Market 15 miles

Apr 18 camped 3 miles from New Market at Plain's Mills



E Co., 7 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Date June 30, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3 - marched to Harrison's Landing  
Distance 12 miles. May 5 marched to  
near New Market, Va, 9 miles. May 7  
Commenced march to Fredericksburg Va  
via Stafford, Front Royal & Warrenton  
Arrived May 22 distance 135 miles. May  
25 commenced march to Front Royal, ar-  
rived 30th distance 98 miles. May 31  
Reconnoissance towards Winchester & Skir-  
mish 12 miles. June 1 commenced march  
to Lees Ferry. Arrived June 2. 29 miles. June 3  
commenced march to Council Bluffs, ar-  
rived June 5 18 miles. June 7 started to  
Port Republic, arrived June 8. 16 miles. June 9  
under fire of the enemys batteries 18 guns  
losing severely for the time engaged. June 9  
was assailed by enemy at 5 A.M. in heavy  
force - was compelled to retire after 3 hours  
hard fighting, to Price's Mills. Distance  
20 miles [over]

W. G. Carter

APR. - 4.

25495449

1893.

June 10 continued march to Front  
Royal arrived 16<sup>th</sup> 47 miles

June 21 commenced march to  
Bristow station on Orange &  
Alexandria R.R. arrived June 24  
46 miles June 27 moved to Alex-  
andria by R.R. 27 miles

Total distance 469 miles

E Co., 7 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Centreville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Actions Cedar Mountain

Aug 9, 1862

" Rappahannock River

Aug 21, 22, 23, 1862.

" Thoroughfare Gap

Aug 28

" Bull Run, Aug 30

No miles marched - 220

W F Carter

E Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Lovettsville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No miles marched during  
the months of Sept + Oct. 1862

145

Actions -

South Mountain Sept 14

Antietam Sept 16 + 17

W. F. Carter

E Co., 7 Reg't Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Near Belle Plains, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No. miles marched during  
the months of Nov. &  
Dec., 1862, 130

Action Uniontown Va. Nov.  
2/62,

Fredricksburg, Va. Dec,  
13, 14 & 15, 1862,

A. J. Wilson



E Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pratts Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Handwritten signature*

E Co., 7 Reg't Ind, Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Falmouth, Va.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Harrison



E Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863

shows station of company,

Emmitsburg, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched June 12/63.  
from near Fredericks-  
burg, Va, to Emmitsburg,  
Md, by way of Haver-  
ton junction, Centerville  
Edwards Ferry, Poolsville,  
Middletown, Fredrick and  
Mechanicstown, arriving  
at Emmitsburg June  
30, a distance of

Hawson

C Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 4<sup>th</sup> August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Rappahannock Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged at battle of  
Gettysburg, Penn. July  
1, 2 & 3<sup>d</sup>. No Casualties;  
Marched from Gettysburg  
to Hagerstown, Md. by  
way of Emmetsburg,  
Middletown & Boonsboro.  
Md. 4<sup>th</sup> from Hagerstown  
to Rappahannock Station  
Va. by way of Berlin,  
Md. 4<sup>th</sup> Middleburg, War-  
renton & Warren ton junction  
Va. a distance of miles,

Hanson,

E Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bristow Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Rappahannock  
Station, Va. near Rappidone  
River and from Rapidon River  
to Kelly Ford and War-  
renton Junction, Bristow  
Station & Centerville,  
from Centerville to  
Thoroughfare Gap, &  
from there to Bristow  
Station, a distance of  
105 miles.

Hanson,

E Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November<sup>2nd</sup> & December 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Cooper, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

→

Ammon.





E Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Lamb

E Co., 7 Reg't 2nd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Lamb



E Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jenkins F. Anderson*  
Company (*E*), in the *Seventh* Regiment  
of *Ind foot* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Gron* late *Col James Gron*  
called into the service of the United States by

*President*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *13* day of  
*Sept*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *13* day of *Sept*, 1861,

(when *mustered*), to the *20* day of  
*Sept*, 1864, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *Ira*  
*Gron*, at

*Greensburg Ind*

in the month of *Aug*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis*,

where it arrived the *27* of *Aug* 1861,

a distance of *47* miles.

APR. - 4.

25495464

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis Ind, on this 20 day of Sept, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

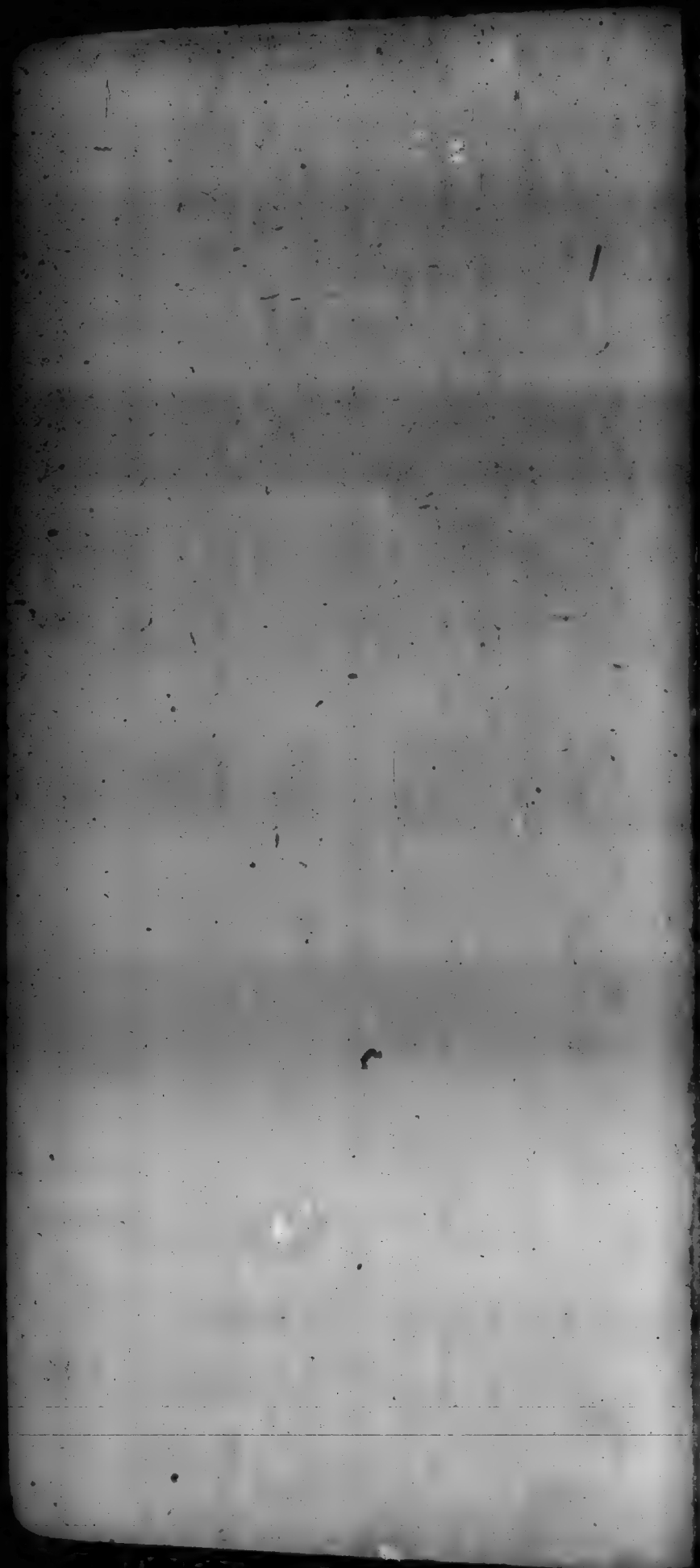
A. P. Ewers, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered: { Station Indianapolis Ind  
Date of Sept 20 1864

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Lamb



7

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F.* 7<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 25495465 | 25 |
| 2  | 25495466 | 26 |
| 3  | 25495467 | 27 |
| 4  | 25495468 | 28 |
| 5  | 25495469 | 29 |
| 6  | 25495470 | 30 |
| 7  | 25495471 | 31 |
| 8  | 25495472 | 32 |
| 9  | 25495473 | 33 |
| 10 | 25495474 | 34 |
| 11 | 25495475 | 35 |
| 12 | 25495476 | 36 |
| 13 | 25495477 | 37 |
| 14 | 25495478 | 38 |
| 15 | 25495479 | 39 |
| 16 | 25495480 | 40 |
| 17 | 25495481 | 41 |
| 18 | 25495482 | 42 |
| 19 | 25495483 | 43 |
| 20 | 25495484 | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

✓ See also

7 Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Samuel Lamberton's  
Company (.....), in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Ind. foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Cheney  
Dumont, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 12 day of Sept., 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of War,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of during  
the War

from this 13 day of Sept., 1861.

Th. J. Wood  
Lt. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 13, 1861. John A. Cheek, Capt.

Station Indianapolis, Ind. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Vols.  
Mustering officer.

General Notation : .....

H. M. Dixon

F Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for dated Oct. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,  
Elk Water, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

H M Dixon

F Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

H M Dixon

F Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Feb. 28, 1862,

shows station of company.

Camp Creek, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*H M Dixon*

(3681)

Copyist.



F. Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Garvin, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saturday Eve, Mar. 2, 1862  
we left Paw-paw & took the  
train for Martinsburgh, Va.  
on account of the road being  
torn up we left the cars at  
"Back Creek," marched to Mar-  
tinsburgh & from there to Win-  
chester, where we camped.  
Distance from "Back Creek" to  
Winchester 43 miles. Tuesday  
18, Marched via Front Royal,  
to Strasburgh, had a little  
skirmish with the enemy &  
drove them from Middletown,  
4 miles beyond Strasburgh.  
Returned to camp at Winchester  
on 20<sup>th</sup> at 10 o'clock P.M. Distance  
marched 56 miles. Saturday  
22 was called out as a reserve  
our forces at Winchester. (over)

H. M. Dixon.

APR - 4

25495469 93

being attacked by the enemy.  
Rested on our arms Saturday  
night. On Sunday, Mar. 23 was  
marched to the field of battle  
as Artillery Guard. It being neces-  
sary to charge the enemies  
batteries Co. F participating  
in the charge lost 1 man  
killed & 5 wounded. Rested on  
our arms that night. Monday  
24, advanced & drove the enemy  
before us, at night halted at  
Cedar Creek. Tuesday, 25, followed  
the retreating foe beyond  
Strasburgh, where we camped  
until Apr. 1 when we marched  
to Edinburgh, distance 45 miles.  
Apr. 17. Marched to New Market,  
distance, 14 miles.

H Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saturday May 3 marched from  
Plains Mills, Va. to near Harrison's  
distance 10 miles. May 5 fell back  
near New Market, Va. May 12 at  
10 o'clock was put on a march for  
Fredericksburgh, Va. Arrived  
at Warrenton on Saturday Evening  
May 17. Was put on a march, Mon-  
day Morning May 19, arrived at  
Cattlets Sta. on the Orange & Alex-  
andria R. R. at 4 o'clock in the  
evening. May 21 started again  
on the march & arrived at Fred-  
ericksburgh May 22. Was put on  
the march May 25 for Front Royal,  
Va. to reinforce Gen. Banks, after  
5 days hard march arrived at  
Front Royal May 30. May 31 made  
a reconnoissance towards Middleton,  
at Burners Spring came upon the  
(over)

H M Dixon

25495470

The enemy. After a ~~brisk~~ Cannon  
ading for a short time the enemy  
retreated in the direction of New  
Chester. Casualties on our side  
slight. Returned to Camp at Front  
Royal. June 1 left Front Royal  
for Luray, Va. where we arrived  
June 2. June 3 at 9 o'clock at night  
was put on a forced march to  
Millers bridge, distance 17 miles.  
marched all night, arrived at the  
bridge next morning at 8 o'clock.  
Found the bridge burned. Saturday  
June 7, was put on a march for  
Port Republic. Sunday morning June  
8, took possession of the bridge cross-  
ing the South branch of the Shenan-  
doah river. Found the enemy in  
force on the opposite side. After a  
brisk Cannonading we was compelled  
to retire. Fell back a short distance  
& camped for the night. Monday  
June 9 we engaged the enemy.  
After a severe fight of 5 hours, the  
enemy outnumbering us greatly,  
we were compelled to withdraw from  
the field with a heavy loss. In this  
engagement Co. I participated, &  
had 1 killed, 14 wounded, 3 taken  
prisoners. June 11 returned to Luray.  
Left Luray June 15 reached Front Royal  
June 16. June 21 left Front Royal. Reached  
Drister Sta. June 24 took the Cars at Drister  
Sta. June 29 arrived at Ft. W. Alexander. This  
where we are now stationed. During this time  
we have marched some thing over 400 miles.

F Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862  
taken Sep 22 62  
shows station of company,

Near Sharpsburg, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stayed at Alexandria until  
the 25 July when we took  
the Cars for Warrenton.  
Aug. 2 marched to Sulphur  
Springs. Aug. 6 marched to  
Culpeper, Aug. 8 marched 2 miles.  
Aug. 9 marched at 5 P.M. for  
Cedar Mountain, arrived at 6 1/2  
O'clock was sent to the front  
on picket duty, was fired on  
by a Rebel battery which  
wounded 4 men of Co. F, fell  
back under cover of our bat-  
tery & remained in position  
till morning. Aug. 15 marched  
from Cedar Mountain to within  
2 miles of Rappahannock River.  
Aug. 17 marched 3 miles back  
to a bridge on the A. D. R. R.  
Aug. 18 marched 2 miles &  
over

H M Dixon

APR. - 4.

25495471

1893.

stopped for the night. Aug.  
19 marched to Rappahannock  
Station. Aug. 23 fell back 1  
mile toward Warrenton Junc-  
tion. Aug. 24 fell back to within  
1 mile of Warrenton.  
Aug. 25, to day. rec'd. 12 Regts  
marched 2 miles to west  
of Warrenton. Aug. 27 marched  
toward Manassas. Aug. 28,  
marched to Sharpsburg, gap,  
found the Rebels in posses-  
sion, had a fight with them  
& fell back 2 miles beyond  
Hay Market. Aug. 29 marched  
to the Bull Run battle ground.  
Aug. 30 marched to the front  
& took part in the engagement.  
had 1 man wounded. Aug. 31  
was put into Gen. Double-  
day's Brigade.

F Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Lovettsville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Saturday, Sept. 2, left Fairfax C. H. & marched to Upton's Hill, where we remained until Saturday night. Sept. 6 we crossed the Potomac at Georgetown & took up our line of march for Frederick City, Md. where we arrived Sunday, Sept. 14 & on the same evening met the enemy at National Gap after a severe fight the enemy were repulsed. Co. F participated in the fight & had 1 man wounded. Following the enemy up, we came up with the enemy again near Sharpsburg on Tuesday night, after a severe fight we rested on our arms for the night. On Wednesday morning early the fight commenced &

(over)

H. M. Dixon

APR. - 4.

25495472

893.

raged fiercely all day  
resulting in the defeat of  
the enemy. On the 19 we  
moved our Co. about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles  
from the battle ground &  
remained in Camp until  
Oct. 20, we moved to near  
Bakerville, Md. Remained  
here until Oct. 26. we took  
up our line of march for  
Berlin, Md. where we arrived  
on the 30. Crossed the river  
in the evening & camped  
about 4 miles from the river.  
Remained there & was mus-  
tered the 31.



J. Co., 7 Reg't 1st Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cp. W. Mathias Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Near Lovitoville Va  
Friday, Oct 31 Pursued our march  
till Sunday Nov 2 we came  
upon the enemy near Union  
London Co Va after a severe  
skirmish we drove the enemy  
from his position In this skirmish  
we lost one man killed & two  
wounded Monday 3 followed  
the enemy skirmishing &  
drove them through Apperly  
Camped Wednesday 5th  
Left Camp & marched to War-  
renton where we arrived at  
dusk on the 6<sup>th</sup> Tuesday Nov  
11 Took up our line of march  
for Fredericksburg Va on the  
22 Arrived at Grookes Station  
where we camped until Dec  
9 when we started on (over)

Lawrence

APR. - 4.

25495473

1893.

the direction of King  
George Co. Va. On the 11<sup>th</sup>  
stopped near the Rappa-  
hannock river crossed at  
noon on the 12<sup>th</sup> & took part  
in the Fredericksburg fight  
sustained no loss. Re-  
crossed the river at mid-  
night of the 15<sup>th</sup>. On the  
16<sup>th</sup> went into camp. 20  
moved to a camp near  
Mathias Point & was mus-  
tered on the 31<sup>st</sup>.



F. Co., 7 Reg't 2nd Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Falmouth Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Remained in camp  
near Pratts Landing Va  
from the date of last Must-  
ter until Apr 28 we  
broke up camp &  
moved towards the river  
On the 29<sup>th</sup> we crossed  
the Rappa hannock below  
Fredericksburgh were  
mustered on the 30<sup>th</sup>

Lawrence

J. Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Emmetsburg Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 formed in behind  
entrenchments in front  
of the enemy on the south  
bank of the Rappahannock  
River some four miles  
below Fredericksburg  
On the AM of 2<sup>d</sup> re-  
crossed the river passed  
by Falmouth & joined  
the right of the Army  
at Chancellorsville On  
the morning of the 3<sup>d</sup> par-  
ticipated in the engage-  
ments of 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Divs Co  
& sustained no loss On  
morning of 6<sup>th</sup> with the  
rest of the Army recrossed  
to the North Side of the  
river & on the 7<sup>th</sup> went  
into camp near (over)

Lawrence

APR. - 4.

25495476

1893.

White Oak Church Va  
Packed up camp on the  
12 June & took up our  
line of march for Mary  
land passed by Bealton  
Station Manassas Junc-  
tion, Centerville and  
Crossed the Potomac  
River at Edwards Ferry  
on 25<sup>th</sup> marched through  
the village of Jefferson  
& Middletown, on the  
night of the 28<sup>th</sup> we camped  
near Frederick City on  
30 were at Emmetsburg  
Md where we were must-  
ered

F Co., 7 Reg't Inf 1st Div

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 9, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Rappahannock Sta Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wednesday July 1 Left Summit-  
burg Md to join its Brigade  
then in the advance came up  
with them in the evening  
engaged with a portion of  
Lee's Army at Kellysburg  
Pa took our place in the  
Brigade on the right of the  
center. Participated in  
the fight on the 2 & 3 of July  
had one man wounded.

Monday July 6 left Kellysburg  
& followed up the retreating  
Army of Lee. Passed back  
through Summitburg, Mechan-  
icstown & crossed the Moun-  
tains passing through  
Middleton National Gap.  
Passed over Frontstone & on  
the morning of July 12 (over)

Lawrence

APR. 7 4

25495477

1893.

Came up with the enemy  
near Hagerstown Md at the  
14 learning that the Enemy  
escaped across the Potomac  
at Williamsport. We took  
our line of march for Berlin  
Md where we arrived on the  
16<sup>th</sup> Saturday July 18 broke  
up camp at Berlin & recrossed  
the Potomac into Va & took  
the direction of the Rappa-  
hanock Entered & took possession  
of the town of Warrenton Va  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> on the 25<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Warrenton Junction Aug 1  
left the Junction & marched  
to Beverly Ford on the Rappa-  
hanock Aug 2 marched to  
Rappahannock Station & crossed  
the River & fortified the Heights  
Sabbath Aug 9 recrossed the  
River & went into camp near  
the Station Aug 31 were  
mustered at Camp Rappa-  
hanock Station Va







*F* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind* *Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Culpeper, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Marion*



*C. Co., 7 Reg't h. h.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Before Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Haris*



7 Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inftry.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thomas A. Jeffreys  
Company (7), in the 7 Regiment  
of Ind. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Ira G. Grover,

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at  
Indianapolis,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 13 day of  
Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 13 day of Sept., 1861,  
(when mustered in.) to the 20 day of  
Sept., 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Lam-  
erton, at  
Indianapolis,

in the month of September, 1861, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. - 8

25495484

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis, Indiana, on this 20 day of September, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

E. P. Ewers,

2d Lt. 19th Inf.

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Indianapolis, Ind.  
Date of September 20, 1864

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Harvin





8

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 7th INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 25495485 | 8  |
| 25495486 | 9  |
| 25495487 | 10 |
| 25495488 | 11 |
| 25495489 | 12 |
| 25495490 | 13 |
| 25495491 | 14 |
| 25495492 | 15 |
| 25495493 | 16 |
| 25495494 | 17 |
| 25495495 | 18 |
| 25495496 | 19 |
| 25495497 | 20 |
| 25495498 | 21 |
| 25495499 | 22 |
| 25495500 | 23 |
| 25495501 | 24 |
| 25495502 | 25 |
| 25495503 | 26 |
| 25495504 | 27 |
| 25495505 | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |

✓ See also

G Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inftry

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Benjamin C. Shaw  
Company ( ) in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
( ) Brigade, of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
E. Belmont

into service of the United States by the President  
from the 13 day of September, 1861  
(date of this muster,) for the term of <sup>one year</sup> during the  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the ~~muster roll~~ <sup>roll</sup>, & I have ~~seen~~ <sup>seen</sup> that  
the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, (and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of  
from this 13 day of Sept 1861

from this day of Sept 1861  
Lt. Col. W. C. Lear

Inspector & Mustering Officer.  
John F. Check, Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
Ind. Vols. Mustering Officer  
Date } Sept. 13, 1861  
Station } Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :

Wince  
Copyright

G Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Rolls Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Elkwater, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.



G Co., 7 Reg't Md. Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for March, Feb 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Wines*

G Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Plains Mills, Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Check 1<sup>st</sup>  
Marched in the direction  
of Winchester 8 miles. 2<sup>d</sup>  
returned to Camp. 3<sup>d</sup> Marched  
down to the R.R. 4 miles to att-  
end funeral of Gen Tander  
through rain snow & sleet.  
8<sup>th</sup> struck tents Marched to R.R.  
Revolving that night 9<sup>th</sup>  
Started on the cars for Martins-  
burg. 12<sup>th</sup> at Beck Creek were  
loaded Marched Column of  
the distance Stopped 2 miles south  
of town following day 13<sup>th</sup> to  
Stones 5 miles N.E. of Winchester  
14<sup>th</sup> went into Camp Shields  
15<sup>th</sup> participated in an armed  
reconnaissance to Front Royal  
& Strasburg. 20<sup>th</sup> returned 22<sup>d</sup>  
Marched to Winchester (over)

Clive

APR--4

25495489

1893.

returned on the morning  
of the 23<sup>rd</sup> same day 23<sup>rd</sup>  
returned to Winchester  
participating under led  
Tyler of 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade in the  
charge upon the enemy's  
Batteries on their left, and  
followed Enemy in their  
flight to Strasburg, Va.  
Pitched tents on the 24<sup>th</sup> and  
remained in Camp balance  
of the month, Cpl, left Stras-  
burg driving a portion of the  
Enemy's forces before us to  
Edinburg distance 12 or 15 miles  
went into Camp on the 17<sup>th</sup>;  
at 2 o'clock A.M. left Eden-  
burg still driving the enemy  
before us beyond New Market  
18<sup>th</sup> Regt, went out west of  
south 3 miles on picket duty  
remaining out without tents 6  
days on the evening of the 24<sup>th</sup>  
pitched tents, Remained in  
camp balance of the month







G Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lovettsville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

G Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Pratts Point, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Harris

*G* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Prats Point Landing*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*Harris*



G Co., 7 Reg' *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March, & April, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Near Falmouth Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

*Harris*

G Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Emmettsburg Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Harris



G Co., 7 Reg'd Ind. Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Rappahannoc.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dashed lines for recording events.

Harrie

G Co., 7 Reg' Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

shows station of company,

Bristol Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Sulphur Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harris

"G" Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Indiana Inf<sup>y</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864,  
dated "March 1" 1864  
shows station of company,

Sulphur Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Rouvenant

"G" Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Sulphur Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Rosenbaum

4<sup>th</sup> Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Light

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Roussell

"G" Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Indiana Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,  
Sailed Sept 1 - 1864  
shows station of company,

Yellow House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosenbaum

"G" Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John A. Meeks  
Company (G), in the Seventh Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Col Ira G. Grover

called into the service of the United States by The

President, at

Indianapolis, Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of

September, 1861, to serve for the term of Three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 13<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1861,

(when mustered in) to the 20<sup>th</sup> day of

September, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of ....., 186 ....., and marched

thence to .....,

where it arrived the ..... of .....,

a distance of ..... miles.



APR--4.

25495505

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis, Indiana, on this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated; and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

E. P. Ewers

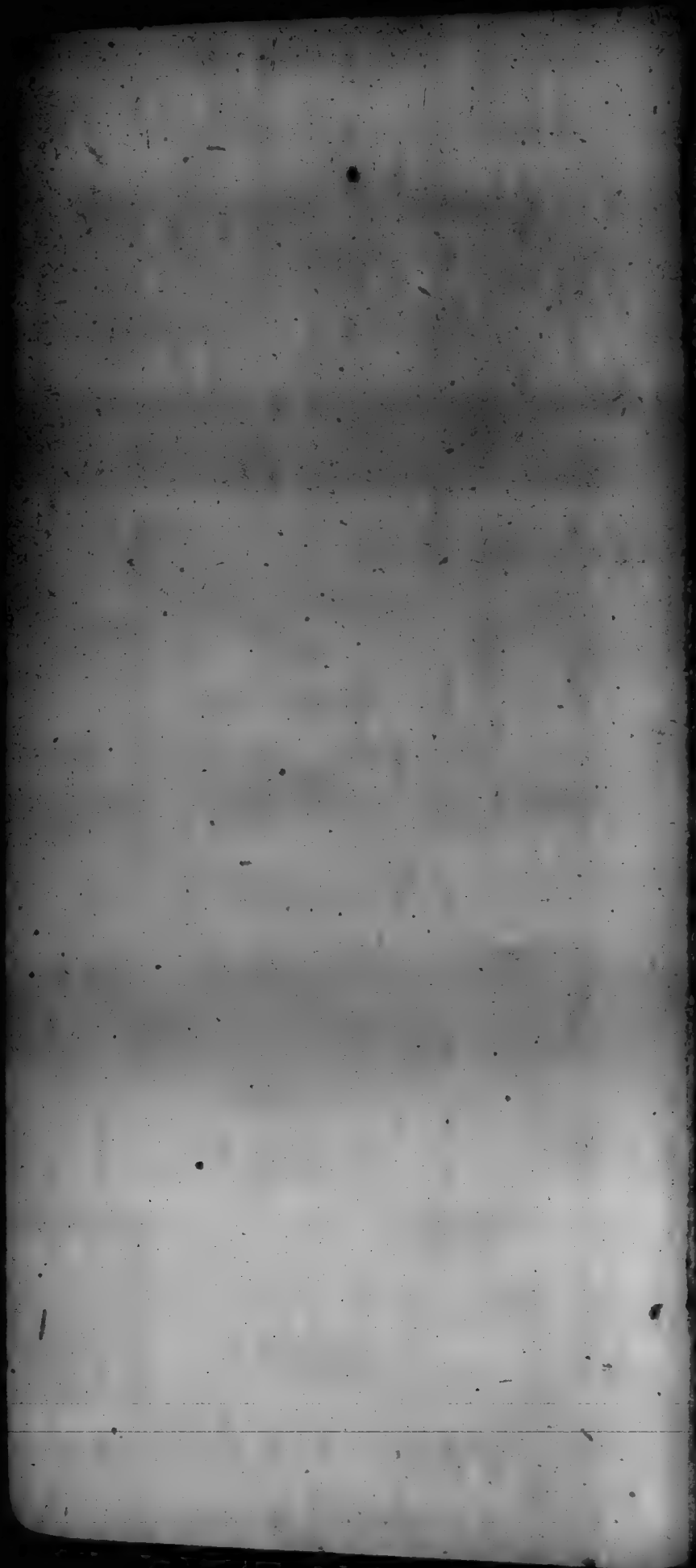
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut-19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Mustering Officer

Muster: { Station Indianapolis Indiana  
Date of September 20-1864

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Roulet



9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. No. 7<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 25495506 | 25 |
| 2  | 25495507 | 26 |
| 3  | 25495508 | 27 |
| 4  | 25495509 | 28 |
| 5  | 25495510 | 29 |
| 6  | 25495511 | 30 |
| 7  | 25495512 | 31 |
| 8  | 25495513 | 32 |
| 9  | 25495514 | 33 |
| 10 | 25495515 | 34 |
| 11 | 25495516 | 35 |
| 12 | 25495517 | 36 |
| 13 | 25495518 | 37 |
| 14 | 25495519 | 38 |
| 15 | 25495520 | 39 |
| 16 | 25495521 | 40 |
| 17 | 25495522 | 41 |
| 18 | 25495523 | 42 |
| 19 | 25495524 | 43 |
| 20 | 25495525 | 44 |
| 21 | 25495526 | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |
| 26 |          | 50 |

✓ See also

H. Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel J. Banta's  
Company (-----), in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(----- Brigade), of Ind. Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Ebenezer  
Dumont, called

into service of the United States by the President  
from the 14 day of Sept., 1861.  
(date of this muster) for the term of -----  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are here on this Roll, their  
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of during the  
war.

from this 13 day of Sept., 1861.

No. 1. School 12 23 4 7 200  
J. F. Vols, Mustering Officer.  
John F. Check, Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't.

Date Sept. 13, 1861

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :  
-----  
-----

C. M. Clark

H. Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Elk Water, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

C. M. Clark



H. Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Inf. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cheek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

S. M. Clark

H. Co., 7 Reg't Inf. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1862

shows station of company,

Plains Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saturday, Mch 8/62. Left Pan Pan and took train for Martinsburg, Va; Marched from back creek to Martinsburg on account of the road having been torn up. Thence to near Winchester and encamped from back creek to Winchester, 43 miles. Tuesday, 18<sup>th</sup> marched by the way of Front Royal to Strasburg. Skirmished with the enemy in the evening. Drove them four miles southwest of town. Thursday, 20<sup>th</sup> returned to camp at Winchester, late at night. Whole distance marched 66 miles. Saturday, Mch 22<sup>nd</sup> was called out as a reserve to resist the enemy our forces being attacked at Winchester by the enemy. Left on our arms Saturday night and returned to camp on the morning of the 25<sup>th</sup>. Were called forth at noon same day to the scene of a claim; it being necessary to charge on the enemy's batteries. Co. H. participated in the action. One man wounded in the leg, one in the hand (over)

C. M. Clark



APR. - 4.

25495510

1893.

another in the lung. Slept on arms  
over night. Monday, 24; advanced,  
driving enemy to Cedar Creek, dis-  
tance 15 miles. Tuesday, 25; followed  
the enemy 6 miles S.W. of Strasburg.  
Returned and encamped at Strasburg.  
April 1st, advanced to Edinburg,  
distant from Winchester 45 miles.  
April 13, advanced to New Market,  
distance 14 miles

K. Co., 7 Reg't Inf. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Clouds Mills, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saturday, May 3, marched from Plain Mills, Va, near Harrisburg, distance 10 miles. March 5, fell back to near New Market, Va, May 12 at 10 o'clock was put on march for Fredericksburg, Va. Arrived at Warrenton, Saturday evening, May 17. On the morning of May 19, was on the march again. Arrived at Belle's Sta., on the Orange & Alex. R.R. at 4 o'clock in the evening. May 21, started again and arrived at Fredericksburg, May 22. Was put on the march again May 25, for Front Royal, to re-inforce Gen. Banks. After a hard march of five days, arrived at Front Royal, May 30. On 31, made a reconnoissance towards Middleton. Came upon the enemy at Burners Spring. After a brisk but short cannonade, the direction of Winchester. Casualties on our side, slight (6000.)

C. M. Clark

APR - 4

25495511

693  
8  
1

Returned to camp at Front Royal, Va. Left Front Royal June 1 for Way, Va., where we arrived on the June 3, at 9 o'clock, at night we put on a forced march for Miller's Bridge, a distance of 17 miles marched all night, arriving at the bridge at 8 o'clock. Found the bridge burned. Saturday, June 7, was put on the march for Port Republic. Sunday morning, June 8, took possession of the bridge, crossing the south end of the Shenandoah river found the enemy in force on the opposite side. After a brisk cannonading, we were compelled to retire. Fell back a short distance and camped for the night. Monday, June 9, engaged the enemy again. After a close fight of 5 hrs, the enemy outnumbering us, we were compelled to withdraw from the field. In this engagement 60 men participated. Left 10 men wounded and 3 men taken prisoners. Returned to Luray, June 11, and there June 15. Reached Front Royal June 16. June 21, left Front Royal for Strasburg Junction. Arrived June 24. Took train at Bredow, June 28, and arrived at camp near Alexandria, Va., where we are stationed. During this time we have marched over 400 miles.

H Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862  
shows station of company,

Centerville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stayed at Alexandria until 25 July.  
Rec'd 3 recruits and took the cars for  
Wrenton. Aug. 2 marched for  
Sulphur Springs; Aug 6, marched  
to bulpepper. Rec'd 1 recruit. Aug  
8, marched 2 miles. Aug 9, marched  
at 5 p. m. for Cedar Mt. Arrived at  
6<sup>th</sup>. Was placed in front on picket  
duty. Was fired into by a Rebel  
battery. Wounded 7 men Co. H.  
Fell back under cover of  
our battery and remained in  
position until morning. Aug  
15, marched to within 2 miles  
of the Rapidan river. Aug 17, marched  
back 3 miles to Mitchell's Sta. on the  
Alexandria & Orange R.R. Aug 18, marched  
2 miles and halted for the night. Aug 18,  
marched to Passapatanz Sta, on the A. O. R.R.  
Aug 23, fell back 1 mile toward (over.)

C. M. Clark

APR-4

25495512

3  
3  
3

Warrenton June Rec'd of recruit.  
Aug. 24, fell back to within 1 mile  
of Warrenton. Aug. 25, marche 2  
miles to West of Warrenton. Aug. 27,  
marched toward Manassas Aug. 28  
marched to Thoroughfare Gap; found the  
rebels in possession. Had a fight. Fell  
back 2 miles beyond Haymarket. Here  
one man was missing. Aug. 29, marched  
to Bull Run battle ground. Aug. 30,  
was marche, to the front and took  
part in the engagement. Had 3 men  
wounded. Aug. 31, was took out of  
Gen. Carroll Brigade and put into  
Gen. Doubleday's Brigade.









H Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf'y

Special Muster Roll

for April 1863,

shows station of company,  
Pratts Point - Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

*C. A. Hubbs*



H Co., 7 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Emittsburg Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

A. Tubbee

*The Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Incl Inftry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Rappahannock Station Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

*A. Tubbee*



Co., 7 Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Callahan Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Attest

H. Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Infan.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Bulfepper, Virginia,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(2884) John F. Green Copyright.







H Co., 7 Reg't Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Wm. Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1886)

John F. Green

Captain

H Co., 7 Reg't Ind Vols

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Evan D. Bryants  
Company (H), in the 7 Regiment  
of Ind Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Ina B. Brewer

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 13 day of  
Sep, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 13 day of Sep, 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the 20 day of

Sep, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Daniel

J. Banta, at

Danville, Ind

in the month of Sep, 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis Ind,

where it arrived the 6 of Sep,

a distance of 2 miles.

The number of miles is  
partly lost from roll.

APR 4.

25495526

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

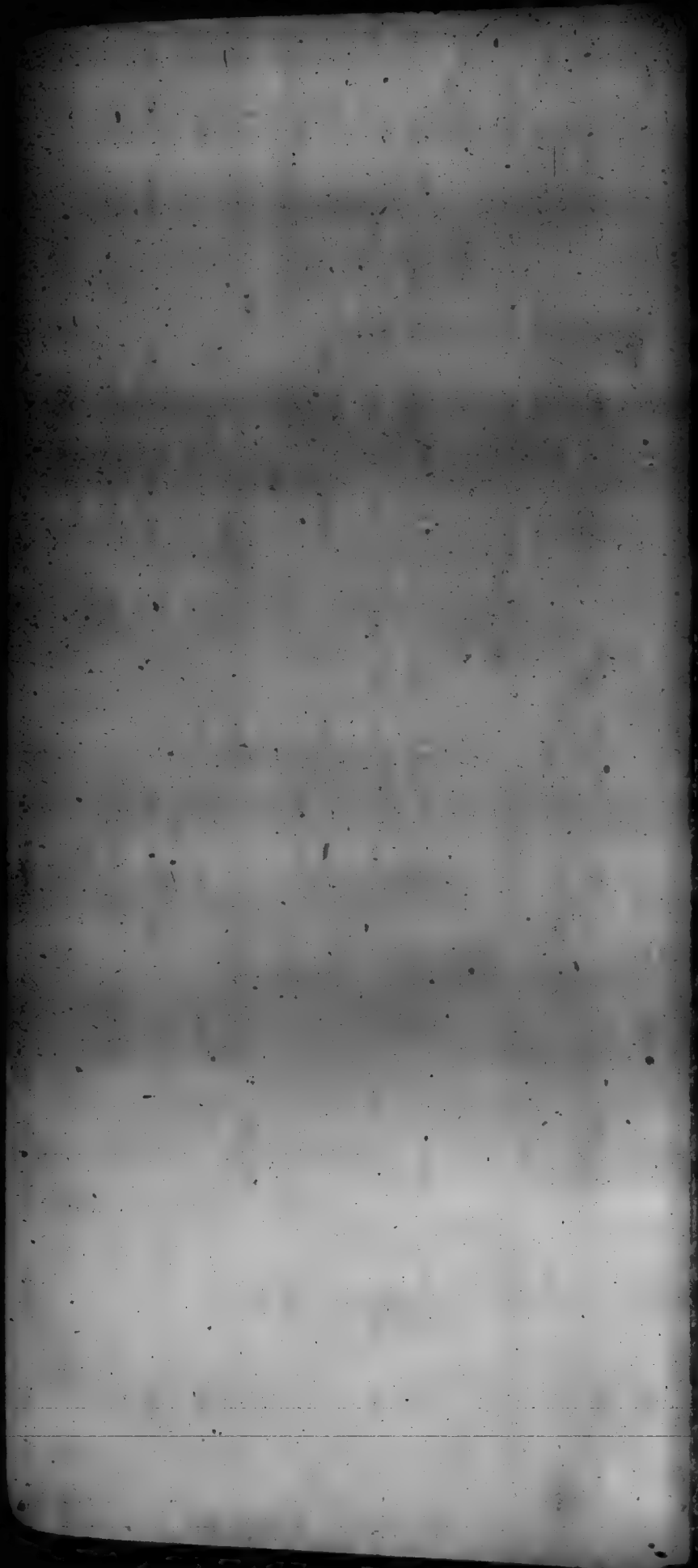
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis Ind, on this 20 day of Sept, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

E. Myers  
Lieut 19 Ind Inf. V.  
Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station Indianapolis Ind  
Date of Sept 20, 1864

General Notation:

Estabrook



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. I. 7<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 25495527 | 28 |
| 2  | 25495528 | 28 |
| 3  | 25495529 | 28 |
| 4  | 25495530 | 28 |
| 5  | 25495531 | 28 |
| 6  | 25495532 | 28 |
| 7  | 25495533 | 28 |
| 8  | 25495534 | 28 |
| 9  | 25495535 | 28 |
| 10 | 25495536 | 28 |
| 11 | 25495537 | 28 |
| 12 | 25495538 | 28 |
| 13 | 25495539 | 28 |
| 14 | 25495540 | 28 |
| 15 | 25495541 | 28 |
| 16 | 25495542 | 28 |
| 17 | 25495543 | 28 |
| 18 | 25495544 | 28 |
| 19 | 25495545 | 28 |
| 20 | 25495546 | 28 |
| 21 | 25495547 | 28 |
| 22 | 25495548 | 28 |
| 23 |          | 28 |
| 24 |          | 28 |
| 25 |          | 28 |

See also

*I* Co., *7th* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Scott Miller's*  
Company (.....), in the *7th* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana* foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
*Ebenezer Dumont*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *14* day of *September*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the war*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have ~~carefully~~ exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *during*  
*the war*

from this *13th* day of *September*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood*  
Lt. Col. 10th Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *September 13* 1861

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*M. L. Allen*

9 Co., 7 Reg't Indy

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Elk Water Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

M L Allen







Co., 7th Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862

shows station of company,

near Crownmarket

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Engaged in the battle  
of Winchester Va. Mich.

23. 1862. March 1st Marched  
to Camp Check Va to Epson  
Ont. towards Winchester 7 miles

March 2<sup>d</sup> Returned camp  
Check from Epson Ont. towards  
Winchester 7 miles.

March 7. Started for Win-  
chester via Martinsburg.  
arrived at Winchester 1

March 13. By Railroad 51 miles  
marched 33 miles

March 18. Made reconnaissance  
to Cedar Creek. Left camp at  
5 o'clock Am. arrived at  
Cedar Creek at 5 o'clock pm.

Enemy fled, burning bridge  
across Cedar Creek. halted  
for night distance marched  
(20)

M. L. Allen

APR.

25495531

1893.

32½ miles March 19. Pursued  
 enemy 5 miles beyond  
 Strasburg, distance marched  
 10 miles. March 20. Returned  
 to Camp Shields via Newton  
 distance marched 26 miles  
 March 22. Marched to  
 Winchester, returned  
 morning of 23rd. 8 miles  
 March 23. Marched 10  
 o'clock am.) to battle field  
 7 miles. March 24. Pursued  
 enemy to Cedar Creek 13½ miles  
 March 25. Pursued enemy  
 beyond Strasburg, it retreated  
 to Camp Kimball. 10 miles  
 March 27. Reconnaissance,  
 returned 28. 8 miles.  
 April 1st. Pursued enemy to  
 Edinburg camped. 17 miles  
 April 17. Pursued enemy beyond  
 Newmarket. camped. 15 miles  
 April 18. Regiment camped  
 3 miles west of New Market  
 at Plains mills on  
 Shenandoah River.  
 Distance by railroad 51 miles  
 marched 194  
 245.

APR-4.

25495532

893.

made 31st a reconnoissance  
 towards Middleton. At Burners  
 Springs came upon the enemy.  
 After a brisk cannonading  
 for a short time, the enemy  
 retreated in the direction of  
 Winchester. Casualties on  
 our side slight. Returned to  
 camp at Front Royal. Jun 1st  
 left Front Royal for Lewisburg Va  
 where we arrived June 2nd.  
 June 3. at 9 o'clock at night  
 was put on a forced march  
 to Millers bridge, distance  
 17 miles. Marched all night  
 arrived at the bridge next  
 morning at 8 o'clock. Found  
 the bridge burned. Saturday  
 June 7th was put on a march  
 for Port Republic. Sunday  
 morning June 8th took  
 possession of the bridge crossing  
 the south branch of the  
 Shenandoah river. Found the  
 enemy in force on the opposite  
 side. After a brisk cannonading  
 compelled to retire. Fell back  
 a short distance and  
 camped for the night.  
 Monday June 9th Engaged  
 the enemy again. After a  
 severe fight of five hours  
 the enemy outnumbering (our)

Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Clouds Mills

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Saturday May 3. Marched from  
Clouds Mills Va. near Harrisonburg  
distance 10 miles. May 5. Fell back  
to near Newmarket Va. arrived  
May 12. at 10 o'clock was put  
on a march for Fredericksburg  
Va. Arrived at Warrenton  
Saturday evening May 17th.  
Was put on the march again  
Monday morning May 19th  
Arrived at Cattle Station on the  
Orange & Alexander R.R. at 4 o'clock  
in the evening. May 21st  
started again and arrived at  
Fredericksburg May 22. Was put  
on the march again May 25  
for Front Royal Va. to reinforce  
Gen. Banks. After a hard  
march of five days, arrived  
at Front Royal May 30<sup>th</sup> (over)

M. Allen

APR. 4

25495532

893.

made 31st. a reconnoissance  
towards Middleton. At Bruners  
Spring, came upon the enemy.  
After a brisk cannonading  
for a short time, the enemy  
retreated in the direction of  
Winchester. Casualties on  
our side slight. Returned to  
camp at Front Royal. June 1st.  
left Front Royal for Lewisway Va  
where we arrived June 2nd.  
June 3. at 9 o'clock at night  
was put on a forced march  
to Millers bridge, distance  
17 miles. Marched all night  
arrived at the bridge next  
morning at 8 o'clock. Found  
the bridge burned. Saturday  
June 7th. was put on a march  
for Coats Republic. Sunday  
morning June 8th. took  
possession of the bridge crossing  
the south branch of the  
Shenandoah river. Found the  
enemy in force on the opposite  
side. After a brisk cannonading  
compelled to retire. Fell back  
a short distance and  
camped for the night.  
Monday June 9th. Engaged  
the enemy again. After a  
severe fight of five hours  
the enemy outnumbering (over)

I Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Blounts Mills

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Continued)

us greatly, we were  
compelled to withdraw  
from the field with  
a heavy loss. In this  
engagement we participat-  
ed and had 1 killed  
2 wounded & 10 taken  
prisoners June 11th  
returned to Luray. Left  
Luray 15th. Reached Front  
Royal June 16th. June 21  
left Front Royal, reached  
Bristol Station. June 24th  
took the cars June 28th  
and arrived at camp  
near Alexandria Va  
where we are now Station  
During this time we  
have marched (over)

M L Allen



APR. - 4.

25495533

1893.

*something over 400 miles*

I Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862  
shows station of company,

Centerville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stayed at Alexandria until  
the 25th of July when we  
took the cars for Harroton.  
Aug 2 marched to Sulphur  
Springs Aug 5 marched to  
Leadspite Aug 8 marched  
two miles Aug 9 marched  
at 5 pm for Cedar Mountain  
arrived at 6 1/2 o'clock was sent  
to the front on picket duty.  
was fired on by a rebel  
battery which wounded one  
man of Co. D. fell back under  
cover of our battery and re-  
mained in position till  
morning Aug 15 marched  
from Cedar Mountain to  
within 2 miles of Rappahannock  
river Aug 17 marched 3  
miles back to a bridge (over)

M. L. Allen.

APR.-4.

25495534

1893.

on the A. & O. R.R. Aug 18.  
marched 2 miles and  
stopped for the night.  
Aug 19 marched to Rappa-  
hannock Station. Aug 23  
fell back to within one  
mile of Starrenton Junction  
Aug. 24. fell back to within  
1 mile of Starrenton. Aug 25  
marched 2 miles west of  
Starrenton. Aug 27 marched  
towards Manassas. Aug  
28 marched to Thorofare  
Gap. found found the  
Rebels in possession. had a  
fight with them and fell  
back 2 miles beyond  
Haymarket. Aug. 29 marched  
to the Bull Run Battle ground  
Aug. 30. marched to the  
front and took part in the  
engagement. Aug 31 was  
sent into Gen. Doubleday's  
Brigade.

*I* Co., *7*<sup>1</sup> Reg *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Warrenton Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 25 horizontal lines.

*M L Allen*

I Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp near

Bell Plain Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

P Lucas.



1 Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pratts Point Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

P Lucas.













*D* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Culpeper Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Labell*









*D* Co., 7 Regt *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Benjamin F. Abrams*  
Company (*D*), in the *7* Regiment  
*Ind. Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Wm G. Grover*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *13* day of

*Sept*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *13* day of *Sept*, 1861,

(when *mustered in*.) to the *20* day of

*Sept*, 1864, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. - 4

25495548

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *20* day of  
*Sept.*, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hercby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.....

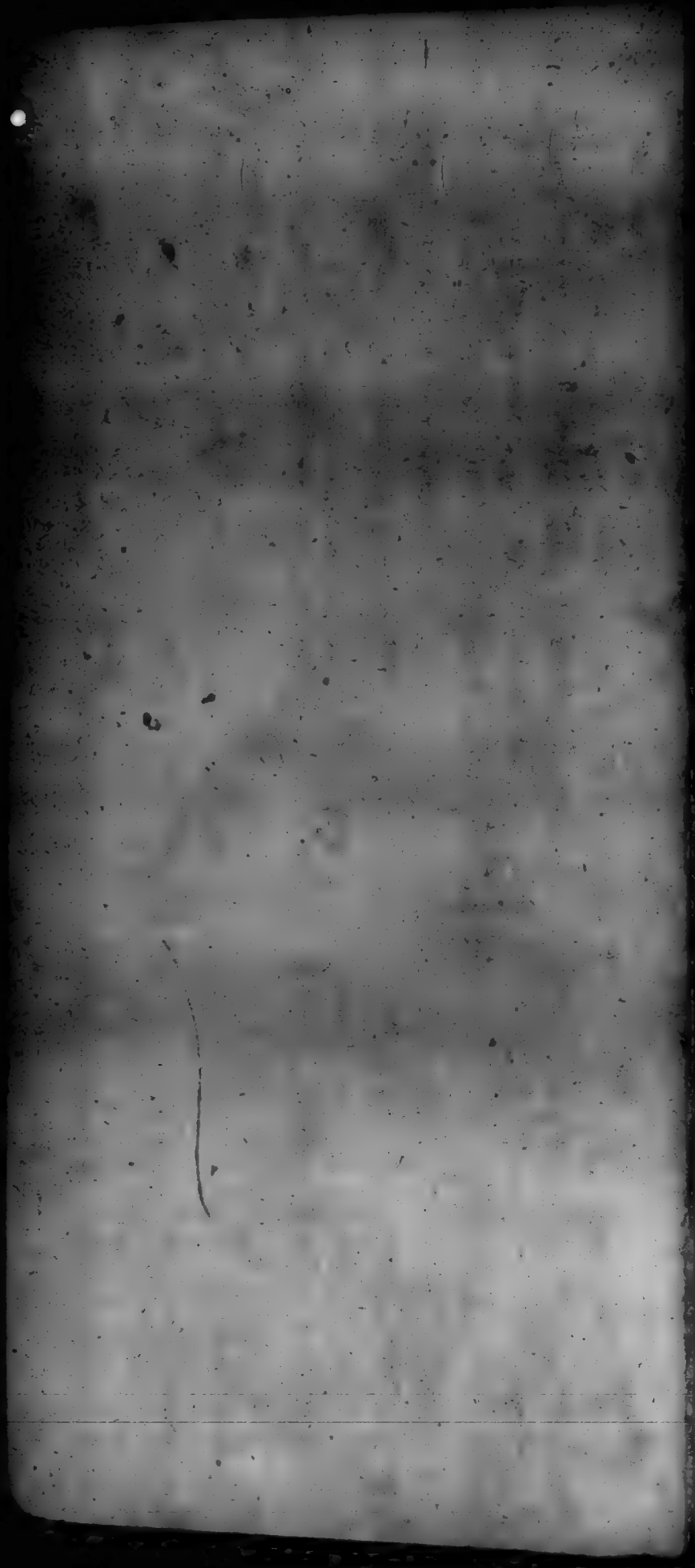
*A. P. Ewers*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *Sept 20, 1864.*

General Notation: .....

*Call*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 7<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 25495549 | 25 |
| 2  | 25495550 | 26 |
| 3  | 25495551 | 27 |
| 4  | 25495552 | 28 |
| 5  | 25495553 | 29 |
| 6  | 25495554 | 30 |
| 7  | 25495555 | 31 |
| 8  | 25495556 | 32 |
| 9  | 25495557 | 33 |
| 10 | 25495558 | 34 |
| 11 | 25495559 | 35 |
| 12 | 25495560 | 36 |
| 13 | 25495561 | 37 |
| 14 | 25495562 | 38 |
| 15 | 25495563 | 39 |
| 16 | 25495564 | 40 |
| 17 | 25495565 | 41 |
| 18 | 25495566 | 42 |
| 19 | 25495567 | 43 |
| 20 | 25495568 | 44 |
| 21 | 25495569 | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |
| 26 |          | 50 |

See also

7 Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Jesse Armstrong's  
Company (.....), in the 7 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Ebenezer  
Dumont....., called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 13 day of Sept., 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of During the War  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of during  
the War

from this 13 day of Sept, 1861.

H. J. Wood

Lt. Col 4 Co. 7th Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 13 - 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation : .....

A. Adams









K Co., 7 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp Gavin Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the battle of  
*Winchester Va. March 23/62*

*March 1* Marched from *Camp Ches* to  
*Capon Mt.* toward *Winchester* 7 miles

*March 2* returned to *Cp. Ches* from  
*Capon Mt.* toward *Winchester* 7 miles

*March 7* Started for *Winchester* via *Mon-*  
*Timbough* arrived at *Winchester*

*March 13* By rail road or marched 33  
miles. *March 18* made reconnoissance to

*Cedar Creek*. Left *Cp. Shields* at 5 o'clock P.M.  
arrived at *Cedar Creek* at 5 o'clock

A.M. enemy fled, burning bridge  
across *Cedar Creek*. Halted for

night. distance marched 32 1/2 miles

*March 19* Pursued enemy 5 miles be-  
yond *Strasburgh* distance march-

ed 10 miles. *March 20* Returned  
to *Cp. Shields* via *New Town*  
distance marched 26 miles (over).

*Adams*

APR. 4.

25495553

1893.

March 22 marched to Winchester  
returned morning 23, 8 miles  
March 23 marched (10 am) to battle  
field. 7 miles March 24 Pursued  
enemy to Cedar Creek 18½ miles  
March 25 Pursued enemy beyond  
Strasburgh returned to Cp  
Stimball 10 miles. March 27  
Reconnoissance returned 28  
8 miles. April 1 Pursued enemy to  
Edinburgh camped 17 miles  
April 17 Pursued enemy beyond  
New Market camped 15 miles  
April 18 Regiment camped 3  
miles west of New Market at  
Plains Mills. on Shenandoah  
River. Distance by Railroad  
51. Marched 194 - 245

K Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Co. Near Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3 marched from Plains Mills to Harrison's Cove distance 12 miles. May 5 fell back to near New Market distance 9 miles. May 12 commenced march to Fredericksburgh via Strasburgh Front Royal. Flint Hill & Warrenton. arrived at Falmouth 22 1/2 miles. Had skirmish with enemy near Flint Hill by 5 of Co. May 25 commenced march to Front Royal arrived there the 30-98 miles. Met 21 made reconnaissance toward Winchester with brigade (over)

A. A. Davis

Copyist.

MAR. - 4.

25495554

893.

had skir mish with  
enemy. 12 miles. June 1 com-  
menced march to Sura, ar-  
rived June 2 29 miles June 3  
commenced march to Conrad's  
Stop arriving June 5 18 miles  
Had skirmish with enemy,  
with ten men of Co. June 7  
Left Post Republic arrived June 8  
16 miles. June 18 stood under enemy's  
fire for half an hour, who had 18  
guns engaged at a range of one  
mile & was compelled to  
fall back out of range. June 9  
was attacked at 5 o'clock A.M.  
& after five hours fighting fell  
back to Prices Mill 20 miles  
June 11 commenced march to  
Front Royal arrived 16, 47  
miles. June 17 Paid off by  
Maj. Patton. June 21, commenced  
march to Bristol Station arriv-  
ed 2.4. 46 miles. June 27  
made march to Alexan-  
dria by R. R. 27 miles.  
Total 469.

K Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July-Aug, 1862,

showing station of company,

Centersville Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

actions Cedar Mt. Va.  
Aug 9. Actions Rappa-  
hannock River 21 + 22 + 23  
Actions Thorough Gap 28.  
Actions Bull Run 30,  
for of miles Marched.  
220

Adams











*K* Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Opposite Fredericksburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Potts Point  
Va. Apr. 28, 1863. Marched  
to Rappahannock river  
two miles below  
Fredericksburg participated  
in the fight Apr. 29 & 30.*

*Simon*



















K. Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Infan'y  
**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Jesse Armstrong  
Company (K.), in the 7 Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Fra. G. Grover  
called into the service of the United States by the

President, at  
Indianapolis, Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1861,

(when Mustered in) to the 20<sup>th</sup> day of

September, 1864, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

John F. Cheek, at  
Lawrenceburg, Indiana.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis, Indiana

where it arrived the 28<sup>th</sup> of August 1861

a distance of Nine miles.

APR. - 4.

25495569

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis, Indiana, on this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

C. P. Ewers

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 19 U.S. Inf.

*Mustering Officer.*

Number: { Station Indianapolis, Ind.  
Date of September 20, 1864

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Gravin

*Copies.*





F. & S. Co., <sup>(3 mos)  
1861</sup> 7 Reg't Ind. Inf

F. & S.  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *The Field Staff and Non-Commissioned Staff*  
Company (-----), in the *7* Regiment  
(*1<sup>st</sup>* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Ebenezer*  
*Dumont*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *27* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 mos.*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 month*

from this *27* day of *April*, 1861.

*The J. Wood*  
*Major 2<sup>d</sup> class.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Apr 27. 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :  
-----  
-----

*Murray* Copies

7th Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf (3 mos '61)  
7th Co.,  
**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain The Field & Staff  
Company (.....), in the 7 Regiment  
of 44 Regt) of Ind Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Ebenezer Dumont

called into the service of the United States by  
The President, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 26 day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 26 day of Apr, 1861,  
(when enrolled,) to the 2 day of  
August, 1861, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain .....,  
....., at

in the month of ....., 186 , and marched  
thence to .....,  
where it arrived the ..... of .....,  
a distance of ..... miles.



APR. - 5.

25497146

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Indianapolis Ind, on this <sup>x 22</sup> 25 day of

August, 1861, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Th. J. Wood  
Lieut. 1st Cavalry

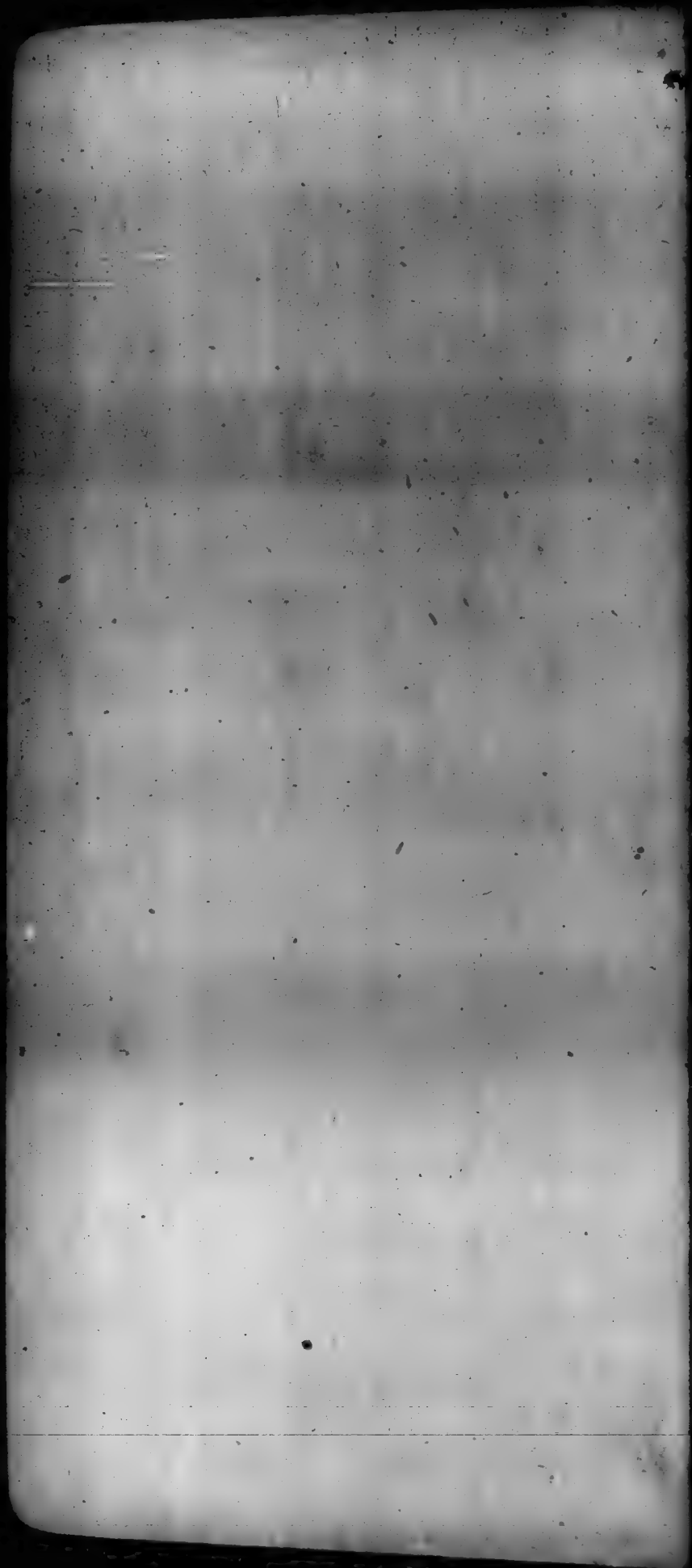
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis Ind  
Date of August <sup>x 22</sup> 25 1861

x corrected 6-25-1896 - F.H.L.

General Notation:

Murray



2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 7<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.  
(3 Mos. 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 25497147 | 23 |
| 25497148 | 24 |
|          | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |
|          | 41 |
|          | 42 |
|          | 43 |
|          | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

✓  
See also

(3 mos. 1861.)

A Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Burgess,

Company (A), in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment

(1<sup>st</sup> Brigade), of 10<sup>th</sup> Corps

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Dumont, called

into service of the United States by the President of

from the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 mos.,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the United States for the term of three

Months

from this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1861.

Th: J. Wood

Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date Apr. 24/61.

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :

Schaff

(3 mos 1861)

A Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Vol's.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain James Burgess  
Company ( A ), in the 7 Regiment  
of Ind. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Cheney Bennett  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of  
Apr., 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 22 day of Apr., 1861,  
(when Enrolled ) to the 2 day of  
Aug., 1861,

The company was organized by Captain James  
Burgess, at  
Tamille

in the month of Apr., 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis  
where it arrived the 22 of Apr. 1861,  
a distance of 25 miles.

APR. - 5

25497148

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

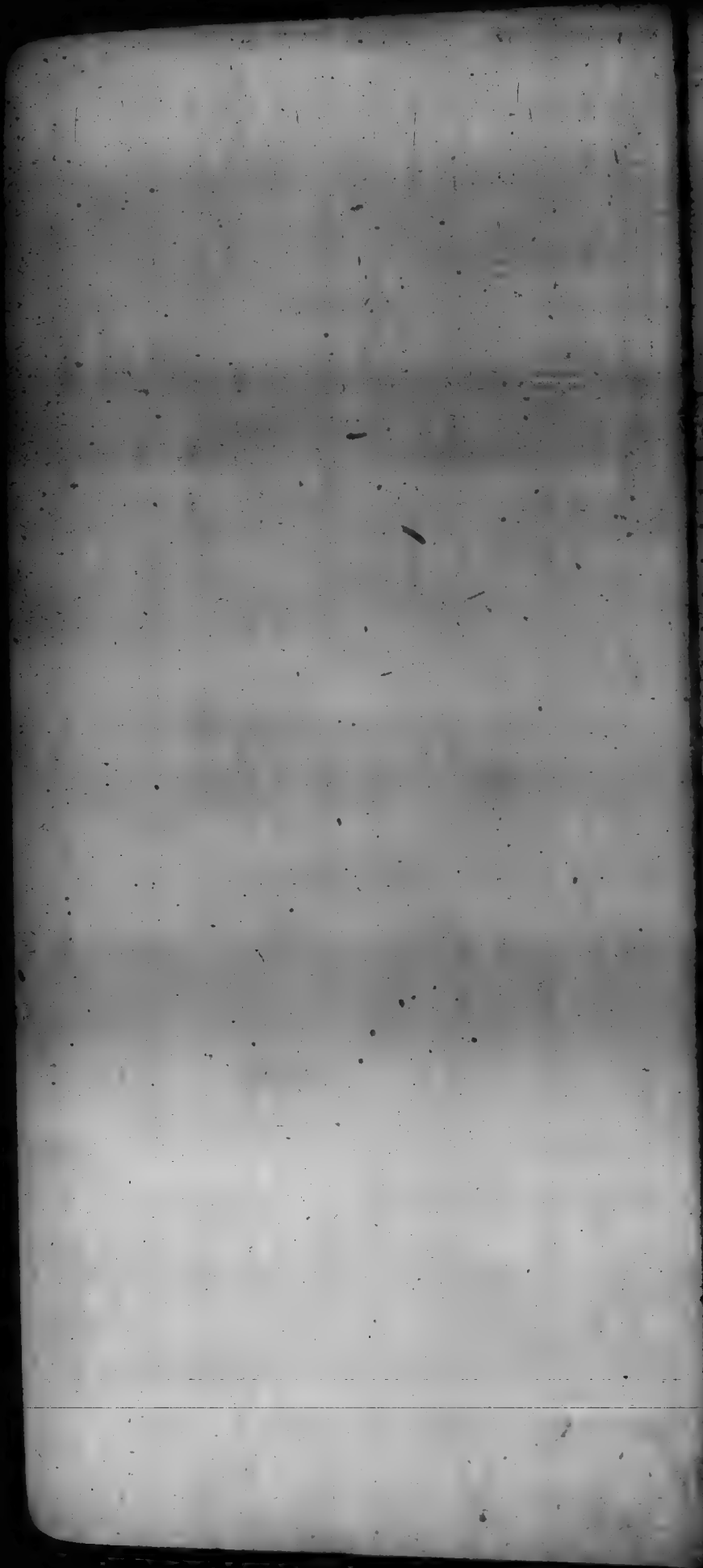
*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *August*, 186*1*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

*Thos. J. Wood*  
Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Calif. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *Aug. 7/61*

General Notation: .....

*Schag*  
*Offic.*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 19., 7<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.  
(3<sup>rd</sup> Mas 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 25497144 | 25 |
| 25497150 | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |
|          | 41 |
|          | 42 |
|          | 43 |
|          | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

See also



Subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.  
A Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Morgan's  
Company (A), in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(First Brigade), of Indiana foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Ebenezer  
Dumont, called  
into service of the United States by the President thereof  
from the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
months

from this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1861:

Th. J. Wood  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry. Mustering Officer.

Date April 24, 1861.

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Park

Copyist.

B Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Morgan's  
Company (B), in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Ebenzer Dumont

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the United States, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of Three  
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1861,  
(when mustered) to the 2<sup>d</sup> day of  
August, 1861, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain James  
Morgan, at  
Greensburgh, Indiana

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis, Indiana,  
where it arrived the 22<sup>d</sup> of April, 1861,  
a distance of 47 miles.

APR - 5

25497150

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

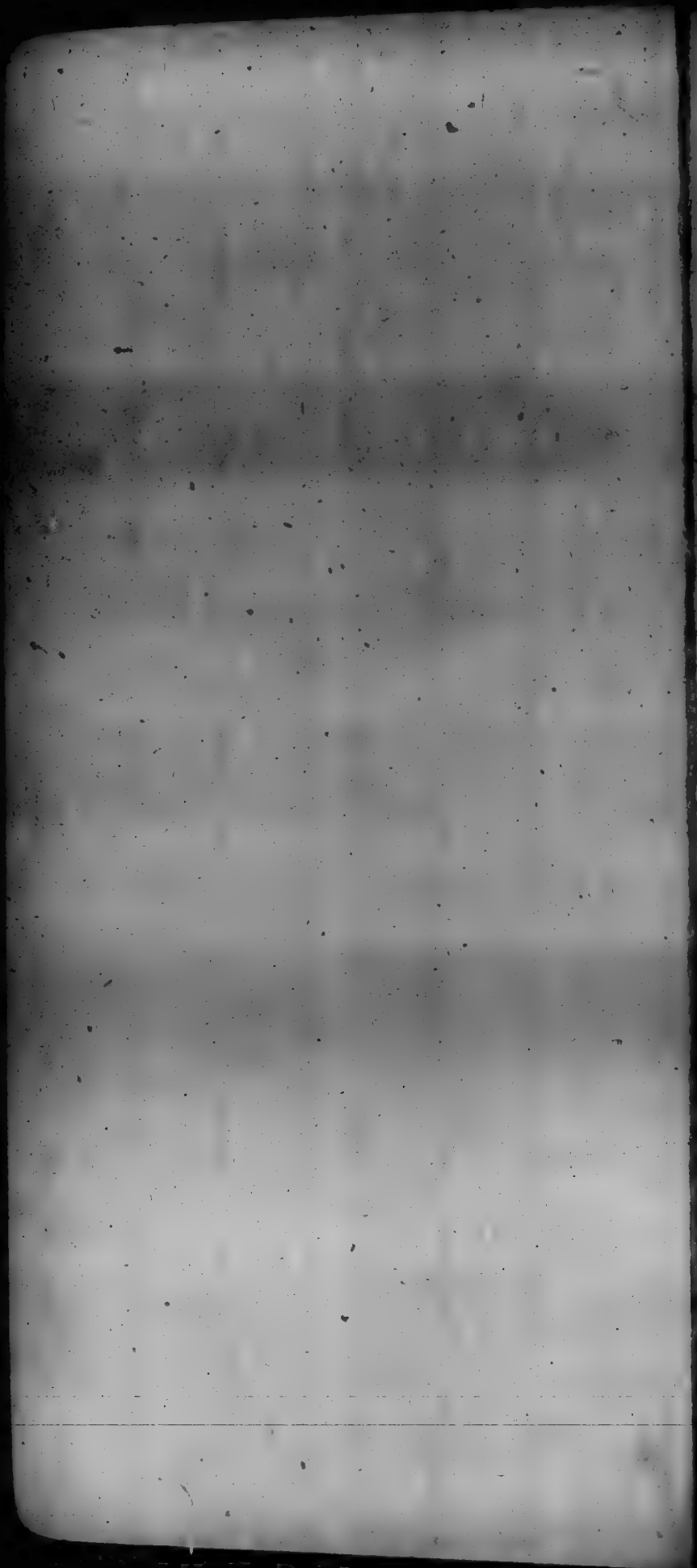
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis Ind., on this 2<sup>d</sup> day of August, 1861, carefully examined this Roll and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Th. J. Wood  
Lt. Col. 2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis, Ind.  
Date of August 2, 1861.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Park



4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B 7<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.  
(3 mos. 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 25497151 | 25 |
| 2  | 25497152 | 26 |
| 3  |          | 27 |
| 4  |          | 28 |
| 5  |          | 29 |
| 6  |          | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |
| 26 |          | 50 |

See also

C Co., 7 Reg't *Ind. Inf.* (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. 1861)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John M. Blair*  
Company (*B*), in the *7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(*1<sup>st</sup>* Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Ebenezer*  
*Dumont*, called  
into service of the United States by *Proclamation under the act*  
*of Congress of 28<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1862*  
from the *23* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Months*

from this *23* day of *April*, 1861.

*W. J. Wood*  
*Major / Cav.* Mustering Officer.  
Date *April 23<sup>d</sup> 1861*  
Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

*B. E. Smith*  
(478) Copyist.

C Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf (3 mos 1861)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John M. Blair  
Company (C), in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Ebenezer Dumont

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the United States, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 1861,  
(when enrolled) to the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of  
August, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain John  
M. Blair, at  
Shelbyville Ind.

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind.,  
where it arrived the 21<sup>st</sup> of April 1861,  
a distance of 26 miles.

APR - 5

25497152

1863

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*; on this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of  
*August*, 186*1*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*W. J. Hood*

*Lt. Col. 1 Cav.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *August 2<sup>d</sup> 1861.*

General Notation: .....

.....  
.....

*W. E. Smith*

(57)

Copyist.





5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 7<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.  
(3 mos. 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 25497153 | 23 |
| 25497154 | 24 |
| 25497155 | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |
|          | 41 |
|          | 42 |
|          | 43 |
|          | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

✓  
See also

(Co 'G')  
A Co., 7<sup>3 mos.</sup> 1861 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John F. Sheetz*  
Company (*A*), in the *7* Regiment  
(*First* Brigade), of *Indiana foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Ebenezer*  
*Almon*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *21* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*months*

from this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *April*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood*  
Major Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *April 21, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis, In*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*T. Jones*

10 Co., <sup>7(3 months)</sup> <sub>1861</sub> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated Indianapolis, Ind. Aug 2, 1861,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis, Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Proceeded from Indianapolis to Webster, Va. by Rail Road: Marched to Phillippi, Va.; thence to Meadowsville & return; then to Bealington - then to Corricks Fork and was engaged in action at that place.

T. Jones

10 Co., 7<sup>th</sup> <sup>3<sup>rd</sup> ~~1861~~</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John F. Cheek's*  
Company ( *10* ), in the *7* Regiment  
of *Ind. foot* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Ebenezer Dumont*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President of the United States*, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of  
*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*  
*months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *18* day of *April*, 1861,  
(when Enrolled,) to the *2* day of  
*August*, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain  
*Benjamin J. Spooner*, at  
*Lawrenceburgh*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis, Ind*,  
where it arrived the *18* of *April*,  
a distance of *90* miles.

(OVER)

APR 5

25497155

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis, Ind.*, on this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *August*, 186*1*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

*Th. J. Wood*  
*Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry*

*Mustering Officer.*

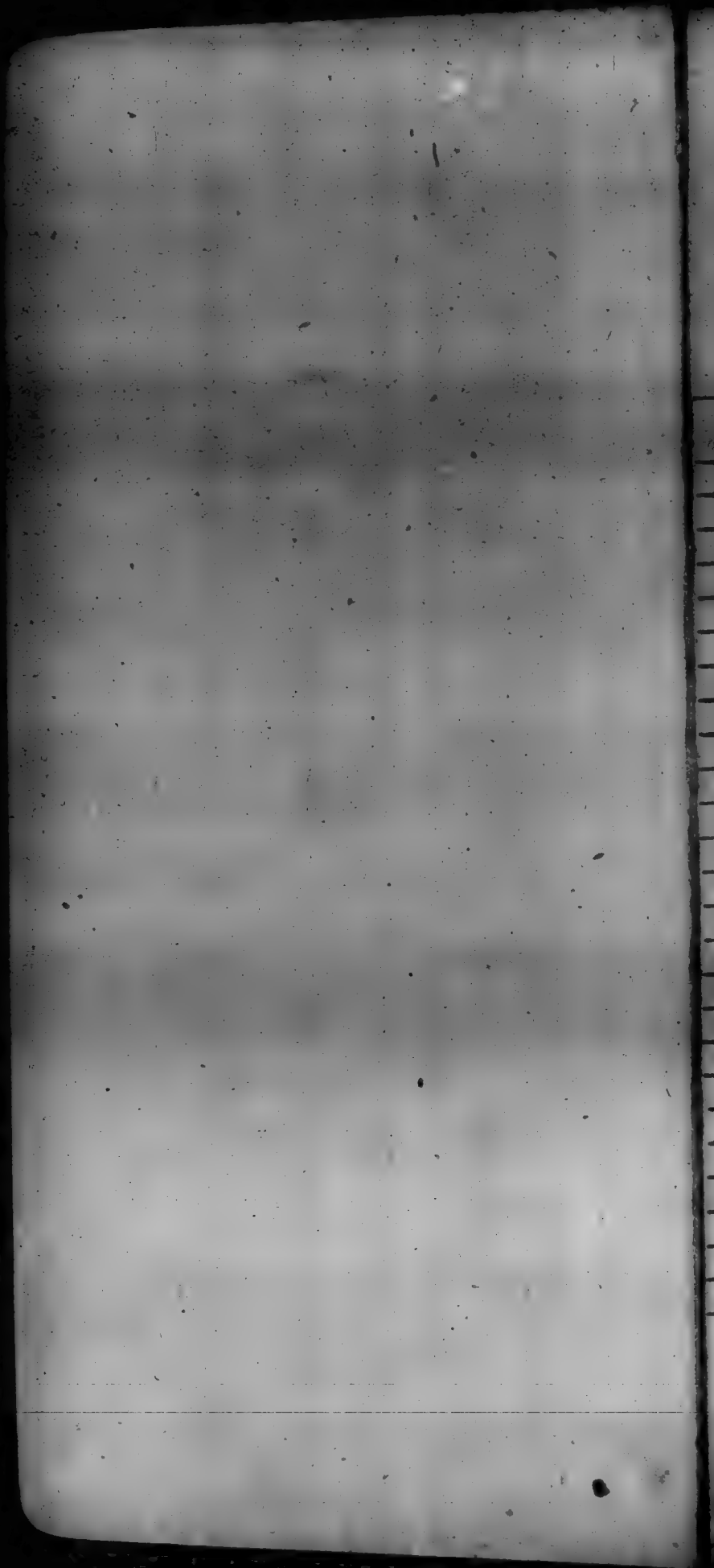
Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
Date of *August 2, 1861*

General Notation:

*G. Jones*

(57)

*Captain.*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E.* *7<sup>th</sup>* INDIANA INF.  
*(3 mos 1861)*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>55497156</i> | 26 |
| <i>25497157</i> | 27 |
|                 | 28 |
|                 | 29 |
|                 | 30 |
|                 | 31 |
|                 | 32 |
|                 | 33 |
|                 | 34 |
|                 | 35 |
|                 | 36 |
|                 | 37 |
|                 | 38 |
|                 | 39 |
|                 | 40 |
|                 | 41 |
|                 | 42 |
|                 | 43 |
|                 | 44 |
|                 | 45 |
|                 | 46 |
|                 | 47 |
|                 | 48 |
|                 | 49 |
|                 | 50 |

See also



*6* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Inf* <sup>(3 mos)</sup>

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John W Perry's*  
Company (*E*), in the *7* Regiment  
(*1<sup>st</sup>* Brigade), of *Ind. foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Ebenzer Diment*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *22* day of *Apr*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3*  
*months*

from this *22* day of *Apr*, 1861.

*Ph. J. Wood*  
Major *1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry* Mustering Officer.

Date *Apr 22 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*W. H. Scott*

E Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf,

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTAIN OF ROLL

Of Captain *John H. Perry's*  
Company (*E*), in the *7* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Edmund Dumont.*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President of the U. S.*, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of  
*Apr*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *20* day of *Apr*, 186*1*,  
(when *enrolled*) to the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of  
*August*, 186*1*, when *discharged*

The company was organized by Captain  
*John H. Perry*, at  
*Aurora, Ind*

in the month of *Apr*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis*,  
where it arrived the *30* of *April*,  
a distance of *94* miles.

APR. - 5.

25497157

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

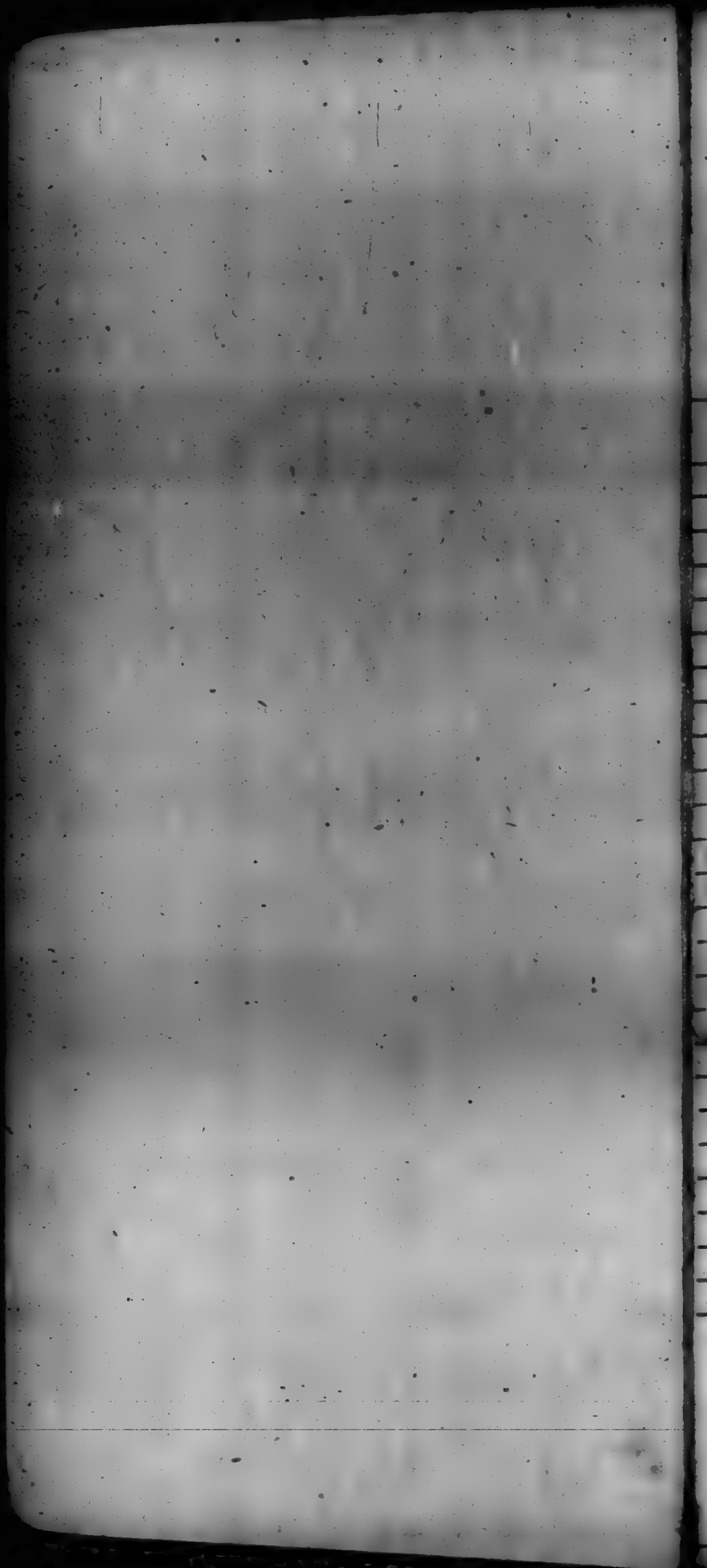
*Indianapolis Ind*, on this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Aug*, 186*1*, carefully examined this Roll and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*W. J. Woods Major*  
*Company* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *Aug 2: 1861*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott,*



7

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F. 7<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.  
(3<sup>mos.</sup> 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 25497158 | 1  |
| 25497159 | 2  |
| 25497160 | 3  |
| 25497161 | 4  |
|          | 5  |
|          | 6  |
|          | 7  |
|          | 8  |
|          | 9  |
|          | 10 |
|          | 11 |
|          | 12 |
|          | 13 |
|          | 14 |
|          | 15 |
|          | 16 |
|          | 17 |
|          | 18 |
|          | 19 |
|          | 20 |
|          | 21 |
|          | 22 |
|          | 23 |
|          | 24 |
|          | 25 |

✓  
See also

F Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf. (3 Mo. 1861)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph V. Bemunsdaffer  
Company (F), in the 7 Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Ebenezer Dumont

called into the service of the United States by The  
President of the U. S., at  
Indianapolis, Ind.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of three

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 22 day of April, 1861,  
(when enrolled,) to the 2 day of  
August, 1861, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain Joseph  
V. Bemunsdaffer, at  
Greensburg, Ind.,

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis, Ind.,  
where it arrived the 22 of April, 1861,  
a distance of 47 miles.

(OVER)

APR. - 5

25497161

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis, Ind., on this 2 day of August, 1861, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Th. J. Wood  
Lt Col. 16av.

Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station Indianapolis, Ind.  
Date of August 2, 1861.

General Notation:

Falconer

F Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf  
(3 Mo. 1861.)

Out  
Company Muster Roll

for dated August 2, 1861,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Co. was mustered into the service of the service of the U. S. at Indianapolis on the 2 of April 1861. On the 29th of May we proceeded by way of the Belfontaine, Ohio Central and Baltimore and Ohio Rail Roads to Grafton Va., where we arrived June 1, 1861. Marched to Phillippi June 2 and took part in the action at that place June 3. Went to Meadowville June 30 for the purpose of intercepting a (over)

Falconer



APR. - 5.

25497159

1893.

detachment of Gen.  
Garnett's army; and  
returned to camp at  
Phillippi next morning.  
Marched to Laurel Hill  
with Gen. Morier's Brig.  
July 7, and was en-  
gaged in the skirmish-  
ing which took place  
there. Went on a recon-  
noissance with part  
of the 22 and 27  
Regts. round Laurel  
Hill, July 9, under Col.  
Dymont to the rear of  
Gen. Garnett's camp.  
Marched in pursuit  
of Gen. Garnett's re-  
treating army as advance  
guard and skirmishers,

(Next card.)

F Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf,  
(3 Mos 1861)

Out  
Company Muster-Roll

for dated August 2, 1861,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis, Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS,

continued

July 12, and took part  
in the battle of Corrie's  
Ford July 13. Returned  
to Laurel Hill with the  
Brigade July 15; to  
Phillippi July 19; to Web-  
ster July 21; and re-  
turned home by way  
of the Balt. & Ohio, Ohio  
Central, Little Miami, and  
Ind. & Cin. Railroads,  
arriving at Indianapolis  
July 24, 1861. Our term  
of service having ex-  
pired my company was  
mustered out of the service  
by Lt. Col. T. J. Wood (over)

Falconer

APR - 5

25497160

11893

U. S. A., August 2, 1861.

We were in every expedition, battle and dangerous service in which Gen. Morris' Brigade was engaged; and my Co. returned without the loss of a man.

Every man of my Co. performed the onerous service of the campaign cheerfully, acting the part of brave soldiers and faithful sentinels.

I part from them with regret.

J. V. Bemurdaffer

Capt. Co. F 7 Regt. Ind. Vols

F Co. 7 Regt. Ind. Inf.  
(3 Mos. 1861.)  
G Co., 7 Regt. Ind. Inf.  
(3 Mos. 1861.)

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph V. Bemurdaffair  
Company (G), in the 7 Regiment  
(1 Brigade), of Ind Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Ebenezer Dumont, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 24 day of April, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
months

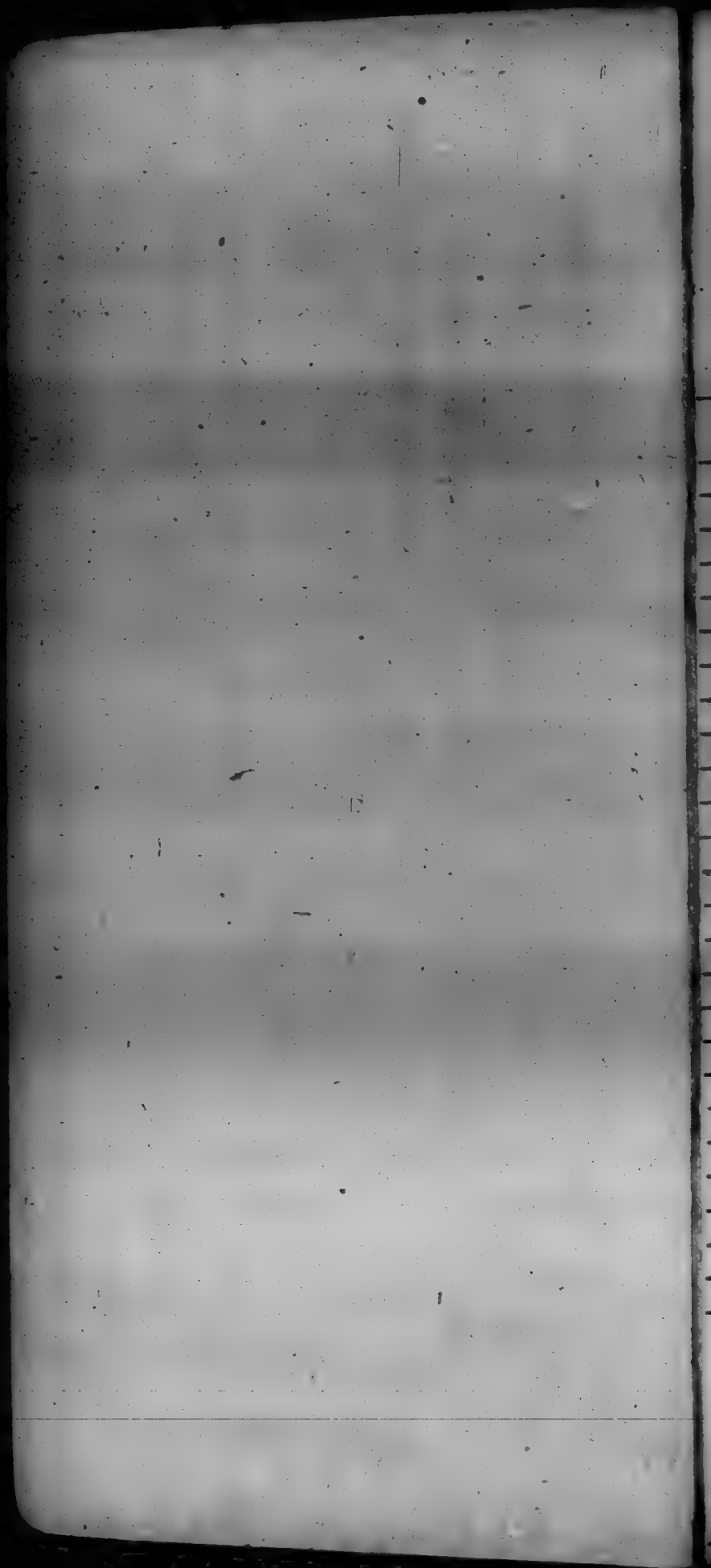
from this 24 day of April, 1861.

Th. J. Wood  
Major / Gen. Mustering Officer.

Date April 24, 1861.

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :  
.....  
.....



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G.* *7<sup>th</sup>* INDIANA INF.  
(*3<sup>rd</sup> Mos. 1861*)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>25497162</i> | 25 |
| <i>25497163</i> | 27 |
|                 | 28 |
|                 | 29 |
|                 | 30 |
|                 | 31 |
|                 | 32 |
|                 | 33 |
|                 | 34 |
|                 | 35 |
|                 | 36 |
|                 | 37 |
|                 | 38 |
|                 | 39 |
|                 | 40 |
|                 | 41 |
|                 | 42 |
|                 | 43 |
|                 | 44 |
|                 | 45 |
|                 | 46 |
|                 | 47 |
|                 | 48 |
|                 | 49 |
|                 | 50 |

See also

(Co G)  
B. Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Nathan Lord, Jr's*  
Company ( *B.* ), in the *Seventh* Regiment  
( *First* Brigade), of *Indiana* Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Ebenezer Dumont*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *24* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three months*;  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*months*.

from this *24* day of *April*, 1861.

*R. J. Wood,*  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date *April 24. 61.*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

*Springsteen*  
Copyright.

G. Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf. (3 mos. ser.)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Nathan Lord Jr.  
Company ( G. ), in the Seventh Regiment  
of Indiana Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Ebenezer Dumont.

called into the service of the United States by Procla-  
mation of the President, at  
Indianapolis.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of Three  
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 22 day of April, 1861,  
(when <sup>enrolled</sup> ~~mustered~~), to the 2<sup>d</sup> day of  
August, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Nathan  
Lord, Jr., at  
Laurensburgh.

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis,  
where it arrived the 27 of April 1861,  
a distance of 90 miles.



APR. - 5

25497163

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

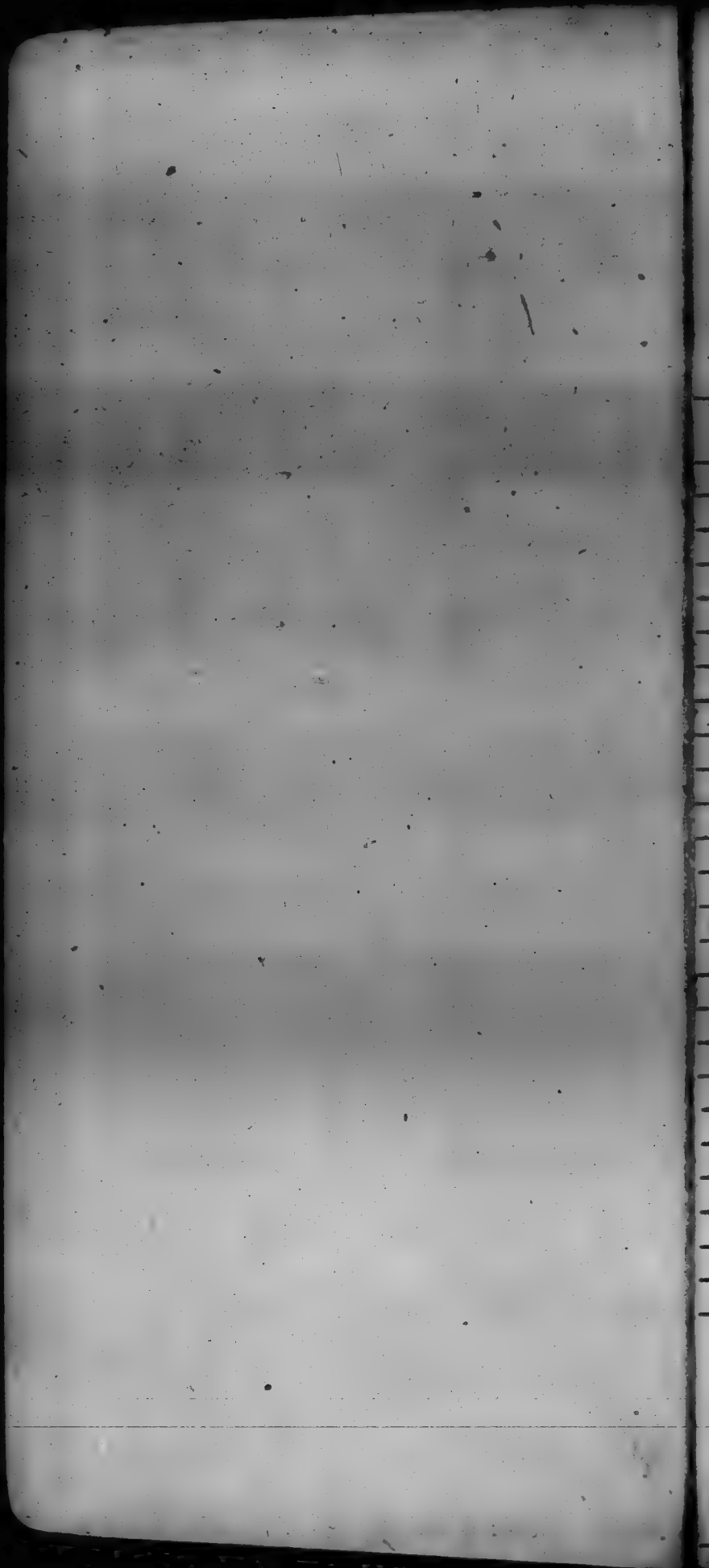
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....  
*Indianapolis, Ind*, on this 24 day of  
August, 1861, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*Th. J. Wood.*  
Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Levy. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
          { Date of *August 7, 1861.*

General Notation: .....

*Springsteen*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. No. 7<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

(3 mos 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 25497164 | 25 |
| 25497165 | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |
|          | 41 |
|          | 42 |
|          | 43 |
|          | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

See also

(Subsequently became Co. H 7 Regt Ind. Inf.)  
Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph P. Gill's  
Company (D), in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(1<sup>st</sup> Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Cheyene  
Dumont, called  
into service of the United States by the President,  
from the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
Months

from this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 1861.

Thos. J. Wood, Major & Cavalry,  
Mustering Officer.

Date April 22, 1861.

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation:  
.....  
.....

C. Lucas

A Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Joseph P. Gill's

Company (

A

), in the

7<sup>th</sup>

Regiment

of Indianapolis Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Benjamin Dumont

called into the service of the United States by

The President of the United States, at Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of

April, 1861, to serve for the term of Three

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 23<sup>d</sup> day of April, 1861,

(when Enrolled,) to the 2<sup>d</sup> day of

August, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain Samuel

P. Oyler

, at

Franklin, Indiana

in the month of April, 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis, Ind.,

where it arrived the 22<sup>d</sup> of April,

a distance of 22 miles.

(OVER)

APR. - 5

25497165

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

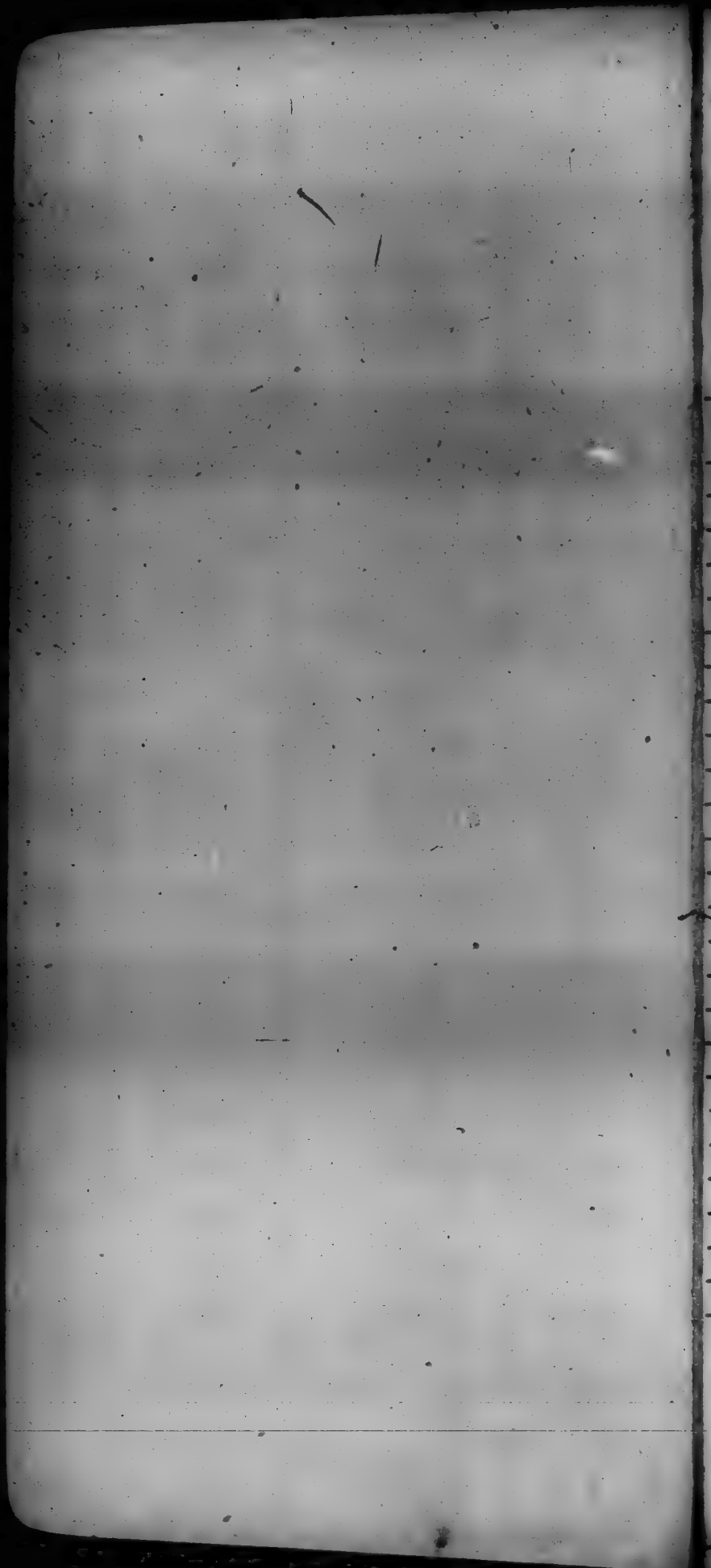
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indi-  
anapolis Ind., on this 2<sup>d</sup> day of  
August, 1861, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Thos. J. Woods  
Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis Ind.  
Date of August 2, 1861.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

C. Lucas.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. I, 7<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.  
(3<sup>rd</sup> Mas 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 25497166 | 26 |
| 2  | 25497167 | 27 |
| 3  |          | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓  
See also



*Sec 1*  
E Co., 7 Reg't <sup>Ind Inf.</sup> (Jan. 1861)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John W Rabbs*  
Company (*E.*), in the *Seventh* Regiment  
(*First* Brigade), of *Indiana foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Ebenezer*  
*Dumont*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*months*.

from this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *April*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood,*  
Major & Comdr., Mustering Officer.

Date *April 23, 1861.*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*J. Baker*

D Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf. (3 Mo.)

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain John W. Rabb  
Company (D), in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
~~of Indiana~~ Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Ebenzer Dumont

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the United States, at  
Indianapolis, Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 20<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1861,  
(when enrolled) to the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of  
August, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain John  
W. Rabb, at  
Rising Sun

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis, Ind.,  
where it arrived the 20<sup>th</sup> of April,  
a distance of one <sup>hundred</sup> miles.

(OVER)

APR. - 5

25497167

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

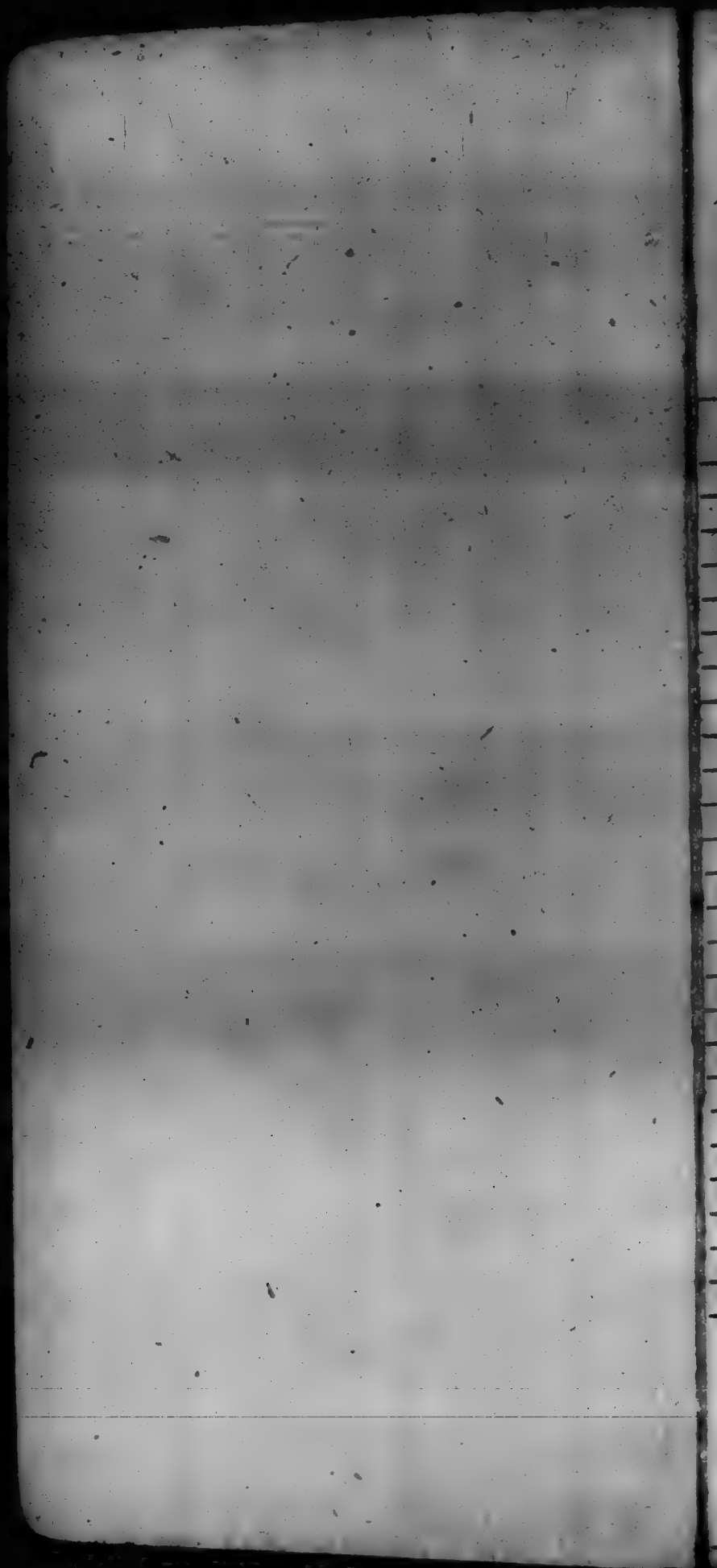
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indi-*  
*anapolis, Ind.*, on this *2* day of  
*August*, 186*1*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*N. J. Wood,*  
*Lt Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry,*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
Date of *August 2, 1861.*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Baker,*



11

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 7<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.  
(3 Mos. 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 25497168 | 25 |
| 2  | 25497169 | 26 |
| 3  | 25497170 | 27 |
| 4  |          | 28 |
| 5  |          | 29 |
| 6  |          | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |
| 26 |          | 50 |

See also

*K* Co., 7<sup>(3mas)</sup> (1861) Reg't In *Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jefferson K. Scott's*  
Company (*K*), in the *seventh* (7) Regiment  
(*First* (1) Brigade), of *Indiana* *foot*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*E. Dussont*, called

into service of the United States by *the President*  
*twenty fifth* from the *25* day of *April*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *three* (3) *mo*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*months*

from this *25* day of *April*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood*  
*major, 1st Cav.* Mustering Officer.

Date *April 25, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

*A. J. Brown*

K Co. 7<sup>(3<sup>rd</sup> Mass)</sup> 1861 Reg't Ind. Inf. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mass) 1862

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 2, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Company was organized  
April 20, 1861, at Martinsville,  
Morgan Co, Indiana. Marched  
to Indianapolis Ind, a distance  
of 31 miles, April 20, 1861,  
was mustered into the United  
States Service by Major  
T. J. Wood, U. S. A. April  
25, 1861, remaining in camp  
until May 29, 1861 when  
we went into western  
Virginia by Columbus, O.  
and Benning arriving at  
Grafton June 1, 1861,  
marched to Phillippi June  
3, 1861 and was in the  
engagement at that place  
marched to Laurel Hill  
July 7, 1861 was engaged  
in pursuit of the (over)

O. J. Brown

APR. - 5

25497169<sup>c</sup>

1893.

Confederate army on  
Cheat river. Was in  
the engagement at Corriell's  
Ford of Cheat River July  
13, 1861. returned to camp  
Laurel Hill July 15, 1861.  
by way of St George, started  
for Indiana July 20<sup>th</sup>, 1861,  
by way of Benwood and  
Cincinnati Ohio arriving  
at Indianapolis Wednesday  
July 24, 1861 & were con-  
sidered out of service Aug.  
2, 1861.

J. K. Scott, Capt.

Co. "K" 7. Regt Ind Vols.



K Co., 7 Reg't Ind Inf (3 mo. 1861)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jefferson K. Scott*  
Company (*K*), in the *Seventh* Regiment  
*Indiana* foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Cheney* *Dumont*  
called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President of the United States*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22* day of  
*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *22* day of *April*, 1861,  
(when *enrolled*) to the *2* day of  
*August*, 1861,  
The company was organized by Captain *Jefferson*  
*K. Scott*, at  
*Martinsville Ind.*  
in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis Ind.*,  
where it arrived the *22* of *April* 1861,  
a distance of *31* miles.

(OVER)

APR. - 5

25497170

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Ind

Indianapolis, Ind., on this 2 day of

August, 1861, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Th. J. Wood  
Lt Col 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.

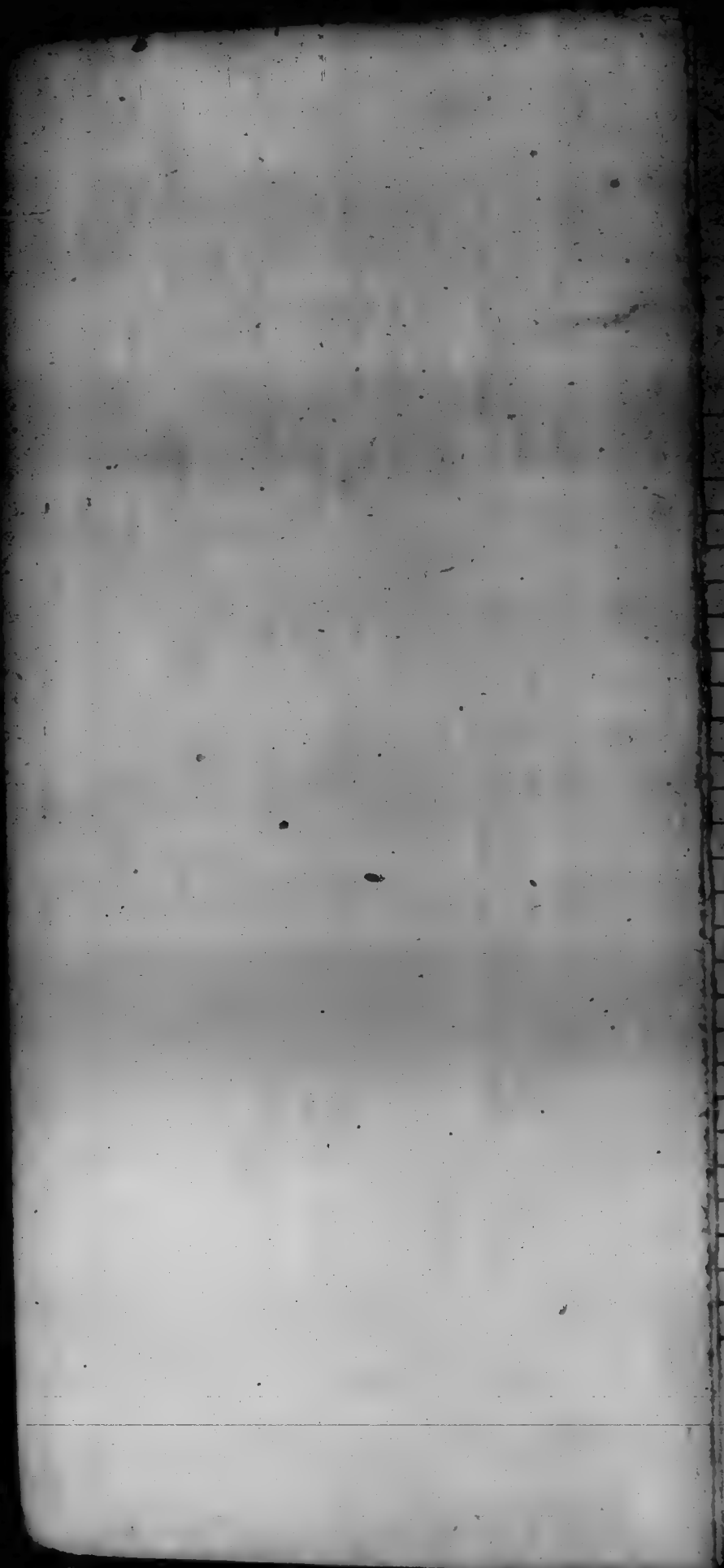
*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Indianapolis, Ind.  
Date of August 2, 1861.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

W. D. Brown

*Comdr.*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

*8th*  
INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |          |
|----|----------|---|----------|
| 1  | 24757897 | • | 24757922 |
| 2  | 24757898 | • | 24757923 |
| 3  | 24757899 | • | 24757996 |
| 4  | 24757900 | • | 36042379 |
| 5  | 24757901 | • | 36042381 |
| 6  | 24757902 | • | 36042382 |
| 7  | 24757903 | • | 36042380 |
| 8  | 24757904 | • | 36042383 |
| 9  | 24757905 | • | 36042384 |
| 10 | 24757906 | • | 36042385 |
| 11 | 24757907 | • | 36042386 |
| 12 | 24757908 | • | 36042387 |
| 13 | 24757909 | • | 36042388 |
| 14 | 24757910 | • | 36042389 |
| 15 | 24757911 | • | 36042390 |
| 16 | 24757912 | • | 36042391 |
| 17 | 24757913 | • | 36042392 |
| 18 | 24757914 | • | 36042393 |
| 19 | 24757915 | • | 36042394 |
| 20 | 24757916 | • | 36042395 |
| 21 | 24757917 | • | 36042396 |
| 22 | 24757918 | • | 36042397 |
| 23 | 24757919 | • | 36042398 |
| 24 | 24757921 | • | 36042399 |
| 25 | 24757920 | • | 36042400 |

See also

- 36042401
- 36042402
- 36042403
- 36042404
- 36042405
- 36042406
- 36042407
- 36042408
- 36042409
- 36042410
- 36042411
- 36042412
- 36042413
- 36042414
- 36042415

36042415



1st Mass Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William R. Wall's Company (.....), in the 8 Regiment (..... Brigade), of Indiana Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William P. Benton, called into service of the United States by the president thereof from the 25 day of Aug, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of during the war unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of "during the war."

From this 25 day of Aug, 1861.

Wm. Wood, 1st Lt. Mustering Officer.

Date August 25, 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation : .....

Chapin Corp

*F. S.*

Co., *8* Reg't *Indiana*

~~Field and Staff~~  
**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Field & Staff* ~~non-com~~ *Staff & Cross*  
Company (.....), in the *8* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*  
*Benton*....., called  
into service of the United States by *the president thereof*  
from the *5* day of *Sept*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the war*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *during*  
*the war*.....

from this *5* day of *Sept*, 1861.

*Wm. Wood, 2d Co. 1 Cav.*  
*C. O. Howard, Lieut and Adjutant.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 5, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*Camp*



Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Nov 1, 1861,

shows station,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis Sept 10 1861  
Reached St Louis " 11 "  
Left " " 13 "  
Reached Jefferson City " 14 "  
Left " " 21 "  
Reached Syracuse " 21 "  
Left " " 23 "  
Reachedamine Bridge " 23 "  
Left " " 24 "  
Reached Georgetown " 24 "  
Left " " Oct 14 "  
Reached Otterville " 14 "  
Left " " 20 "  
Reached Warsaw " 22 "  
Left " " 25 "  
Reached Quincy " 25 "  
Left " " 29 "  
Reached Humansville " 30 "

Camp



Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Halleck Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station,

*West Plains Mo*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

(3576)

*Caust*

*Copies.*

Field & Staff, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

From Sergeant Auditor's Roll.

Camp

Field & Staff, *8* Reg't *Indiana*

*Special*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*,

shows station,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Area with horizontal dashed lines for recording events)

*Camp*









Field & Staff, 8 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station,

*Middle brook mo*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

(8576)

*Camp*

Original.







Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station,

Carrollton La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

- July 1 to 4 engaged in siege of Vicksburg Miss
- Surrender of Vicksburg Miss
- 5 to 12 On march to Jackson Miss
- 12 to 16 entrenching and skirmishing with enemy
- 16 Jackson evacuated by the rebels
- 18 to 19 Destroying Rail Road
- 20 to 24 On return march to Vicksburg Miss
- 25 Went into Camp below Vicksburg Miss
- Aug 20 E. embarked on board "North America"
- and started down the river
- 22 Disembarked at Carrollton
- La and went into Camp

Camp



Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station,  
Indianola Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines.

Rankin

















Field & Staff, *5* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station,

*Swanah Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

*Camp*





F. F. S.

Co., 5 Reg't Ind Inf  
~~Field and Staff~~  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field and Staff*  
Company (.....), in the *8* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf. Vet.* Volunteers, commanded by <sup>St</sup> Colonel

*John P. Polk*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*president*, at  
*Indianola Texas*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*Jan*, 1864, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 1865,  
(when *last paid*.....) to the *28* day of  
*Aug*, 1865 *When mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain .....,  
....., at

in the month of ....., 186 , and marched  
thence to .....,  
where it arrived the ..... of .....,  
a distance of ..... miles.

APR.-5.

24757922

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Darien Ga* ....., on this *28* day of

*Aug* ....., 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the *Field and Staff* company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*Henry Wood*

Mustering Officer.

*apt. com. Muster. Dist. of Savannah, 1st Dist*

*Det. Ga.*

Station *Darien Ga*

Muster: { Date of *Aug 28, 1865*

General Notation:

*Camp*

F. S.

Co., 8 Reg't *Ind Inf*  
*Field & Staff*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Band*

Company ( ), in the 8 Regiment

of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Penton*

called into the service of the United States by *Ord*

*Ab Lincoln*, at

*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of

*Aug*, 1861, to serve for the term of *During*

*the War*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186

(when ) to the day of

, 186

The company was organized by Captain *C. O*

*Howard*, at

*Indianapolis*

in the month of *Aug*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis Ind*

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

APR.-5.

24757923

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Leros*  
*Timbers, Ark*, on this *3* day of  
*Apr*, 186*2*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Jesse L. Johnson* Capt *Carroll*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *cross Timbers Benton Co Ark*  
Date of *April 3*

General Notation:

*Camp*

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1862,  
(dated May 6, 1862)  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Sulphur Rock Ark.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Long*

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1862,  
*dated June 5, 1862*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sulphur Rock Ark.

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Return on file July 1862.

8th Reg't Indiana Inf.

Indiana Inf.

Regimental Return

Monthly Return

for the month of July, 1862, shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Helena Ark.

Aug., 1862, and companies stationed at Ark.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

EVENTS.

Copyist.

Smith Copyist.



8 Reg't Ind<sup>a</sup>. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1862  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Helena, Ark

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. J. Smith*

8 Reg't Ind-Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pilot Knob. Mo.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Smith*



8  
Reg't *Ind Inftry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 189*2*,

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Chase Near New  
Buren Mo.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*750.*

*Nowlin*

8 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan*, 186<sup>3</sup>,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*West Plains Mo*

except as follows :

311

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*None*

8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Near Middlebrook, Mo.  
except as follows Dated Feb. 28, 1863.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collings  
Copyist.

8 Reg't *Indianus Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March, 1863,*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp at Milliken's Bend, La.*  
except as follows: *Dated Apr. 7, 1863.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Collings*  
Copyist.

8 Reg'l Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Apr, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Opposite Grand Gulf, La.

except as follows Dated near Vicksburg

June 12, 1863.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(8626)

237

Collings  
Copyist.



8 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp in the rear of Vicksburg  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hamm

Copyist.

8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rear of Vicksburg Miss

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Vicksburg, Miss.  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Stamm*  
Copyist.

8 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Barrollton, La.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(1624)

*Hammer*

Copyist.

209

8 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp in the Field La

dated Oct. 12/63

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hammer

Copist.

8 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Berwick La

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Weaver

8 Reg's Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Ft Esperanza Matagorda Island Tex.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wrauer*

8 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Indianola Texas*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Weaver*



8 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Indianola Texas.*

except as follows : .....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Over three fourths of the  
Regiment have re-enlisted  
into the Veteran Service but  
have not yet been mustered

*W. A. Weaver*

8 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Indianola Texas*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Weaver*

8 Regt *Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*New Orleans La*

except as follows :

*Next return on file May 1864*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Thomas*

8 Reg' *2nd Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*in the field*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*5-1*

*Wooler*



8 Reg't *Indy 5th*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Morganza La*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rowland*

*S* Reg't *2nd Regt*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*,  
showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Charlestown Va*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

8 Reg'l *Ind Dept*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 186*7*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Harrisonburg Va*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nothing.*



8 Reg't Int. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct., 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Harrisburg, Pa.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. H. C.*

*S<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Russell, Virginia.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cosby*

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Infy.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Shenandoah Valley, Va.*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Copy.*

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Savannah, Ga.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

70

(2526)

*Casey.*

Copyist.

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Infy.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1865,  
*dated March 7, 65.*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Savannah, Georgia.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*71*

(3526)

*Cosby*

*Copied*

*S.* Reg't *Indiana Infly.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,  
*dated April 8, 1866.*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Savannah, Ga.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*90*

(2524)

*Covey*

Copyist

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Inftry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865,  
~~dated May 5, 1865~~  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Savannah, Georgia

except as follows : .....

NEXT RETURN ON FILE JUNE 1865.  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

67  
(8626)

Casey.

Copyist.

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Hawkinsville, Ga.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

7.

*Carey*



*Jr.* Reg't *Indiana Inftry.*

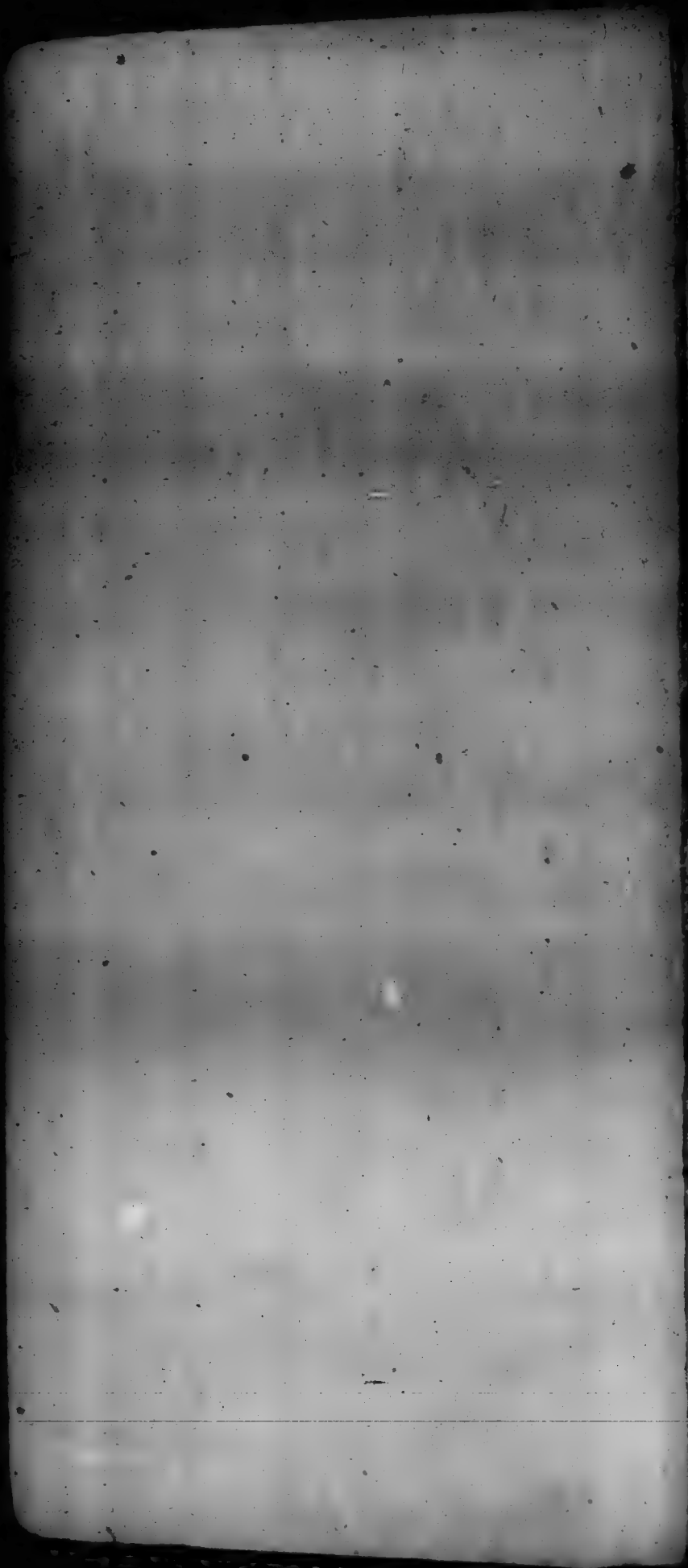
**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Hawkinsville, Ga.*

except as follows: *Com. A. E. C. at*  
*Alberville, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Casey*



2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 8. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |                     |
|----------|---------------------|
| 24757924 | 24757949            |
| 24757925 | 24757950            |
| 24757926 | 24757951            |
| 24757927 | <del>24757952</del> |
| 24757928 | <del>24757953</del> |
| 24757929 |                     |
| 24757931 |                     |
| 24757930 |                     |
| 24757932 |                     |
| 24757933 |                     |
| 24757934 |                     |
| 24757935 |                     |
| 24757936 |                     |
| 24757937 |                     |
| 24757938 |                     |
| 24757939 |                     |
| 24757940 |                     |
| 24757941 |                     |
| 24757942 |                     |
| 24757943 |                     |
| 24757944 |                     |
| 24757945 |                     |
| 24757946 |                     |
| 24757947 |                     |
| 24757948 |                     |

See also

*Capt Brady's*  
Co., & Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas J. Brady's*  
Company (.....), in the *8th* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*  
*P. Benton*, called

into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *5th* day of *September*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *During the War*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Du-*  
*ring the War.*

from this *5th* day of *September*, 1861.  
*Thos. J. Wood, Lt. Col. 1st Cavalry.*  
*Geo. Howard, Lieut. Col. 1st*  
*Regt Ind. Vols. Mustering Officers.*

Date *September 5, 1861.*  
Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*Rankin.*

A Co., 8 Reg't Ind Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Nov 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Syracuse, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Renderous, Indianapolis  
Indy Aug 20, 1861. Left  
Indianapolis Ind. Sept. 10.  
1861 - Noon. Arrived  
St. Louis Mo. Sept 11,  
1861 - Morning. Left  
St. Louis Mo. Sept. 13,  
1861 - Night. Reached  
Jefferson City, Sept. 14.  
1861 - evening. Left  
Jefferson City Sept. 21.  
1861 - morning. Arrived  
Syracuse Sept 21 - (1861)  
After noon. Left Syr-  
cuse Sept 23, 1861 Night.  
By rail to Lorraine River,  
six miles, thence on  
foot to Georgetown Pettis  
Co. Mo. a distance of  
sixteen miles. Reached

Rankin

APR. 5.

24757925

1893.

Georgetown Sept. 24.  
1861. Midnight  
Left Georgetown Oct.  
14. 1861 - noon Reached  
Crank (near Ottewille)  
Same day 10. P. M. This  
was a march of some  
14 miles. Left Ottewille  
Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 1861. - morning.  
Reached Warsaw  
(on the Orange River) Oct.  
22, 1861. - noon Left  
Warsaw Oct 25, 1861 -  
morning. Reached  
Quincy Same day -  
evening. Late. Left  
Quincy 29<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1861 -  
morning. Reached  
Sumnerville Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>  
1861 - noon

A Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Otterville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Hannasville Mo.  
Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1861 passed through Coli-  
ver Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861, reached Spring-  
field, Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> 61 at 8 O'clock  
A.M. left Springfield Nov.  
9<sup>th</sup> 61 reached Warsaw, Nov.  
13<sup>th</sup> 61 left Warsaw Nov. 14  
1861, passed through Cole Camp  
Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 61, reached Old Camp  
near Otterville, Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 61. left  
near Otterville, Nov. 17<sup>th</sup> 61 reached  
Syracuse Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 61. left  
Syracuse Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 61. Camped  
at Lamine Bridge Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 61.  
marched back to Syracuse  
Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 61, returned to Lamine  
Bridge, Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 61. Left Lamine  
Bridge Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 61, 8. P.M. reached  
(Suburbs) Georgetown Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 61  
2. A.M. Dined (Suburbs) of  
(over)

Cumington

APR.-5.

24757926

1893.

Sedalia Dec 15/61, left  
Sedalia Dec 15/61, Passed  
through Chilhowee Dec 17/61.  
10: AM. Passed through  
Warrensburgh Dec 19/61.  
8. A. M. Thirteen hundred  
Rebels captured Dec 19/61.  
Passed through Georgetown  
Dec 21/61. 11. A. M. Reached  
Otterville Mo. Dec 22/61.



A Co., 8 Reg<sup>th</sup> Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Halleck Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Jan. 1, 1862 to Jan. 24, 1862, in  
 Camp on the Lamine near Oldville.  
 24<sup>th</sup> Regt. struck tents and moved  
 in the direction of Syracuse, en-  
 camping on old Camp ground near  
 Syracuse. 25<sup>th</sup> resumed march.  
 encamping 3 miles south of Tipton.  
 26<sup>th</sup> marched 13 miles, encamping 3 miles  
 south of Nevada. 27<sup>th</sup> marched all day  
 encamping on the banks of Yastoid  
 burned a portion of the tents, not having means  
 of transportation. 28<sup>th</sup> remained in camp  
 during day. 29<sup>th</sup> still in camp. 30<sup>th</sup> marched  
 all day over  
 high hills and through deep ravines,  
 some failed to come up, were without  
 sleep or stable all night. 31<sup>st</sup> crossed  
 Big Water encamping on opposite shore.  
 Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> marched 7 miles encamping with  
 in sight of the Alps. 2<sup>nd</sup> day of march

Rankin

APR.-5.

24757927

1893.

7 miles encamping near Oage,  
heavy fall of snow. 3<sup>rd</sup> remained in camp.  
4<sup>th</sup> still in camp. 5<sup>th</sup> crossed Oage - 6<sup>th</sup>  
marched all day. 7<sup>th</sup> marched, on the  
Heron farm near Lebanon. 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup>  
in camp. 10<sup>th</sup> marched all day through  
the prairie. 11<sup>th</sup> made a heavy march,  
encamping on prairie, teams of oxen  
to come up, spent the night without  
tent, blanket or anything to eat. 12<sup>th</sup>  
marched encamping within 7 miles of  
Springfield. 13<sup>th</sup> encamped Springfield in  
camp. 2 miles south in heavy old  
camp. 14<sup>th</sup> in full chase after Price  
encamped in dense proximity to the  
enemy. 15<sup>th</sup> marched a short distance  
again encamping near previous old camp  
ground. 16<sup>th</sup> off early, light skirmishing  
through the day. Much baggage taken.  
17<sup>th</sup> crossed the Ark river line, still  
skirmishing with Price, resigned  
with slight loss. 18<sup>th</sup> remained in  
camp, waiting for provisions.  
19<sup>th</sup> still in camp. Cold. 20<sup>th</sup> marched  
down Sugar Creek, crossing it  
many times during the day.  
Encamping on Oage Creek 25  
miles north of the mouth. 21<sup>st</sup> in camp,  
awaiting provisions train without  
bread. Price still retreating. 22-25.  
24-25-26-27, 28 in camp at Oage  
Creek, after a march to  
Sugar Creek where we caught up with  
forced Price with ten thousand  
of Kansas troops, beside a number  
of Indians from there down the  
Creek 7 or 8 miles from there to our  
present camp, awaiting what  
ever the future may bring  
forth.

A Co., 8 Reg't Ind Infty.

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Nest Plains Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1, 1862, in camp at Clarksville  
Benton Co. Ark. 2<sup>d</sup> marched to Sugar Creek a  
distance of 12 miles, encamping in Valley  
Remained in camp until the 4<sup>th</sup> when  
moved camp to bluffs of Sugar  
Creek on north side, held a posi-  
tion overlooking valley and com-  
manding the main road given to  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Earth workers were imme-  
diately thrown up for defence. Dur-  
ing the day several came in having  
been attacking at Newtonville.  
7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> Battle of Pea Ridge Ark.  
fought. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't remained in posi-  
tion overlooking valley until after-  
noon of the 7<sup>th</sup> when they were  
in assistance of Col. Cass's Division,  
leaving, leaving eight wives still on  
bluffs under Col. Benton, the im-  
portance of the position requiring

Rankin,

APR. 5.

24757928

1893.

that it should be held. - 8<sup>th</sup> our  
Troop victorious Right wing sent in  
pursuit but recalled. Remained in  
Camp near Battle Ground until the 12<sup>th</sup>  
Removed Camp to Sugar Creek, 40 miles  
from Bentonville. Remained in  
Camp near Bentonville until 19<sup>th</sup>  
Changia Camp to near Kertsville  
20<sup>th</sup> Moved backward 2 miles to  
near Arkansas line. There re-  
mained until morning of 6<sup>th</sup> of Sept  
marched 17 miles in camp at  
Cassville 7<sup>th</sup> marched 14 miles  
from Cassville 8<sup>th</sup> again marched  
42 miles Camp on "Flat Creek".  
9<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles, encamping  
on James River, near Cafena -  
10<sup>th</sup> marched 20 miles to Bull Creek,  
7 miles from Forsyth, remained  
in Camp until 11<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> marched  
12 miles to Bull's Mills, remained  
in Camp until 20<sup>th</sup> when we  
marched 12 miles, 21<sup>st</sup> marched 10  
miles, 22<sup>nd</sup> marched 10 miles, en-  
camped at Beaver Creek, 23<sup>rd</sup>  
marched 16 miles, encamped near  
Herrn Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles,  
24<sup>th</sup> rested, 25<sup>th</sup> marched 14 miles,  
27<sup>th</sup> marched 20 miles, 28<sup>th</sup> marched  
17 miles, encamped at West Plains, 29<sup>th</sup>  
rested, 30<sup>th</sup> Mustered at 6<sup>th</sup> of Sept, at  
7<sup>th</sup> marched, Camped 17 miles from  
West Plains.

A Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From May 1 to May 3  
on march from West Plains  
Mo. to Sulphur Rock Ark  
here we remained until  
evening of 2<sup>d</sup> of June marched  
toward Jacksonport. Bivouacing  
9 miles from Camp at Sulphur  
Rock until about 3 o'clock  
of next day, when we marched  
to the river staid there over  
nights and until 2 o'clock of  
next day returned to camp  
at Sulphur Rock from June  
6 to 10<sup>th</sup> made a similar  
trip and returned. Remained  
in camp until morning of  
the 22<sup>d</sup> when we marched  
to Jacksonport encamping on  
the west side of Black  
River. 23<sup>d</sup> Crossed the river

Beck

APR. 5.

24757929

1893.

After encamping on the  
opposite side, 26<sup>th</sup> marched  
in the direction of Des - Ore  
Encamping 7 miles from town  
near village creek here  
remained until July 1<sup>st</sup>.

*A* Co., *S* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Helena Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Beck*

A Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 '62 in camp at  
"Picket" farm Ark.  
South East from Jacksonville  
18 miles. 2<sup>d</sup> still in  
camp. - 3<sup>d</sup> On march to  
Augusta. Encamped at  
Augusta. 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> sent out  
scouting parties, troops still  
remaining in camp at  
Augusta - 6<sup>th</sup> resumed  
march encamping on the west  
bank of "Cache River" -  
7<sup>th</sup> marched 5 miles encamped  
on "Peach Orchard Bluffs"  
scene of skirmish of the  
6<sup>th</sup> - 8<sup>th</sup> Again marched 5  
miles passing through a small  
town by the name of Cottonland  
- 9<sup>th</sup> marched to Alreadan on  
"White River" 53 miles (over)

Beek



APR.-5.

24757930

1893.

from Helena Ark  
10<sup>th</sup> Remained in Camp.  
11, 12, & 13<sup>th</sup> on the march  
to Helena - on the Miss.  
River where we have  
remained in camp  
until the present time

A Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ironton Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sept 1 '62 to Sept 16 '62  
in camp at Helena Ark  
From Sept 16 to Sept 22 on  
a scout to White River  
Returned to camp at  
Helena where we  
remained until Oct 5 - Then  
struck tents, loaded wagons  
and marched to the river.  
Loaded camp equipage on  
steamer Meteor, marched  
on board ourselves, lay  
at the wharf over night  
and at 9 o'clock of the  
6<sup>th</sup> unlashed cable and  
steamed up the river. 7<sup>th</sup>  
8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> on the river upward  
bound 10<sup>th</sup> arrived at Sulphur  
Springs a station on the Iron  
Mountain R.R. 18 miles (over)

(3586)

W. Beck  
Copyist.

APR.-5.

24757932

1893.

South from St. Louis:

11<sup>th</sup> loaded equipment on  
the cars, took the train for  
Pilot Knob 87 miles south  
from St. Louis and terminus  
of the Iron Mountain R.R.  
where we arrived at about  
10<sup>o</sup> o'clock in the night.

12<sup>th</sup> marched to "Denton"

1½ miles south from Pilot  
Knob encamped on the outskirts  
of the town, and from that  
time until the present have  
remained in camp at this  
place

A Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1862,  
shows station of company, Dec 31/62.

Van Buren, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> in camp at Ironton, Mo.  
Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> struck tents. Marched south from  
Ironton 9 miles. Camped on Head  
Waters of Big Creek, Mo. 3<sup>rd</sup> marched  
13 miles. Camped on Big Creek. 4<sup>th</sup>  
marched 8 miles. Camped near Patterson,  
Mo. Remained in camp until the  
24<sup>th</sup> of Nov. Struck tents and  
marched 11 miles. Camped. 25<sup>th</sup>  
marched 5 miles. Camped on  
Black River, Mo. Remained in camp  
until the 8<sup>th</sup> of Dec. Co A detailed  
to escort provision train to Pilot  
Shot, Mo. and return, which  
occupied 8 days. Returned on the 16<sup>th</sup>.  
Remained in camp on Black River  
until Dec 31<sup>st</sup>. Struck tents.  
marched 8 miles, bivouacked. Teams  
did not come up until the  
morning of the 22<sup>nd</sup>. Remained (over)

(1862) James W. Jones

Copyist.

APR.-5.

24757933

1893.

*in camp until 23rd. Marched  
13 miles. Reached Van Buren, Mo.  
located on the South Bank of  
Current River. 24<sup>th</sup>, 25<sup>th</sup>, 26<sup>th</sup>,  
27<sup>th</sup>, 28<sup>th</sup>, 29<sup>th</sup>, 30<sup>th</sup>, and 31<sup>st</sup> days  
of December, 1862, in camp  
at this place.*

A Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863

shows station of company,

Middlebrook, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> to Jan. 14<sup>th</sup>  
in camp at Van Buren  
on Current River. 14<sup>th</sup>  
crossed the river and  
encamped two miles south  
from Van Buren. 15<sup>th</sup> de-  
tailed to escort supply  
train. Marched 3 miles  
bivouacked for the night.  
16<sup>th</sup> resumed march and  
reached camp of the Reg't  
after traveling 6 miles.  
17<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles. 18<sup>th</sup>  
marched 13 miles and  
encamped at Falling  
Springs, Mo. 19<sup>th</sup> marched  
8 miles encamped on  
Eleon Point River. 20<sup>th</sup> march-  
ed 9 miles reached Vtton  
Mo. Remained in camp  
(over)

A. L. Jones

APR.-5.

24757934

1893.

until 24<sup>th</sup> removed  
Camp to three miles south  
from Alton. Remained in-  
camped until 28<sup>th</sup> marched  
16 miles. 29<sup>th</sup> marched 16  
miles, 30<sup>th</sup> marched 7 miles  
reached West Plains. Remained  
in camp until 7<sup>th</sup> of  
Feb. marched 16 miles from  
this time until 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Feb.  
on the march to Bellone Valley  
having marched near one hun-  
dred miles encamped until  
27<sup>th</sup> returned to Middlebrook  
3 miles distant and situated  
on the Iron Mountain Rail  
Road 28<sup>th</sup> in camp

A Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

shows station of company,

Willipm's Bend, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Smith



A Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863,

shows station of company,

near Grand Gulf, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1<sup>st</sup> in camp at  
Middlebrook, Mo. where we  
remained until the 8<sup>th</sup> inst.  
then marched to St Genevieve  
Mo. a distance of 41 miles  
we remained until the  
15<sup>th</sup> when we embarked  
on board steamer "City of  
Alton" and steamed down  
The river - Mississippi -  
Arrived at Milliken's Bend  
La. on the 26<sup>th</sup> remained  
in camp until the 4<sup>th</sup> of  
April when we commenc-  
ed the march to Carthage  
La. and marched 5 miles  
down the river encamping  
on a large plantation be-  
longing to one Judge Perkins  
Remained in camp until  
(over)

A. L. Jones

APR. 5.

24757936

1893.

The 28<sup>th</sup> when we embarked on board steamer "Moderator" and steamed down the river to "Grand Gulf."

29<sup>th</sup> lay at Hard Times, Landing near Grand Gulf while the Gun Boat bombarded the enemy's works. In the evening marched down the west bank of the river 5 miles bivouacked for the night. 30<sup>th</sup> crossed the river 18 miles below Grand Gulf at Brimbury. Took up line of march in the direction of Port Gibson. Garris Div. in advance. Drove in the enemy's Pickets stationed 5 miles from town. Bivouacked within sight of Bowditch's Confederate forces lying on our arms ready for to-morrow's battle.

A Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> 63 engaged in action  
near Pat Gibson, Miss.

Lost 1 man severely wound-  
ed. May 2<sup>nd</sup> marched to Pat

Gibson, Miss a distance of  
3 miles. 3<sup>rd</sup> marched 8

miles in the direction of  
Jackson, Miss. Encamped.

4<sup>th</sup> lay in camp. 5<sup>th</sup> moved  
camp 1 1/2 miles north to

Bayou Pierre Bridge. En-  
camped until the 7<sup>th</sup>. Then

marched to Rocky Springs,  
Miss, a distance of 12 miles.

Lay in camp until the  
12<sup>th</sup>. Then marched to near

Edwards Station, Miss, 13<sup>th</sup>  
marched 12 miles on sack-

son Road, encamped. 14<sup>th</sup>  
marched to within 5 miles.

J. L. Jones (over)

APR. 5.

24757937

1863.

of Jackson. 15<sup>th</sup> counties  
marched to Raymond, Miss.  
a distance of 12 miles. 16<sup>th</sup>  
Battle of Champion Hills fought.  
We were held as reserves until  
the enemy commenced retreating  
then we sent in pursuit.  
Reached Edwards' Station at  
about 9 O'clock P.M. the enemy  
having just passed through  
the place, burning a train con-  
taining a large quantity of am-  
munition, provisions and other  
army stores. 17<sup>th</sup> Corps Div.  
advanced to Big Black River Bridge  
charged the enemy's works and captured  
17 pieces Artillery and near 3000 prisoners  
It advanced to within 4 miles of the  
enemy's works at Vicksburg, Miss. 19<sup>th</sup>  
marched at an early hour and at about  
10 O'clock A.M. took possession of the range  
of hills next that occupied by the Rebels  
distant from 200 yards to 500 yards  
Held this position until the 24<sup>th</sup> when a  
charge was ordered and executed with  
but little success. The loss of Co. A  
was 1 off, and 4 men killed, 3 men  
mortally, 6 men seriously, and 4 men  
slightly wounded. From that date  
until the present time have been  
entrenching the position occupied  
on the 19<sup>th</sup>.

A Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Carrollton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 to July 5<sup>th</sup>  
we camped in rear of  
Vicksburg, Miss. partic-  
ipating in the siege of  
that place. On the 5<sup>th</sup> at  
9 O'clock commenced the march  
to Big Black River Bridge  
which was reached at  
about 4 O'clock P. M. of the  
same day a distance of  
12 miles. 6<sup>th</sup> marched across  
Big Black River to near  
Edwards Station, distant  
about 6 miles encamped  
for the night. 7<sup>th</sup> resumed  
march in the direction of  
Jackson marched 16 miles  
encamped. 8<sup>th</sup> marched at  
dark to near Clinton en-  
camped after going about 5 miles.

A. L. Jones (over)

APR-5.

24757938

1893.

9<sup>th</sup> massed through Clinton about 10 o'clock encamped  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Clinton toward Jackson. Lay in camp until 10<sup>th</sup>. Then marched  $9\frac{1}{2}$  miles to within 1 mile of Jackson, where the enemy under Johnston were strongly entrenched, lay on the field until the morning of the 17<sup>th</sup> of July when we took possession of the city, the Confederates having evacuated during the nights of the 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup>. 18<sup>th</sup> marched to Byram Station on the Jackson and Mobile R.R. and took up about 5 miles of track. 20<sup>th</sup> returned to Jackson 21<sup>st</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup>, 23<sup>rd</sup> & 24<sup>th</sup> occupied in marching back to Vicksburg. Here remained until 20<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. when we embarked on board steamer North America and steamed down the river to Carrollton where we disembarked on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Aug. 1863 and here we remain at the present time.

A Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

near New Iberia, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Carrollton, La.  
crossed the river to Algiers. Aboard the Cars.  
Landed at Bayou Bouff  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1863.  
Left camp on Bayou Bouff.  
Marched to Brashear City.  
distance 7 miles. Left  
Brashear City Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> reached  
New Iberia Oct. 6<sup>th</sup>. Dis-  
tance 52 miles. Marched  
from New Iberia on the  
7<sup>th</sup>. Reached Vermillionville  
Oct. 16 distance 35 miles.  
Again marched on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
reached Baird's Landing  
near Opelousas Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> 63  
distance 45 miles. Again  
marched on the 27<sup>th</sup> and  
returned to New Iberia

A. L. Ames (over)

APR. - 5.

24757939

1893.

*Oct. 30/63. Distance 45  
miles.*





Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

Nov 7  
From Nov 1 to Nov 8 in camp  
near New Orleans then marched  
24 miles in the direction of  
Linda 9 marched 3 miles to land  
near Franklin then embarked  
on board steamer Starlight and  
moved down Bayou to  
Coast City La then disembarked and  
encamped until the 12<sup>th</sup> Embarked  
on board Steamer St Marys and  
about 5 o'clock in the evening  
weighed anchor and steamed down  
the Bayou into the Gulf of Mexico  
and after 5 days run reached  
Mustang Island off Coast Texas  
disembarked wearing our arms  
and pitched camp among the sand  
hills remained here in camp until  
afternoon of the 21<sup>st</sup> when we  
on board Steamer Hamor crossed

M. L. Houston

APR.-5.

24757940

1893.

Channel to St Joseph's  
Island  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles distant  
Remained until morning  
of the 24<sup>th</sup> then marched to eastern  
extremity St Joseph's Island  
remained here until evening  
of the 25<sup>th</sup> then crossed Cedar Inlet  
to Matagorda Island and after  
marching 8 miles encamped,  
26<sup>th</sup> marched 24 miles and encamped  
until morning of 27<sup>th</sup> then marched  
to within 2 miles of Fort Esperanza  
on Matagorda Islands 28<sup>th</sup> lay  
in camp, 29<sup>th</sup> made an armed  
reconnaissance toward the fort  
skirmished with the enemy until  
morning of the 30<sup>th</sup>, when we  
advanced and found the fort  
evacuated took possession immedi-  
ately and remained in camp in  
rear of fort until 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Dec.  
when we went on board Steamer  
Texas and moved to Indianola  
Texas quartering in vacant houses  
On morning of the 26<sup>th</sup> made a call  
to Port Lavaca Texas and returned  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> have remained at this  
place from that time until the  
present.

A Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

near New Iberia, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Carrollton, La.  
crossed the river to Ag-  
gers. Aboard the Caro.  
Landed at Bayou Boeuff  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1863.  
Left camp on Bayou Boeuff.  
Marched to Brashear City  
distance 7 miles. Left  
Brashear City Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> reached  
New Iberia Oct. 6<sup>th</sup>. Dis-  
tance 52 miles. Marched  
from New Iberia on the  
7<sup>th</sup>. Reached Vermillionville  
Oct. 16 distance 35 miles.  
Again marched on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
reached Baird's Landing  
near Opelousas Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup>.  
Distance 45 miles. Again  
marched on the 27<sup>th</sup> and  
returned to New Iberia

A. L. Jones (over)

APR. - 5.

24757939

1893.

*Oct. 30/63. Distance 45  
miles.*

A Co., 8 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Indianola Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 until  
Feb 5<sup>th</sup> we remained  
at this post. Then  
marched to Foster's  
plantation 14  
miles distant -  
 bivouacked until  
morning of the  
6<sup>th</sup> when we took  
up line of march  
for Camp at Indianola  
where we arrived  
in the evening  
have remained  
in Camp at this  
place since.

W. H. Crockett

Co., 8 Regt Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1<sup>st</sup> Apr 4, 1864,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1<sup>st</sup> encamped  
at Indianapolis Ind  
15<sup>th</sup> embarked on board  
steamer Crescent and  
steamed across the  
Gulf to New Orleans  
I remained here until  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of April then  
went on board steamer  
I. Lane and moved up  
the river to Cairo from  
thence proceeded to  
Indianapolis Ind by  
R.R. where I arrived  
on the night of the 14<sup>th</sup> and  
by the 22<sup>nd</sup> the men and  
Horses were discharged  
to their respective regiments  
to remain for a period  
of 30 days.

W. H. Cronin

A Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Embarked La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 on furlough  
for 30 days from April 22<sup>nd</sup>  
to 22<sup>nd</sup> of May reported  
as discharged for  
duty here remained  
until the evening of  
the 29<sup>th</sup> then moved by rail  
to Cairo embarked on board  
steamer Mississippi and  
moved down the river  
to New Orleans La where  
we arrived on the 5<sup>th</sup> of June  
the day after we arrived in camp  
just above the city re-  
mained here until the  
12<sup>th</sup> and again embarked  
on board steamer "Ida  
May" and crossed the river  
to Algiers and early on  
the morning of the 13<sup>th</sup> pro-

W. L. Houston



APR.-5.

24757943

1893.

Ceded to Des Alla -  
mande Station on the  
M.C. & O.R.R. lay at this  
place in camp until  
the 19<sup>th</sup> then moved to  
Terrebonne Station  
our present location

Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864

shows station of company,

Near Charleston Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From July 1/64 until July 9<sup>th</sup>  
in camp at Fort Monroe  
So then moved to Algiers  
So remained in camp at his  
place until 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July  
Then embarked on board steamer  
Star of the South and proceeded  
to Fortress Monroe where we  
reported on the evening of the  
24<sup>th</sup> day of July. Then received  
orders to report to Maj Genl Bal-  
liss at Washington DC against  
as the latter gained peace  
on the evening of the 30<sup>th</sup> - dis-  
embarked same evening and  
on the 31<sup>st</sup> moved to the Bal-  
timore R R Depot and boarded  
the car & proceeded to Monocacy  
Bridge via the Relay House  
Remained here until evening

W L Gordon

APR. - 5.

24757944

1893.

of the 1st they moved  
to Deepford Ferry. From  
thence on the morning of  
the 4th moved to Heathtown  
Va. Here remained until  
morning of the 5th then  
marched to Strasburg via  
Charlestown Berryville  
and Middletown a distance  
of about 50 miles Remained  
at Strasburg during which  
time the Regiment was placed  
on picket guard in rear of  
Camp until night then took  
up line of march in di-  
rection of Heathtown where we  
arrived on the night of the  
6th then remained until  
morning of the 24th when  
marched to Charlestown  
& have remained encamped  
at the latter named place  
since.

A Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

M. H. Houston

A Co., 8 Regt Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevenson Depot Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Mustard Martins-  
burg Va for pay Oct  
31. Left Martins-  
burg as train guard  
Nov 1<sup>st</sup> Returned  
Nov 4<sup>th</sup>. Left again  
on the 9<sup>th</sup> of Nov at  
The front at Camp  
Russell until  
Dec 31 and marched  
to Stevenson Depot Va

W. Houston

Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Camp  
Stephenson Va  
Jan 6<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Baltimore Md  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> Embarked  
on board transport  
and arrived at Savan-  
nah Ga on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
of Jan'y.

W. H. Houston

(3586)

Copyright.

A Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last muster roll by  
Maj John R. Polk to  
include Feb 28/65  
have been in  
permanent encamp-  
ment during the months  
of Mch. & Apr 1865 has  
made no scouts nor  
marches during any  
part of the time have  
passed through eight  
Reviews & 2 general  
inspections Company  
having lost one man  
deceased one discharged

Last muster roll by  
Lt Col John R. Polk  
to include Apr 30/65

W. H. Houston

Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Hawkinsville Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

last mustered  
by John R Polk to  
include April 30  
1865 marched from  
Savannah Ga to  
Augusta Ga leaving  
Savannah May  
5/65 and arrived  
at Augusta May 18  
when we remained  
until May 31 then  
proceeded to Savannah  
again by land  
reaching the latter  
place June 8 when  
we remained a few  
days then proceeded to  
leave from Keyes to Hawkins-  
ville when the regiment is  
stationed at the present time

M. H. Clouston



A Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain <sup>O Daniel</sup> William S. Watson's late  
Company (A.), in the 8 Regiment  
of Ind. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
David Shank

called into the service of the United States by order  
of the President  
Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 5 day of Sep., 1861,

(when transferred into) to the 31 day of  
Dec., 1863, when discharged  
The company was organized by Captain

Thomas J. Brady  
Muncie, Indiana

in the month of Aug., 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis, Ind.  
where it arrived the 20 of Aug., 1861,  
a distance of 54 miles.

APR. 5.

24757950

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Indianola, Texas, on this 31 day of

Dec., 1863, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States by reason of re-enlistment, and not rolls, under the provisions of G.O. No. 191 War Dept., Series of 1863.

J. H. Meinhold  
2d Lt. U.S. 3rd Cavalry.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianola, Texas.  
Date of Dec. 31, 1863.

General Notation: .....

Sabine

*A* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Li Mathew M Hughes*  
Company (*A*), in the *Eighth* Regiment  
*Ind Inf* *Volunteers*, commanded by Colonel

*John R Talb*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Indianola Texas*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*Jan*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 186*5*,

(when *last paid*), to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

The company was organized by Captain *William*  
*D. Watson*, at

*Indianola Texas*

in the month of *Jan*, 186*4*, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. 5.

24757951

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have a *San*  
*Isa*....., on this *28* day of  
*Aug*....., 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.....

*Henry L. Ford*  
*Capt 12 Maine Vol*  
*act Com of Muster & Mustering Office.*  
*Dist. of Savannah Ga*  
*1000 Sep*

Muster: { Station *Savannah Isa*  
Date *Aug 28-1865*

General Notation: .....

*W. L. Houston*

L

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13 8 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 24757952 | 24757977 |
| 24757953 | 24757978 |
| 24757955 | 24757979 |
| 24757954 |          |
| 24757956 |          |
| 24757957 |          |
| 24757958 |          |
| 24757959 |          |
| 24757960 |          |
| 24757961 |          |
| 24757962 |          |
| 24757963 |          |
| 24757964 |          |
| 24757965 |          |
| 24757966 |          |
| 24757967 |          |
| 24757968 |          |
| 24757969 |          |
| 24757970 |          |
| 24757971 |          |
| 24757972 |          |
| 24757973 |          |
| 24757974 |          |
| 24757975 |          |
| 24757976 |          |

See also

C Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 20 to Nov 1, 1861,  
shows station of company,

not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**  
From Second Auditor's Roll.

Enrolled at Greenfield  
Hancock County Indiana  
Aug 17, 1861.

Ordered to rendezvous  
at Indianapolis Aug 20  
1861 and arrived there  
the 19<sup>th</sup> Aug. Left In-

dianapolis for St. Louis  
Sept 4, 1861. Arrived at St.  
Louis Sept 11, 1861. Left St.

Louis for and arrived at  
Hellerson City Sept 14, 1861  
Left Hellerson City for and  
arrived at Syracuse Sept 21

1861. Left Syracuse for  
and arrived at Hannins  
Bridge Sept 23, 1861. Left

Hannins Bridge for and  
arrived at Georgetown  
Sept 24, 1861. Left Georgetown

Camp

APR.-5.

24757953

1893.

for and arrived at  
Ottoville Oct 14/1861  
Left Ottoville for Warsaw  
Oct 20, 1861, arriving at the  
22 Oct. Left Warsaw  
for Humansville Oct 25  
arriving Oct 30 '61



B Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Atterville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Humansville Nov 1<sup>st</sup>  
passed through Poplar  
the 2<sup>d</sup> arrived at Spring  
field on the 3<sup>d</sup> at 8 P.M.  
Left Springfield Nov 9<sup>th</sup>  
passed through Poplar  
the 10<sup>th</sup> passed through  
Quincy the 12<sup>th</sup> and arrived  
at Warsaw the 13<sup>th</sup> Left  
Warsaw the morning of  
the 14<sup>th</sup> and arrived at  
Atterville the evening of  
the 16<sup>th</sup> Left Atterville & I  
arrived at Syracuse the  
17<sup>th</sup> Left Syracuse & arrived  
at Famine Bridge the 28<sup>th</sup>  
Left Famine Bridge and  
arrived at Syracuse Dec  
1<sup>st</sup> Left Syracuse and  
arrived at Famine Bridge  
(over)

Camp

APR.-5.

24757955

1893.

the 7<sup>th</sup> left Amine Bridge  
arrived at Georgetown  
the 14<sup>th</sup> left Georgetown  
the 15<sup>th</sup> passed through  
Sadalia: passed through  
Warrensburgh the 18<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Georgetown the 21<sup>st</sup>  
left Georgetown & ar-  
rived at Amine Bridge  
(Utterville) the 22<sup>d</sup>

B Co., E Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Stevens, Ariz

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Jan. 24, 1862 Marched  
from Samson Cantonment  
to Syracuse 8 miles (25")  
marched thro' Tipton  
and via Springfield road  
12 miles (26") marched thro'  
Versailles 16 miles (30") March  
ed 12 miles to Gravois  
Creek (Feb 1") marched 1 mile  
crossing Gravois (2") marched  
8 miles 3<sup>d</sup>, marched to Cra  
ge River 7 miles (5") crossed  
Craige to Lion Creek 1 mile  
(6) marched to Decaturville  
15 miles (7") marched to near  
Lebanon 17 miles, 10" Marched  
15 miles (11") marched 20 miles  
(12) marched 13 miles (13")  
marched thro' Springfield  
8 miles (14") marched 23  
(over)

Camp

APR. 5.

24757954

1893.

miles (15") marched 21  
miles (16") marched thro'  
Seasville - 13 miles (17")  
marched to Sugar Creek  
Ark - 13 miles (20") marched  
13 miles (22") marched to  
Cross Hollows, 6 miles -  
Countermarched 4 miles -  
in 20, 10 miles, 28" mustered  
for pay by Lieut. Col.  
David Shunk 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind.  
Vols.

C Co., 3 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

West Plains Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 4, 1862 in Camp at  
Elbow Hollows, Benton Co  
Ark 2<sup>d</sup> marched to Sugar  
Creek 8-12 miles. Remained  
in camp until the morn-  
ing of the 6<sup>th</sup> removed  
Camp to Bluffs skirted a  
creek on north side held  
a position overlooking valley  
and commanding main road  
given to 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment. Earth  
works immediately thrown  
up for defence, during day 6<sup>th</sup>  
Regt came up having been  
attacked at Bentonville. 7<sup>th</sup> &  
8<sup>th</sup> Regts (Ark) fought. The  
5<sup>th</sup> Regt. remained in position  
overlooking valley until after  
noon of 7<sup>th</sup> when the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt  
went to assist Col. Cargill's Division  
(over)

Camp

APR.-5.

24757956

1893.

Leaving right wing on bluff  
under Col Benton, The im-  
portance of the position  
requiring it to be held, 8"  
our troops victorious, Right  
wing sent in pursuit of  
enemy, but recalled. Re-  
mained in camp near  
"Battle Ground" until 12. Re-  
moved camp to "Sugar Creek"  
near Bentonville, Remained  
in camp till 19. Moved to  
"Cross Timbers" Ark. Apr. 6 march-  
ed 17 miles to Cassville Mo. 7"  
marched 14 miles in the di-  
rection of Forsyth, 8" marched  
12 miles to "Flat Top Creek"  
9" marched 10 miles to James River near  
"Halma" 10" marched 20 miles to Bulls  
Creek 7 miles from Forsyth 15" marched 12  
miles to Bulls Mills, 20" marched 12 miles  
21" marched 16 miles 22" marched 10 miles to  
"Beaver Creek" 23" marched 16 miles to near Fore  
Ouz. 24" marched 10 miles to "Fox Creek" 26"  
marched 15 miles 27" marched 20 miles 28"  
marched 17 miles to "West Plains" 29" rested 30  
mustered by Col. Benton at 6 a.m. marched  
at 7 a.m. and encamped 17 miles from  
"West Plains", in the direction of Batesville  
Ark. May resumed march &c. &c.

B Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

West Village Creek Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From May 1<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> on  
march from West plain  
Mo. to Sulphur Rock Ark  
here we remained in camp  
till June 3<sup>rd</sup> when we were  
ordered to "May near Fording" on  
White River remained there till 5<sup>th</sup>  
when we went back to Sulphur  
Rock from June 6<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> marched  
from Sulphur Rock to Jackson  
port and returned to Sulphur Rock  
remained in camp at Sulphur  
Rock till the 22<sup>nd</sup> of June when  
we marched to Jacksonport and  
incamped on point between White  
& Black rivers and remained  
till 25<sup>th</sup> when we crossed Black  
River on a Pontoon Bridge in-  
camping on Black River  
one mile above Jacksonport  
(1000)

L. J. J. J.

APR. 5.

24757957

1893.

26 marched in the  
direction of "Des Arc"  
Encamping 7 miles from  
Jacksonport near  
village Creek here we  
remained until July '82.



B Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. [Signature]

B Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camped on Picketa  
Farm on the 1<sup>st</sup> of July  
Left Picketa Farm on the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
and arrived at Augusta on  
the evening of the 3<sup>rd</sup>. Arr  
scout 12 miles, west south of  
Augusta on the 4<sup>th</sup>. Returned to  
Augusta on the 5<sup>th</sup>. Resumed our  
march on the 6<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Clar  
endon on the 9<sup>th</sup>. Left Clarendon on  
the 11<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Helena on the  
12<sup>th</sup>. A scout to the 23<sup>rd</sup> passed  
off Johnson and from from  
Weston Mass to Cold water on  
the 24<sup>th</sup>. Returned on the eve  
ning of the same day.

Lager

B Co., 8 Reg't *Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Fronton Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Sep 11 to 4 p.m.*  
*182 in camp at Helena Ark from Sept*  
*16 to Sept 22 on road to White River,*  
*returned to Camp at Helena where we*  
*remained until Oct 5 October 6*  
*left Helena 7:30 A.M. left in horse*  
*drawn wagon for supplies*  
*Spencer Mo. at which place we arrived*  
*on the 11 of Sept. Sept 11 left Helena*  
*Spencer on car for Pilot Knob*  
*where we arrived same day Sept 12*  
*left Pilot Knob for our arrival at Fronton*  
*Mo. where we now remain.*

*Lige*

B Co., 1 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Van Buren Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Camp Murrell  
Horton Mo Nov 3<sup>rd</sup>  
arrived at Patterson Mo 5<sup>th</sup>  
distance 35 miles Left  
Patterson Mo 24<sup>th</sup>  
encamped on Black River  
the 25<sup>th</sup> distance 18 miles  
Co. detached to guard the  
Telegraph train Dec 20<sup>th</sup>  
Crossed Black River the  
same day encamped on  
Cane River Dec 21<sup>st</sup>  
distance 20 miles

B Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Middlebrook Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Van Buren Mo. Escorted  
the Telegraph Train to Bannock  
returned to Camp on Current River  
The 5 of Jan 1863 Marched  
from Van Buren on the  
15 Jan arrived at Alton  
Mo. Jan 19/63 at West Plains  
Jan 30 Marched from  
West Plains on 19 Feb 63.

B Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mellekins Bend, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ms. [unclear]*

B Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Grand Bluff, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Middle Brook, Va. March  
10, arrived at St. Genevieve  
on the 13 distance 48 miles  
Left St. Genevieve and boarded  
City Union the 17 arriving at  
Milliken Bay, La. 27 March  
Remained here until the  
11 April then set out and  
marched to Hard Times  
La. April 24, 1863.  
Mustered April 30 1863.

x Non roll.

Masperice





B Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Carrotton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, encamped in rear  
of Vicksburg participating  
in the siege of that place  
July 5, Left Camp at  
Vicksburg marched in  
pursuit of Gen Johnston  
in the direction of Jackson  
Miss which place we  
reached on the 10 where  
we remained until the  
evacuation of Jackson by  
the enemy which took  
place on the night of 16.  
We returned to Vicksburg  
July 24 1863. Remained  
at Vicksburg until the  
20 of Aug when we embarked  
aboard the Gulf Steamer  
disembarking at New Or-  
leans. Aug 28 1863,  
10001

W. A. Spencer

APR.-5.

24757966

1893.

*Camp Carrollton La. Aug  
31 1863.*

B Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1863,  
shows station of company,

New Iberia, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Carrotton La.  
Crossed the river to Algeria,  
aboard Cars. landed at  
Bayou Boeuf on the 4 Sept  
1863. Left Camp on Bayou  
Boeuf marched to Brashear  
City distant 7 miles. Left  
Brashear City Oct 3 reached  
New Iberia Oct 6  
distance 52. Marched  
from New Iberia reached  
Vermillionville Oct 10  
distance 35 miles. Again  
marched on the 20 reached  
Boards Landing near Ope-  
lousas Oct 22 1863 distance  
45 miles. Again marched  
on 27 returned to New  
Iberia Oct 30/63 distance  
45 miles

Crispman

B Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 in Camp near New Orleans  
left the 8 marched to near Franklin  
La. Embarked on board steamer Starlight ar-  
rived at Breachers City, La., Nov. 7 em-  
barked on board steamer St. Mary's Nov  
12 arrived at Mustang Island off  
Coast Texas Nov. 17 crossed the  
channel to St Joseph Island  
on St. Marie Nov. 21 marched to  
Eastern extremity of the Island  
crossed the channel to Matigorda  
Island Nov. 25 Marched 8 miles  
and camped Nov 26 Marched 24  
miles and camped Nov 27  
marched 8 miles and camped in  
sight of Fort Esperanza Nov  
29 made an armed reconnaissance  
toward the Fort found it occupied  
(over)

W. S. P. W. C.

APR. - 5.

24757968

1093.

by the enemy skirmished with  
them until night laid on arms  
til two O'clock of morning both  
advanced and found the works  
evacuated went into camp in  
rear of the fort Dec. 2 disembarked  
on Board Ste Planter arrived at  
Indianolia Texas camped in town  
Dec. 36 went on scout to Port  
Leavaca Texas distance 15 miles  
camped in town and returned to  
Indianolia Dec 27.



B Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for W. C. & A. H., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indiana Pa  
March 13<sup>th</sup> arrived at  
Fort Covington Tex on the  
14<sup>th</sup> Left Covington on road  
by steamship for New Or  
leans March 17<sup>th</sup> arriving  
on the 21<sup>st</sup>. Left New Or  
leans for Indianapolis  
April 8<sup>th</sup> arriving on the 19<sup>th</sup>.  
Was full righted on the  
22<sup>nd</sup>.

*H* Co., *1* Reg't *1st*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Terre Bonne La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company moved at*  
*Indianapolis May*  
*22, 1864, left for New*  
*Orleans May 30 and*  
*arrived June 6, 1864.*

*Moved via Rail Road*  
*to Bouttes Station 14.*  
*Moved from Bouttes Sta*  
*tion to Terre Bonne La on*  
*the 1<sup>st</sup>*



To Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Charlestown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left New Bonne La  
July 9 1864 and marched to  
Algiers a by rail distance  
55 miles Left Algiers July 22  
aboard Steamer Star of the  
South and arrived at Washington  
Dc July 30 Left Washington City  
July 31 and went to Monroeville Md  
by rail arriving there Aug 1  
Left Monroeville Aug 4 and march-  
ed to Harpers Ferry Va by rail arriv-  
ing there Aug 5 distance 22 miles  
Thence to Starburg Va 45 miles  
thence back to Hill Town  
Va 40 miles Thence to Charles-  
town 5 miles

Deadrick

B Co., 5 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept 1 1864 Company was at Charlestown Va Sept 3 Marched about eight miles had a skirmish with the enemy & losing about two hours Sept 4 commenced building Rifle pits near Berryville Va. Sept 5 skirmished with the enemy from ten till four P.M. Sept 6 changed camp near Berryville Sept 17 left camp at 2 P.M. marched ten miles and fought the Battle of Winchester Sept 20 marched from Winchester to Strasburg Va Sept 21 supported the 1st R.I. Battery before Fisher's Hill Sept 22 changed camp and formed line of battle near enemies works at Fisher's Hill built small works at 5 P.M. the enemy captured the works we retreated to place marched all night arrived at Woodstock at day light Sept 23 marched to Sharpsburg Sept 24 marched New Market had a skirmish with the enemy Sept 25

Discharged

APR. - 5.

24757973

1893.

25 marched to Harrisonburg Oct 6 marched to  
<sup>New Market</sup>  
~~Harrisonburg~~ Oct 7 marched to Woodstock  
Oct 8 marched to Fishers Hill Oct 10 march-  
ed to Cedar Creek Oct 13 had a skirmish  
with the enemy Oct 19 the enemy attack-  
ed our forces at Cedar Creek a General  
Engagement was brought on our army  
being successful we advanced and oc-  
cupied Strasburg Oct 21 marched  
to Cedar Creek Oct 27 marched  
to Winchester Oct 28 marched to  
Martinsburg Oct 29 moved camp to  
the front Oct 31 mustered for pay

i. a. m. roll

F<sup>d</sup> Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevenson Depot Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cornhams marched  
from Martinsburgh Va Nov 1.  
Was guard to supply train  
for ten days then at Cedar  
Creek Va

I returned with sup-  
ply train to Martinsburgh  
Nov 4 Returned with sup-  
ply train to the Army Nov  
10<sup>th</sup> at Camp Russell Va  
and went into Camp de  
Cephus 30. Marched to  
Stevenson Depot Va Dec  
Cember 21 Mustered for  
year

D. D. D. D.

B Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company embarked on the cable at Stevensons Depot Va Jan 5 and arrived at Baltimore Md Jan 6 on the morning of the 10 embarked on board the Steamship Ariel and sailed for Fortress Monroe on arriving there we went up the James River to Newport News and disembarked went into camp for the night on the morning of the 12 re-embarked on Steamer Ariel and sailed for Savannah Ga arriving there on the morning of the 18 marched out to the suburbs of the city and went into camp stayed there a few days and moved camp into the city remained there until the 24 day of Feb and then moved camp to the suburbs of the city where remained in

D. D. D.

APR. - 5.

24757975

1893.

came until the present time Feb  
28 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 5 when we inquired for  
Pay.

*F* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb & Apr*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Savannah Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company was  
encamped near the  
City of Savannah Ga  
on March 1 1865  
and still remains  
as it was then this  
30 day of April 1865*

B Co., 5 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,  
Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in  
camp near Savannah Ga  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1865 on  
the 6<sup>th</sup>. We marched from  
Savannah Ga in and on the  
14<sup>th</sup> arrived at Augusta Ga and  
encamped at United States  
Arsenal a distance of 140 miles.  
Remained in camp there until  
31<sup>st</sup> of May when we marched  
in the direction of Savannah Ga  
arrived there on the 7<sup>th</sup> of June and  
encamped near the city a distance  
140 miles. Remained there until  
the 12<sup>th</sup> of June when we embarked  
on the Steam Boat Planter  
and proceeded to Soper Ga  
arriving 13 day of June dis-  
tance about 100 miles. Remained  
there until the 19<sup>th</sup> when we



APR.-5.

24757977

1393.

embarked on the Steam  
Boat Comet and proceeded  
to up the Alamaha River  
to Hawkinsville Ga arriving  
there on the 25 Distance some  
450 miles and encamped  
near the town where we re-  
mained until June 30, 1865  
when we mustered for 'ray

B Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel H. Dunbar late Halls  
Company (B), in the 8 Regiment  
of Ind Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
David Thoms late Benton  
called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at  
Indianapolis Ind  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 30 day of  
Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of during  
war, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 25 day of Aug, 1861,  
(when mustered into service) to the 31 day of  
December, 1863 when discharged by  
reason of reenlistment in Vet. Inf. Corps.  
The company was organized by Captain William  
R. Halls, at  
Greenfield Ind  
in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind,  
where it arrived the 19 of August,  
a distance of 20 miles.

(OVER)

APR.-5.

24757978

1093.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indi-  
anola Tex, on this 31 day of  
Dec, 186<sup>3</sup>, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States by reason of reenlist-  
ment at Tex. Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O. 1917d series of 1863

Chas Meinhold  
 2 Lt U.S. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianola Tex  
 Date of Dec 31/63

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

W L Houston

B Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *1<sup>st</sup> Lt Stephen A Jones*  
Company (*B*), in the *8* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by *Colonel*  
*John S. Polk*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Indianola Texas*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*Jan*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment; unless sooner  
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 186*5*,  
(when *last paid*), to the *28* day of  
*Aug*, 186*5*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *Samuel*  
*McDunbar*, at  
*Indianola Texas*

in the month of *January*, 186*4*, and marched  
thence to *Indianola Texas*,  
where it arrived the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *January*, 186*4*,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR.-5.

24757979

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Savannah  
Ga....., on this 28 day of  
August....., 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

Henry L. Wood

Capt 1st Maine Vols

advt Com of Mustering

District of Savannah, Mustering Officer.  
1st Div Dept Ga.

Mustering: { Station Savannah Ga.  
Date of Aug 28, 1865

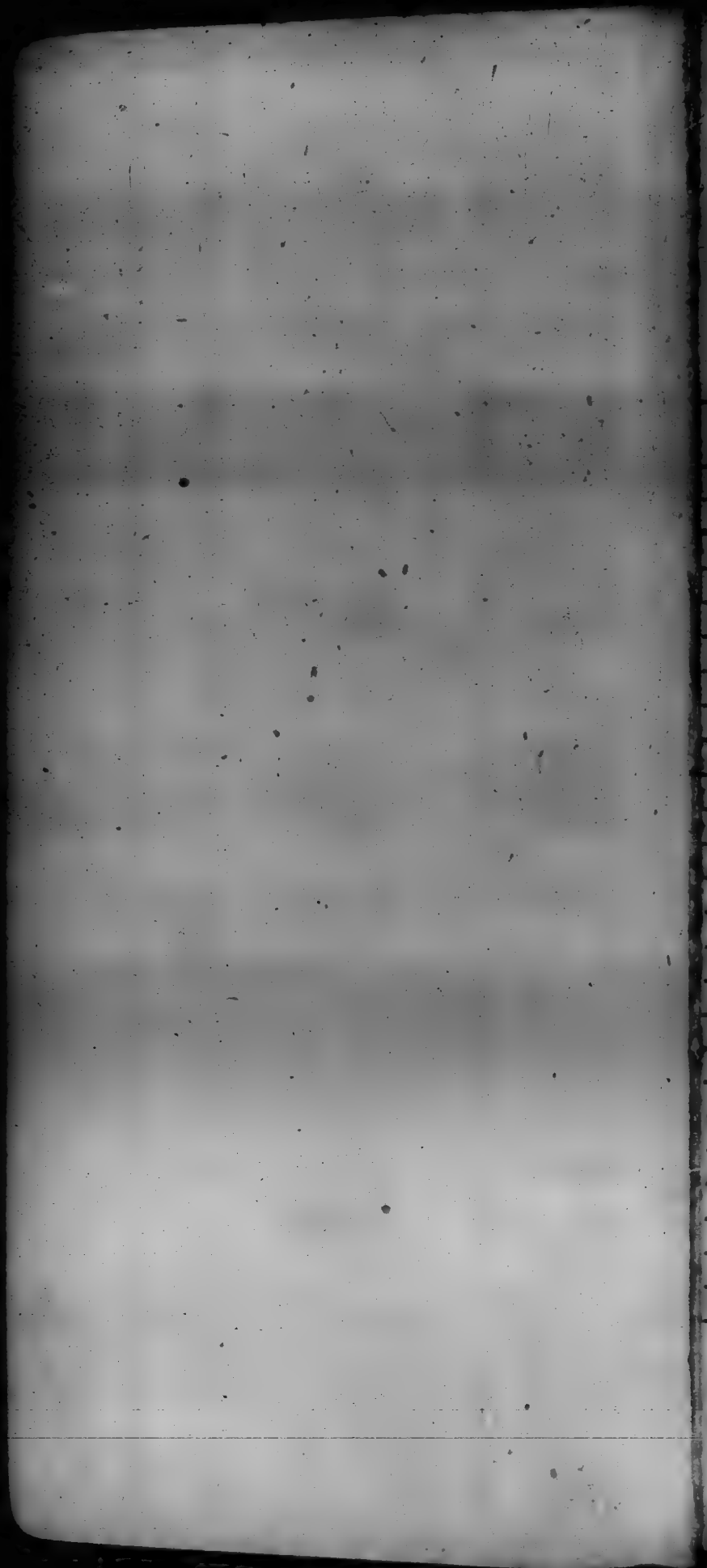
General Notation: .....

.....  
.....

J. Sedwick

(5)

Copyist.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 8 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 24757980 | 24758005 |
| 2  | 24757981 | 24758006 |
| 3  | 24757982 | 24758007 |
| 4  | 24757983 | 24758008 |
| 5  | 24757984 | 24758009 |
| 6  | 24757985 | 24758010 |
| 7  | 24757986 | 24758011 |
| 8  | 24757987 | 24758012 |
| 9  | 24757988 |          |
| 10 | 24757989 |          |
| 11 | 24757990 |          |
| 12 | 24757991 |          |
| 13 | 24757992 |          |
| 14 | 24757993 |          |
| 15 | 24757994 |          |
| 16 | 24757995 |          |
| 17 | 24757996 |          |
| 18 | 24757997 |          |
| 19 | 24757998 |          |
| 20 | 24757999 |          |
| 21 | 24758001 |          |
| 22 | 24758000 |          |
| 23 | 24758002 |          |
| 24 | 24758003 |          |
| 25 | 24758004 |          |

See also

*Capt Jennings (sub Co B)*  
A Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Alexander J Kennis*  
Company (.....), in the 8 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*  
*P. Benton*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the 5<sup>th</sup> day of *Sept*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *the War*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *during*  
*the War*

from this 5 day of *Sept*, 1861.

*M. J. Wood*  
*L. C. Carly* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 5 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*J. Allen*



APR.-5.

24757980

1893.

G. O. Howard  
Lieut & Adjutant  
& Regt Ind vols  
muscular officer

C Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 20<sup>th</sup> to Nov 1, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Syracuse, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis Sept 10, 1861 and arrived at St Louis Sept 11, 1861. Left, St Louis Sept 14, 1861, arrived at Jefferson City on the evening of the same day. Left Jefferson City Sept 21<sup>st</sup> and reached Syracuse in the afternoon. Left Syracuse Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> went 6 miles (to the Lamine Bridge) and got off the car. Left the Lamine Bridge Sept 24 marched to Sedgetown a distance of 21 miles where we went into camp and remained until Oct 14<sup>th</sup> when we marched back to near Otterville (17 miles) and again went into camp. We left Otterville Oct. 20, 1861 took  
over

J. C. Case

APR. 5.

24757981

1893.

up our march South-  
ward and on the 22<sup>d</sup>  
day of Oct. reached  
Warsaw where we re-  
mained until the 25<sup>th</sup>  
and then marched  
to Quincy arriving there  
in the evening. We left  
Quincy on the 29<sup>th</sup> and  
got to Hannansville on the  
30<sup>th</sup> where we staid  
until the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
November 1861, when we  
got orders to march to  
Springfield.

C Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Otterville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Hannasville Nov 1-1861  
Passed through Bolivar on the  
2<sup>nd</sup> and arrived at Springfield  
Mo on the evening of the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
of Nov. which place we left  
on the 9<sup>th</sup> and reached Ot-  
terville on the 17<sup>th</sup> Distance  
from Springfield to Otterville  
145 miles. Left Otterville on the  
18<sup>th</sup> and got to Syracuse  
in the afternoon where we  
remained one week and then  
marched back to the Lamine  
Bridge where we remained  
3 days and then marched  
back to Syracuse staid  
there 5 days and then came  
back to the Lamine and  
remained until the 14<sup>th</sup> of  
December when we marched

J. C. Hise

APR.-5.

24757982

1893.

to Georgetown, on the  
15<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles  
south of Sedalia on  
the 16<sup>th</sup> marched 30 miles  
in a south west course  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> marched  
within six miles of War-  
rensburg. on the 18<sup>th</sup> made  
a march of 4 miles &  
went into camp 2 miles  
west of Warrensburg  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> marched to  
seek water on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
marched to within 4 miles  
south of Georgetown on  
the 21<sup>st</sup> marched to Geor-  
getown on the 22<sup>d</sup> marched  
back to the Lamine where  
we have been staying  
since.

C Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Halleck Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp near Ottumwa Mo from the 22<sup>d</sup> day of December 1861 until Jan 24 1862 and then marched 7 miles to Syracuse, on the 25<sup>th</sup> marched 11 miles and camped 4 miles south of Tipton. On the 26<sup>th</sup> marched 11 miles and camped one mile south of Versailles. On the 27<sup>th</sup> marched through Shelby County 8 miles and camped on Grading Creek where we remained in consequence of our wagons being mired in the mud until the 30<sup>th</sup> and started again over a mountainous country marched 14 miles and camped before starting we were ordered on

J. W. H. H.

PR. 5.

24757983

393.

to burn up all the  
tents and blankets  
we could spare so as  
to lighten the loads  
on the 3<sup>rd</sup> done nothing  
but cross the Gravid on  
a bridge Col Benton had  
built Feb 1 marched  
8 miles and went into  
Camp Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> marched  
7 miles and went into  
camp on the Osage River  
opposite Linn Creek.  
our Division has been  
crossing until the evening  
of the 5<sup>th</sup> on a Steam boat  
which we repaired. On  
the 6<sup>th</sup> marched 16 miles  
in a South West course  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> marched 15  
miles and went into camp  
within 2 miles of Lebanon  
where we remained and  
drilled until the 10<sup>th</sup> of  
Febry. When we started  
again and marched

(Continued)

Co. 8 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Halleck Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

15 miles on the 11<sup>th</sup> march-  
ed 20 miles and camped  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> marched 16 miles  
and camped within 8  
miles of Springfield To  
day drove in the Rebel  
Pickets. This evening our  
Company was posted as the  
advance pickets 4 miles  
from Springfield. Feb  
13<sup>th</sup> marched to attack Price  
Our Brigade marched on on  
the North East side town but  
there was no enemy to attack  
they had left in the night  
we camped one mile south  
of Springfield on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
started in pursuit of the  
flying rebels passed the  
Gully field of Wilson's Creek  
over

J. W. [unclear]



APR. - 5.

24757984

1893.

and camped within  
5 miles of the rebels  
Our advance fought  
their rear nearly all  
day Distance made  
26 miles on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
started again in  
pursuit fighting them  
all along camped after  
marching 21 miles on the  
16<sup>th</sup>, marched 19 miles and  
camped 2 miles south  
of Keokukville Col. S. B. Davis  
commanding our division  
skirmished with the  
rebels nearly all night  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> marched 9 miles  
and camped on Sugar Creek  
in Arkansas there we run  
out of provisions and were  
obliged to wait until some  
came, on the 20<sup>th</sup> marched  
over Bear Ridge and camped  
three miles south east of  
Bentonville Distance made  
12 miles on the 22<sup>nd</sup> the teams  
got up and we marched  
5 miles and went into

(Continued)

C Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Halleck Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp near Cross Hollows and remained drilling until the 28th when fur were brought out for musters and inspection. The Steam boat on which we crossed the Osage River was repaired by Corporal George F Kimball of our Co. and he remained on it as Chief Engineer until the 28th of Feb by carrying troops & provisions on the Osage River Name of Boat Silent Lake

C Co., 8 Reg't Incl Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

As stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1-1862 We left our  
Camp near Bentonville,  
marched back to Sugar  
Creek 13 miles and from  
March 2<sup>d</sup> until March 6<sup>th</sup>  
we laid in camp but on  
the morning of the 6<sup>th</sup>, our  
division was moved up  
on the bluffs north of  
us. Our Regt. occupied a  
spur of a hill which ran  
out beyond the others and  
had command of the Valley  
also of the road running  
South. With us was stationed  
Klaus's Battery. On the 7<sup>th</sup>  
All of our division was called  
to go to the rear when Rice  
(Can't remember name) had got in and  
opened the fight, the right

J. W. [Signature]

APR. 5.

24757986

1893.

wing of our regt. composed of Cos. A. B. C. D. E. were forced to stay with 3 pieces of Artillery and protect the rear. On the 8<sup>th</sup> the firing commenced early and we were sent for about 10 o'clock but got there just in time to see the Rebels flying in every direction. We remained on the field of battle until the 10<sup>th</sup> and then marched 7 miles toward Bentonville. On the 11<sup>th</sup> Capt Kenny was accidentally shot by pistol in Col. Benton's holster. They were riding together on business. We remained in camp until the 14<sup>th</sup> then marched back 13 miles & camped within

(Continued)

(Continued)  
C Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

not seated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 miles of Kitterville  
Mo. On the 2<sup>nd</sup> marched  
back 4 miles & camped  
in Ark. where we remained  
until April 6<sup>th</sup> when we  
marched North 17 miles  
and camped at Cassville  
Mo. On the 7<sup>th</sup> marched 15  
miles in a South East Course  
and camped. On the 8<sup>th</sup>  
struck the Ozark Moun-  
tains marched 13 miles  
and camped near James  
River. April 9<sup>th</sup> marched  
7 miles crossed James River  
at Galena on a bridge made  
of Army wagons (2 per number)  
On the 10<sup>th</sup> marched 21 miles  
and camped on Bull Creek  
where we remained until

J. A. White

APR. 5.

24757987

1893.

until the 15<sup>th</sup> and  
then marched up  
Bull Creek 14 miles  
Crossed the Creek 22  
times by wading it  
staid there until the  
20<sup>th</sup> when we marched  
13 miles towards Vera  
Cruz & camped with  
scarcely anything to  
eat for the last junk  
On the 21<sup>st</sup> marched  
18 miles further. On  
the 22<sup>d</sup> marched 13  
miles & camped on  
Beaver Creek. On the  
23<sup>d</sup> we marched  
(contd)

concluded  
Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

17 miles and camped  
within one mile of Vera  
Cruz. On the 24 marched  
8 miles & camped on  
Fox Creek On the 25<sup>th</sup> a  
provision train got in  
on the 26 marched 15  
miles On the 27 went over  
a rough hilly country  
22 miles & camped on  
the 28 we marched 28  
miles & camped near  
West Plains April 30 started  
for Jacksonport Ark  
marched 21 miles &  
camped within 6 miles  
of Salem

Jawors

C Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862  
shows station of company,

Village Creek, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> marched 21 miles and  
camped on the south shore of  
Spring River in Arkansas. May  
2<sup>d</sup> resumed the march at 6 o'clock  
made 20 miles and camped at  
Evening Shade P.O. on the 3<sup>d</sup> march  
27 miles and camped at  
Sulphur Rock Independence  
County Ark. when we remained  
in camp & drilled until June 2<sup>d</sup>  
when we were ordered to Jackson-  
port. We marched 6 miles and  
bivouacked. On the 3<sup>d</sup> we march-  
ed 6 miles & bivouacked within  
3 miles of Jacksonport. On the  
4<sup>th</sup> we went on another road  
& marched 15 miles and was  
again in our camp in Sulphur  
Rock. June 6 we marched  
17 miles & camped within 3 miles

Merritt



APR. 5.

24757989

393.

2 miles of Jacksonport  
where we remained until  
until the 9<sup>th</sup> when we  
marched on an other road  
14 miles & camped at Sul-  
phur Rock. June 22 we  
marched 16 1/2 miles & camped  
at the junction of White &  
Black Rivers opposite Jack-  
sonport where we remained  
until a ponton Bridge was  
thrown across Black River  
On the 25<sup>th</sup> we crossed the  
ponton Bridge, marched  
11 1/2 miles & camped. On the 26<sup>th</sup>  
we marched 6 miles & camped  
on village Creek Ark. The  
evening of the 28<sup>th</sup> we were or-  
dered to reinforce the 9<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav.  
who were fighting. After we had  
marched 2 miles, the cav<sup>y</sup> was  
retreating, the rebels had fled to  
we retreated to camp. On the 29<sup>th</sup>  
we marched 10 miles & bivouacked  
in a cane brake within 2 1/2 miles  
of Grand Glaize & in the evening  
marched back to our camp on  
village Creek making 20  
miles to day where we re-  
mained until July 1<sup>st</sup>

C Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind

**Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18<sup>th</sup>, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Arkansas,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Meritt*

C Co., 8 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

shows station of company,

Helena Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> marched at 4  
o'clock to attack the Rebels.  
Marched 8 miles & camped  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> marched 6 miles  
and were were compelled  
to stop on account of black  
ads which extended across  
the road from one slough  
to another. July 4<sup>th</sup> marched  
but arrived at August 1<sup>st</sup>  
a distance of 18 miles  
July 6<sup>th</sup> marched 17 miles  
& camped on Cache River  
July 7<sup>th</sup> marched 6 miles  
and had a fight with  
the Rebels our loss is  
4 killed & 42 wounded  
Their loss on fields is  
103 killed & 11 wounded  
July 8<sup>th</sup> marched 28 miles  
(over)

Wm. A. B.

APR.-5.

24757991

1893.

and camped, but had  
but little water all day.  
July 10<sup>th</sup> marched 29  
miles & arrived at  
Clarendon<sup>x</sup> a distance of  
but had no water  
until we arrived there  
on White River. July  
11<sup>th</sup> marched 16 miles  
& bivouacked in cane  
brake. July 12 marched  
18 miles without scarcely  
any water. July 13<sup>th</sup> marched  
17 miles and arrived  
at Helena where we  
have remained ever  
since

<sup>x</sup> So on roll.

C Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Fort Lewis Iron ton Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From 1<sup>st</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> of Sept  
in camp at Helena Ark  
drilling From 18<sup>th</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup>  
on boat near Georgia  
Ark. From 24 Sept to  
6 Oct in camp drilling  
On 6<sup>th</sup> Oct left Helena  
on boat Metter, and  
landed at Sulphur Spring  
Mo. the 10<sup>th</sup> On 12<sup>th</sup> Oct  
went into camp at  
Iron ton, Mo. since which  
time have been drilling  
Discharged Oct 31<sup>st</sup> by  
Col D. Shunk  
J. J. Kenny Capt.

Meritt

C Co., 8 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Van Buren Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 2<sup>d</sup> left Arcadia  
marched over Hills &  
camped at Big Springs  
Nov 3<sup>d</sup> marched through  
a hilly country 16 miles  
and camped on Lower  
Big River Nov 4<sup>th</sup> marched  
8 miles & camped at  
Patterson. Nov 24<sup>th</sup> left  
Patterson, marched 11  
miles and camped Nov  
25<sup>th</sup> left, marched 5 miles  
& camped on Black River  
where we remain'd until  
Dec 12<sup>th</sup> when we were  
surrounded by water &  
had to move on the Hill.  
We left Black River Dec  
21<sup>st</sup> crossed on a ponton  
Bridge. Marched (over)

Meritt

APR. 5.

24757993

1893.

over very Roads and  
Camped in a pine  
grove, and owing to  
the bad roads our  
teams could not get  
up till the next day.

Dec 23<sup>d</sup> left camp at  
6 o'clock marched 13  
miles and arrived  
on current River at  
Van Buren where we  
still remain







C Co., 8 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & April, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Grand Gulf Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 10 we left Camp at Middle  
Track Mo. and marched 12 miles on  
the plank road towards Saint Genevieve  
and Camped near Farmington. March 11  
we marched 17 miles and camped.  
March 12: Marched 17 miles & Camped  
one mile north of St Genevieve on the River.  
March 19 we left Camp on Steamer  
City of Alton, and on our way down the  
River we stopped at Memphis 2 days  
to Cook Rations we arrived at Milliken  
Road La. March 26 and went in Camp in a  
Campfield one mile from the river. we  
were met in the 18 Army Corps, Maj Gen.  
Dr. Cleburne Commanding. April 11  
we left camp and after marching 3 days  
through rain & mud we bivouacked near  
Richmond, Madison Parish La. April 15  
we marched 8 miles along the levee and  
went into deserted Negro Cabins for the night.

(over)

J. M. Lane

APR. - 5.

24757996

1893.

April 16. Marched 15 Miles and again  
went into negro quarters where we remained  
until the 21<sup>st</sup>, when we crossed the Bayou  
on the Steamer Silver Swan and proceeded  
to Dow Plantation. April 23<sup>rd</sup> Marched  
5 miles down the levee & bivouacked.  
April 25<sup>th</sup> we got on the Steamer Moderator  
and went down the River 12 miles to  
within 4 miles of Grand Gulf and camped.  
April 27<sup>th</sup> Marched 5 miles & camped  
below Grand Gulf. April 30<sup>th</sup> This morning  
we again got aboard the Moderator and  
went down the River 6 miles. From there  
we marched 5 miles to Smiths Hall Price.  
Our Company was detailed as skirmishers  
and in the advance of the Army.  
After marching 6 miles farther we  
came upon the enemy about 12 o'clock  
and after an artillery fight of 3 hours  
we stood for the night.

*C* Co., & Reg't *Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company, *In rear*

*of Vicksburg Miss,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 8 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
show station of company,

Carrollton La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> engaged in the  
siege of Vicksburg Miss

July 4<sup>th</sup> the surrender of Vicksburg Miss

July 5<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> on the march to Jackson Miss

July 12<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> skirmishing with the enemy

July 16<sup>th</sup> Jackson evacuated by the Rebels

July 18<sup>th</sup> to 19<sup>th</sup> Destroying Railroads

July 22<sup>nd</sup> to 24<sup>th</sup> Return March to Vicksburg Miss

July 25<sup>th</sup> went into Camp below Vicksburg Miss

Aug 20<sup>th</sup> Embarked on Steamer

North America and started down

the River

Aug 28<sup>th</sup> Disembarked at

Carrollton La. and went into

Camp

S. M. Mome

C Co., 8 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Iberia La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Cavett's Co. until Sept 5, 1863,  
then we got on boats and went to Algiers opposite  
to New Orleans. Got on the shore and went to  
Bayou Rouge 72 miles from Algiers, remained  
in camp until Sept 11, then marched 12 miles to  
Archer's City, remained there until Oct 3<sup>d</sup>  
when we marched 5 miles and encamped on  
Bayou Rouge Lake. Oct 4, marched 11  
miles and camped near Franklin, Oct 5, marched  
12 miles and camped on Bayou Lake, Oct 6<sup>d</sup>  
marched 11 miles and camped near New Iberia  
where we remained until Oct 8<sup>d</sup>, when we  
marched 9 miles & camped on Bayou Lake.  
Oct 9<sup>d</sup> marched 9.5 miles Northeast and  
camped, Oct 10<sup>d</sup> marched 9 miles and  
camped near Vermillionville, remained there  
until Oct 20<sup>d</sup>, and marched Northeast 23 miles  
Oct 21, marched 12 miles, Oct 22, marched 11  
miles and camped near Effelinas, Oct 23, marched  
15 miles Oct 25, marched 15 miles, Oct 29<sup>d</sup> marched -  
(over)

G. M. Love

APR. 5.

24757999

1893.

13 1/2 miles and camped within 4 miles  
of New Iberia. Oct 30. marched to New  
Iberia. Oct 31. marched

C Co., 8 Reg't Ind a

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp near New Orleans La until  
about when we might reached 6 miles north west and formed  
a line of battle 1 1/2 miles N.W. of New Orleans for landing.  
During we went into Camp. remained until the 8<sup>th</sup> and  
marched 27 miles and camped near Franklin. On the  
9<sup>th</sup> marched 3 miles to Franklin got on the boat & went to  
Barrick City La. 28 miles, remained there until the 12<sup>th</sup>  
when we embarked on the Steam Ship St. Mary, & arrived  
at Point St. Charles at the mouth of the Mississippi on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
and on the same day were ordered 20 miles up the coast  
and landed on Hunting Island Texas on the 17<sup>th</sup>.  
Marched 6 miles and camped in the Rebel Camp.  
Remained there until the 21<sup>st</sup>, got on board the Steamer  
Harrison and crossed to St. Joseph Island, marched  
6 miles & bivouacked. Remained until the 23<sup>rd</sup> waiting  
for orders at noon on the 23<sup>rd</sup> started, marched  
15 miles and bivouacked near Cedar Bayou which is between  
St. Joseph & Matagorda Islands. On the night of the 24<sup>th</sup>  
Kovary

G. M. Linn



APR.-5.

24758001

1893.

Crossed Cedar Bay on flat boats to Antigua Island, marched  
7 miles & bivouacked. On the 26<sup>th</sup> marched 20<sup>th</sup> miles, on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
marched 8 miles and bivouacked within 3 miles of Fort  
Espérance, remained there until the 29<sup>th</sup> when we marched  
up the bank we had dug and then to the rebel  
advance rifle pits, at night. Laid in their works.

At 1 1/2 o'clock a.m. of the 30<sup>th</sup> the Rebels evacuated; we then  
capt & took possession of the Fort, remained at Fort Espérance  
until the 31<sup>st</sup> of Dec when we embarked on the Steamer  
Gleaner, ran up to Antigua Bay 15 miles & landed at

Sancti Spiritus, remained in the supply buildings, remained  
there until the 26<sup>th</sup> when went to Fort Lucea on Lucea  
Bay 14 miles, on the 27<sup>th</sup> marched back to Sancti Spiritus.



B Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf,

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianola Texas  
where we had been since  
Dec 23/63 on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 1864 and after  
crossing bayous and  
marching 15 miles arrived  
at Fort Esperanza Texas  
on Matagorda Island on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of March.  
Remained there until the 17  
got on board the Steamship  
Crescent and arrived at New  
Orleans on the 20<sup>th</sup> Remained  
there until the 9<sup>th</sup> day of  
April and started for Indiana  
Arrived at Indianapolis on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> on the 22<sup>nd</sup> got our  
furloughs and started for  
our respective homes where  
we are at present and  
(over)

A B Keeler  
Copyist.

APR. - 5.

24758002

1893.

*enjoying ourselves  
hugely.*

C Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Terre Bonne La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Returned to Indianapolis  
Ind. on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1864  
at which time our furlough  
had expired. Went into camp  
and remained until May 30<sup>th</sup>  
when we left on the cars and  
arrived at Cairo, Ill. on the 31<sup>st</sup>.  
Immediately got on board the  
Steamer Mississippi and  
arrived at New Orleans, La.  
June 5<sup>th</sup> 1864. June 6<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Barolton, La  
7 miles and went into camp  
June 13<sup>th</sup> got on board a  
Steamboat and went to  
Algiers, La. June 14<sup>th</sup> got on  
board the cars and went to  
Boutte Station, La. June 17<sup>th</sup>  
left Boutte and came to Terre  
Bonne, La. where we still remain

A. B. Keefer

C Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864  
shows station of company,

Near Charlestown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 9<sup>th</sup> of July 1864 we got on  
the cars at Jones Bond Station  
La. and went to Algiers La where  
we remained until July 22/64 when  
we got on board the Steamship "Star  
of the South" and came to Washington  
City, Dc. where we arrived in the  
night of the 30<sup>th</sup> of July and lay on  
the landing until the evening  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> and then got on the cars  
and came to Monrocy remained  
there in camp until Aug. 4/64 and  
then got on the cars and came to  
Sandy Hook at 4 o'clock A. M. Aug.  
5<sup>th</sup> marched to Maryland Heights and  
camped until noon then marched  
back to the Potomac, passed through  
Harpers Ferry and camped on the  
hills near town. On the 6<sup>th</sup> of Aug.  
marched 4 miles and camped (over)

W B Keifer

APR. 5.

24758004

1893.

on the hills at Halltown Va where we remained until the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. when we marched 16 miles and camped at Berryville, Va. Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> we marched through woods and fields in line of battle 13 miles and camped near Winchester Va. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> marched 19 miles and camped near Cedar Creek. Our advance was skirmishing with the Rebels force when we went into camp where we remained until about 11 o'clock P.M. of the 15<sup>th</sup> when we marched 14 miles and camped near Winchester Va. Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> marched 12 miles and camped near Berryville Va. Aug. 18<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles and camped near Charlestown Va. Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> the 6<sup>th</sup> Corps was attacked and we were ordered to throw up some breast works - At 11 o'clock that night we marched from there to Halltown Va. 8 miles Aug. 22 we commenced throwing up works on the hills at Halltown and remained in them until Aug. 28 when we marched 6 miles after the rebels and were put in

(Continued)

(Continued)

G Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864  
shows station of company,

Near Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

camp behind the works  
thrown up by the 6<sup>th</sup>  
batt on the 21<sup>st</sup> about  
2 miles west of Charles-  
town where we still  
remain.

AB Keifer



C Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept. 3 left camp at Charleston Va  
marched to Berryville 12 miles 5<sup>th</sup>  
skirmished with the enemy 19<sup>th</sup>  
marched 12 miles participated  
in battle of Winchester 28<sup>th</sup> marched  
18 miles 22<sup>d</sup> participated in  
Battle Fishers Hill followed the  
enemy that night to Wood Stock  
15 miles 23<sup>d</sup> marched 8 miles 24<sup>th</sup>  
marched 20 miles 25<sup>th</sup> marched 14  
miles encamped at Harrisonburg  
29<sup>th</sup> marched 8 miles 30<sup>th</sup> marched  
back to Harrisonburg Oct. 6<sup>th</sup>  
marched 20 miles Repassed through  
New Market Encamped at Mt.  
Jackson 7<sup>th</sup> marched 17 miles  
was on Rear Guard 8<sup>th</sup> marched  
9 miles encamped at Strasburg  
10<sup>th</sup> marched 5 miles Encamped  
on Cedar Creek 19<sup>th</sup> Enemy (over)

W. B. Keifer

APR.-5.

24758006

1893.

surprised camp, drove us 3  
miles lost killed 1st Lieut. 4  
men wounded, Captain  
taken Prisoner. Rallied  
charged and drove the enemy  
Retook camp there on  
Picket that night. 27 were  
detailed to guard Supply  
Train to Martinsburg  
marched to Winchester 14  
miles. 28 marched 22 miles  
30 in camp at Martinsburg  
Va.

C Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

shows station of company, Camp near  
Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> at Martinsburg  
Va detailed as Train  
Guard until Nov. 11<sup>th</sup>  
Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> went into camp  
at Camp Russell, Va.  
Remained there until Dec  
29<sup>th</sup> when we marched  
to Stephens Depot +  
went into camp.

C Co., 8 Reg'd and Coy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 in camp  
at Stephenson's Depot Va.  
Jan. 6<sup>th</sup> left camp for  
Baltimore Md. arrived  
there Jan. 8/1865 Embarked  
on Board Steamer Ariel  
Jan. 10/65 for Savannah  
Ga. + arrived there Jan.  
18<sup>th</sup> + went into camp.

*C* Co., *8* Reg't *and* *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Doing Garrison's duty*  
*at Savannah, Ga.*

6 Co., 5 Reg't 4th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Hawkinsville, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> in camp at  
Savannah, Ga. May 6<sup>th</sup>  
marched for Augusta, Ga.  
arrived 13<sup>th</sup> Remained in  
camp until May 31<sup>st</sup> then  
marched for Savannah, Ga.  
where we arrived June  
7<sup>th</sup> Left Savannah  
June 12<sup>th</sup> on transport  
for Hawkinsville, Ga.  
arrived June 25, 1865

C Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John A. Caho's  
Company ( C ), in the 8 Regiment  
of Ind Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Dand Shunk

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
Aug, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1861,  
(when Mustered In) to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
December, 1863 Mustered Out

The company was organized by Captain A. J. Terry  
Terry, at  
Brookwood Indiana

in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind  
where it arrived the 20<sup>th</sup> of August 1861,  
a distance of 68 miles.

APR.-5.

24758011

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Ind.*

*Indiavola Texas*, on this *31* day of *December*, 186*3*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*by virtue of mustering as*  
*Article under the Provisions of Genl*  
*Order 191 Was Sept 21st 1863*

*Chas. Meinhold*  
*2d Lt U.S. 9 Cav.* Mustering Officer

Muster: { Station *Indiavola Texas*  
Date of *December 31 1863*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Jewell*



C Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John A. Cahos*  
Company (*C*), in the *Eighth* Regiment  
of *Ind. Vet. Vol.* <sup>*Inftry*</sup> *Volunteers*, commanded by <sup>*Lieut*</sup> Colonel  
*John R. Polk*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Indianna Texas*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of

*January*, 1864, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1865,

(when *last paid*.) to the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 1865, when *Mustered Out*

The company was organized by Captain *John*

*A. Cahos*, at

*Indianna, Texas*

in the month of *Janry*, 1864, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR-5.

24758012

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

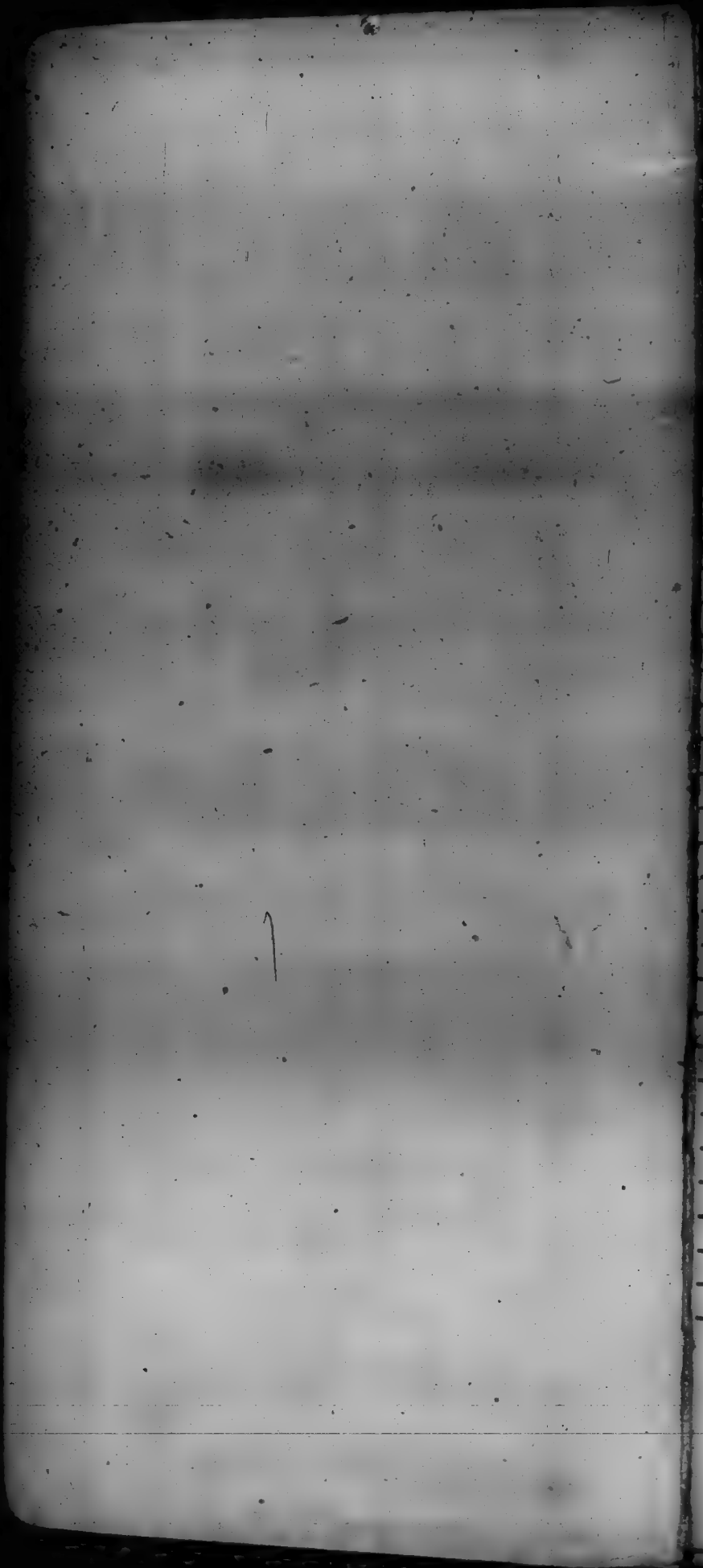
*Savien, La.*, on this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.....

*Henry L. Wood,*  
*Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> Maine Vols. & A. G. M.*  
*Dist. Savannah*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Div. Dept. La.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { *Station Savien, La.*  
*Date of August 25<sup>th</sup> 1865*

General Notation: .....

*A. B. Keefe.*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D. S. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 24758013 | 21 | 24758028 |
| 2  | 24758014 | 22 | 24758039 |
| 3  | 24758015 | 23 | 24758040 |
| 4  | 24758016 | 24 |          |
| 5  | 24758017 | 25 |          |
| 6  | 24758018 | 26 |          |
| 7  | 24758019 | 27 |          |
| 8  | 24758020 | 28 |          |
| 9  | 24758021 | 29 |          |
| 10 | 24758022 | 30 |          |
| 11 | 24758023 | 31 |          |
| 12 | 24758024 | 32 |          |
| 13 | 24758025 | 33 |          |
| 14 | 24758027 | 34 |          |
| 15 | 24758026 | 35 |          |
| 16 | 24758028 | 36 |          |
| 17 | 24758029 | 37 |          |
| 18 | 24758030 | 38 |          |
| 19 | 24758031 | 39 |          |
| 20 | 24758032 | 40 |          |
| 21 | 24758033 | 41 |          |
| 22 | 24758034 | 42 |          |
| 23 | 24758035 | 43 |          |
| 24 | 24758036 | 44 |          |
| 25 | 24758037 | 45 |          |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Fredrick S. Young [Co. D]  
Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll,

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Fredrick S. Young  
Company (.....), in the 5th Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Wm. P. Benton  
....., called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 5th day of Sept, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of The War  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of During  
the War

from this 5th day of September, 1861.

L. S. Young Capt. Ind. Inf. 5th Reg't  
Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 5, 1861

Station Indianapolis, Ind

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

W. P. Benton

D Co., 8 Reg't Indiana Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Nov. 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

None Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Went into Camp Morris, Indiana  
in Indiana August 28, 61.

Mustered in the U. S. Service Sept  
5, 61.

Started for St. Louis Sept. 10, 61.

Arrived at St. Louis Sept. 11, 61.

Started for Jefferson City Sept. 13, 61.

Arrived at Syracuse Sept. 21, 61.

Moved to the Lawrence Bridge Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup>.

Moved to Morgan Sept. 24<sup>th</sup>.

Moved to Camp Union near Ottumwa Oct. 14.

Started to Kansas Oct. 20, 61.

Arrived at Kansas Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup> 61.

Started for Springfield Oct. 26.

Arrived at Camp near Quincy Oct. 26.

Moved to miles Oct. 27.

Moved through Quincy to Camp near Tussuman  
ville got one man by disease (John Hyatt) only

Arrived at Lawrence Oct. 31. Mustered by Col. Patton

Nov. 1, 61. Supplies for 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg'ts Roll.

Morgan

2 Co., 8 Reg't Indiana Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,  
shows station of company, <sup>Said Jan 5, '62</sup>

Ottawa, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Ottumwa, Mo. on a local  
train for Springfield Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> arriv-  
ed at Springfield 9 o'clock P.M. Nov  
7<sup>th</sup> in a hotel near Springfield till  
6 o'clock P.M. 9<sup>th</sup> Nov. and started  
for Cherokee, Arkansas 12<sup>th</sup> Nov. Made  
to Decatur, Ark. 28<sup>th</sup> March 1<sup>st</sup>  
Arkansas Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> March again to  
Linn Co. Dec. Cleara company ground  
in house 100, and started for "Worce-  
ster" 4<sup>th</sup> Dec. Dec. 5<sup>th</sup> marched from Wor-  
cester 1. Miles south Decatur, Arkansas in  
day and part of the morning, arriving  
at Decatur, Arkansas 10<sup>th</sup> Dec. Linn Co. to Linn  
Ark. in road Linn Co. in morning, Dec  
arrived at Linn Co. Ark. 20<sup>th</sup> Dec.  
at Fort Mifflin 21<sup>st</sup> Dec. 51<sup>st</sup> Dec.  
No. 3. Fort.

W. J. Howard

D Co., 8 Reg't and Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 Feb'y, 1862,  
shows station of company, <sup>data March 28, 62</sup>

Camp Hallett, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Lamine Jan'y 24,  
62 Marched to Dyragum, 8 miles.  
25<sup>th</sup> Marched through Tipton and  
via of Springfield road, 12 miles.  
26<sup>th</sup> marched through Versale, 16 miles.  
30<sup>th</sup> marched 12 miles to Crossin Creek.  
Feb'y 1<sup>st</sup> marched 1 mile, crossing tra-  
vers 2<sup>nd</sup> marched 8 miles 3<sup>rd</sup> march-  
ed to Crage River, 7 miles 5<sup>th</sup> Crossin  
Creek to Lyon Creek, 1 mile 6<sup>th</sup> marched  
Decidumite, 15 miles 7<sup>th</sup> marched near  
Labance 17 miles 10<sup>th</sup> marched 15 miles.  
11<sup>th</sup> marched 20 miles 12<sup>th</sup> marched 13  
miles 13<sup>th</sup> marched through Springfield,  
8 miles 14<sup>th</sup> marched 24 miles 15<sup>th</sup>  
marched 21 miles 16<sup>th</sup> marched through  
Cassville, 8 miles 17<sup>th</sup> marched to Duga  
Creek in Arkansas, 13 miles 20<sup>th</sup> marched  
13 miles 22<sup>nd</sup> marched to Cross Hottans,  
6 miles, Cavalry marched 4 miles, rest on

Mordant



APR. 5.

24758016

1893.

10 miles. 28<sup>7</sup> was mustered for pay  
by Lieutenant-Col. David Shunk, 8  
Regt. Ina. Vols.



D Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp on Village Creek Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 30<sup>th</sup> marched from  
West Plains, Mo. passing  
near Salem, Ark and through  
Hookburn to Sulphur Rock  
Arriving May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862. Laid  
in Camp until June 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Marched to Jackson Post, biv-  
ouacked at Galoways. Re-  
turned to Sulphur Rock  
6<sup>th</sup> Returned to Jackson Post  
9<sup>th</sup> Returned to Sulphur Rock  
22<sup>nd</sup> Marched again to Jack-  
son Post 25<sup>th</sup> Crossed Black  
River on Ponton Bridge  
26<sup>th</sup> Marched to Village  
Creek, distance traveled  
since May 1<sup>st</sup> 172 miles On  
the 28<sup>th</sup> scouted the country  
to south for 10 miles  
Did not succeed in find-  
(over)

APR. 5.

24758018

1893.

ing the enemy. Returned to  
Camp. Total distance traveled  
since 30<sup>th</sup> Apr. 1862, 196 miles  
June 30<sup>th</sup> mustered by  
Col. David Shunk.

F. S. Wyson, Capt  
Coudy

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events

Graves  
Captain

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Helena, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained at Helena,  
Arkansas, until July 18<sup>th</sup>  
when we were ordered across  
the river to reconnoiter, re-  
turned the same evening.

July 22<sup>nd</sup> was ordered up  
the St Francis to destroy  
some flat boats + ferries  
all being accomplished  
we returned on the 27<sup>th</sup>

Aug 15<sup>th</sup> was mustered  
according to orders of  
War Department.

Aug 21<sup>st</sup> was mustered  
for pay by Colonel David  
Harris.

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ironton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

September 17<sup>th</sup> left Helena on a scout. Proceeded down the Mississippi River to Laconia, thence by land to White River. Found no enemy and returned.

Oct - 1<sup>st</sup> left Helena proceeded to the Mississippi River as far as Sulphur Springs, Mo. took the train to this place (Ironton Mo.)

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Van Buren Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup> marched from  
Patterson Mo. arrived at  
Camp on Black River  
Nov 25<sup>th</sup> Dec. 21. Contin-  
ued our march arrived  
at Van Buren, at 12  
O'clock Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> de-  
tailed and went as a  
escort to forage train  
Dec. 28<sup>th</sup> + 29<sup>th</sup> was mustered  
and inspected by Col.  
David Shunk Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>  
1862.

Graves



9 Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company.

Middlebrook, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leit Van Buren, Mo.  
Jan. 13<sup>th</sup> 1863, arrived  
at West Plains Jan. 30,  
1863. Left West Plains  
Feb. 4<sup>th</sup>, arrived near  
Pilot Knob, Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Millikens Bend La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Kemp. Copyist

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Opposit Grand Gulf, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Kemp*

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rear of Vicksburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kemp





D Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]

Kemp





2 Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apr., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Milton, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered Feb. 27/64  
by Maj. A. J. Kenny.  
Did in camp at  
Indianola, 14<sup>th</sup> Mch,  
evacuated Indianola  
Camped at Fort Soperangas  
Mch. 17<sup>th</sup>, crossed the  
Gulf on S.S. Crescent &  
landed at N. Orleans.  
21<sup>st</sup> Mch, rec'd orders  
to Report to Gov. O. P.  
Morton at Indian-  
apolis.  
Apr. 22<sup>nd</sup>, rec'd  
furlough of 30 days.

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Lafourche Crossing, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 30/64, on 30 days  
furlough in Indiana.

Rendezvous at  
Indianapolis, May 23.

Left for New Orleans May  
30<sup>th</sup> Arrived at N. O.

June 5<sup>th</sup>. In camp at  
Carrollton till 13<sup>th</sup>. Took

U.S.M.R.R. to Boutte  
Station.

Mustered by John B  
Polk, Major 8<sup>th</sup> Ind

Inf, June 30/64

Hastie

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Charlestown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> of July 1864 the Co. was stationed at Lafourche Crossing, La. Left Lafourche Crossing on the 9<sup>th</sup> of July for Algiers where we arrived on the same day traveling a distance of 50 miles by rail. Embarked on board the steamer Star of the South on the 22<sup>d</sup> for Washington, D.C. where we arrived the 31<sup>st</sup>. Went by rail to Monocacy Junction, Md. where we arrived Aug 1<sup>st</sup>. Here we remained in camp until the 4<sup>th</sup> when we went by rail to Harper's Ferry, Va., arriving the 5<sup>th</sup>. 6<sup>th</sup> marched to Halltown, Va. where we remained in camp until the 10<sup>th</sup> when we broke camp & marched to Chester Gap arriving on the 13<sup>th</sup>. Here we remained in camp until the 16<sup>th</sup> when we returned to near Charlestown 18<sup>th</sup> we remained there until the 21<sup>st</sup> when we marched to Halltown arriving 21<sup>st</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup> marched to Charlestown Mustered by Lt Col. A. J. Kenney.

Hastic

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburgh, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept. 1/64, in Camp at Charlestown, Va.  
3<sup>rd</sup> marched to Berryville 5<sup>th</sup> skirmished  
with the enemy. Changed quarters  
Sept. 10. Sept. 19 marched to Winchester  
was in the battle fought on that  
day. 20<sup>th</sup> marched to Strasburg  
22<sup>nd</sup> participated in the rout of the enemy  
at Fishers Hill & marched to Wood Stock  
Va. 23<sup>rd</sup> marched to Eddingburg  
24<sup>th</sup> marched & skirmished with  
the enemy, camping at New Market.  
25<sup>th</sup> marched to Harrisonburg 29<sup>th</sup>,  
marched or made a reconnaissance to  
Mount Crawford 30<sup>th</sup> returned to  
Harrisonburg Oct 6 returned to  
New Market Enemy at Fishers  
Hill Oct 10/64 Oct 19 participated  
in the battle of Cedar Creek Oct. 27  
marched as guard to prov. train  
to Martinsburgh.

Hastic

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Russell Western Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Co. marched from  
Martinsburg Va to Winchester  
Va, a distance of 22 miles

Nov. 2<sup>d</sup> marched to Cedar  
Creek 14 miles

Nov. 3<sup>d</sup> marched to Win-  
chester 14 miles

Nov. 4, marched to Mar-  
tinsburg 22 mile

Nov. 9 marched to Win-  
chester 22 miles

Nov. 10 marched to Camp  
Russell 4 miles where

it remained and was

mustered by Maj.  
John R. Polk

Hastie

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 31, at Camp Russell, Va.

Jan 3<sup>d</sup>/65 marched to Ste-  
vensons Depot 9 miles.

Jan 6/65 embarked on  
rail Cars for Baltimore Md.

Jan 10/65 embarked on  
steamer Ariel for  
Fortress Monroe.

Jan 12/65 Embarked on  
steamer Ariel for  
Savannah, Ga.

Jan 15/65 Arrived at  
Savannah, Ga.

Feb. 28 mustered by  
Major John R. Polk

Hastie

D Co., 8 Regt Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for March to Apr, 1865

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Said in Camp at Savannah, Ga. from 28 Feb'y to Apr. 30, '65. Mustered by Lt. Col. John R. Polk, 8 Ind.





*D* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George W. Adams*  
*(F. S. Wyer)*  
Company (*A*), in the *Sixth* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, ~~*Indiana*~~ *United*  
*States Army*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Mt. Vernon Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
commenced by Colonel *David Hunter* (*H. O. Benton*)  
discharged; from the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1861,  
(when ~~*last Mustered*~~ *enrolled*) to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*December*, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain *F. S.*  
*Wyer*, at  
*Mt. Vernon Ind.*

in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis Ind.*,  
where it arrived the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1861,  
a distance of *50* miles.

APR. 5.

24758039

1863.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Ind  
ianola Tex on this 31 day of

December, 1863, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

by reason of Allen-  
ment in the Mexican  
vic. under General order No. 91  
of Dec 1863.

Chas Meinhold  
Capt 3rd Cav. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.  
Det + Com. of muster

Muster: { Station Indianola Tex.  
Date of Dec 31 63

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George M. Adams  
Company ( D ), in the 8 Regiment  
of Ind. Vet Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John R. Polk  
called into the service of the United States by

President, at  
Indianola, Texas.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1 day of

Jan, 1864, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1865,

(when last paid), to the 28 day of

Aug, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain George

M. Adams, at  
Indianola, Texas.

in the month of Jan, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. - 5.

24758040

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

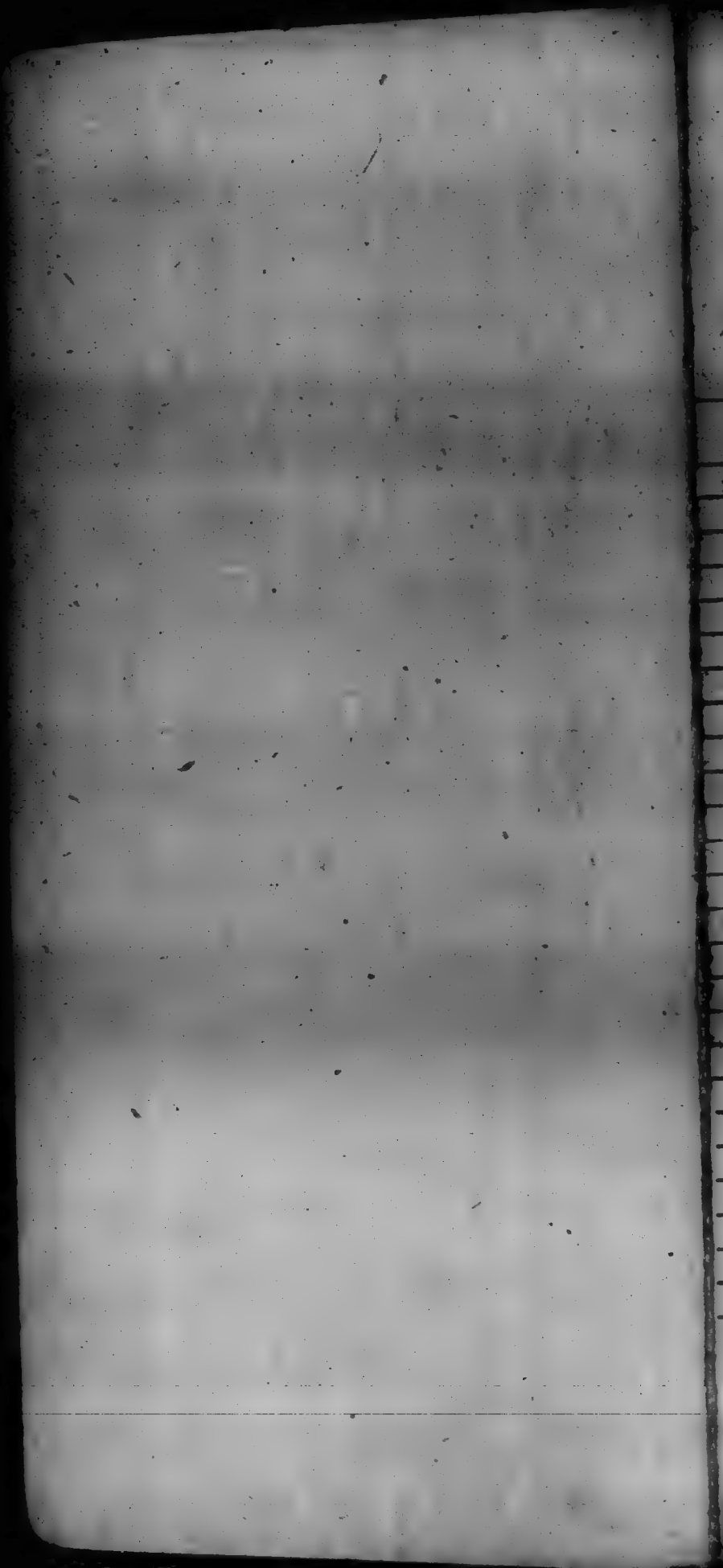
Darien Ga, on this 28 day of Aug. 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.....

Henry L. Hood  
Capt - 12 Maine Vol  
Act Com. Muster Mustering Officer.  
Dist. of Gov 1st Div Dept  
Ga { Station Darien, Ga.  
Muster: { Date of Aug. 28, 1865.

General Notation: .....

.....  
.....

Hastie



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 8 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 24758041 | 2  | 24758066 |
| 2  | 24758042 | 3  | 24758067 |
| 3  | 24758043 | 4  | 24758068 |
| 4  | 24758044 | 5  |          |
| 5  | 24758045 | 6  |          |
| 6  | 24758046 | 7  |          |
| 7  | 24758047 | 8  |          |
| 8  | 24758048 | 9  |          |
| 9  | 24758049 | 10 |          |
| 10 | 24758050 | 11 |          |
| 11 | 24758051 | 12 |          |
| 12 | 24758052 | 13 |          |
| 13 | 24758053 | 14 |          |
| 14 | 24758054 | 15 |          |
| 15 | 24758055 | 16 |          |
| 16 | 24758056 | 17 |          |
| 17 | 24758057 | 18 |          |
| 18 | 24758058 | 19 |          |
| 19 | 24758059 | 20 |          |
| 20 | 24758060 | 21 |          |
| 21 | 24758061 | 22 |          |
| 22 | 24758062 | 23 |          |
| 23 | 24758063 | 24 |          |
| 24 | 24758064 | 25 |          |
| 25 | 24758065 |    |          |

See also

Co. E  
Capt Topley } Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Fredrick Topley  
Company (.....), in the 8th Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Post  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William  
P. Benton, called  
into service of the United States by The President thereof  
from the 5th day of September, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the War  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of during  
the war

from this 5th day of September, 1861.

(over) Th. J. Wood  
2d Regt Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 5th 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation : .....

Heunter

Copyist.

APR.-5.

24758041

1893.

C. O. Howard

Lieut & Adjutant  
8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Vol.  
Mustering Officer





E. Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Otterville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

October 25<sup>th</sup> 1861 We left Camp  
Warsaw en route for Spring  
field and marched some  
15-miles and camped on the  
Prarie where we stopped 3 days.  
And on the 29<sup>th</sup> we moved  
about thirteen miles and  
went into camp and on  
the 30<sup>th</sup> went into camp 1/2  
mile south of Humanville  
where we remained until  
the evening of the 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov  
when we received orders to  
proceed to Springfield with all  
possible haste for Gen. Fre-  
mont was anticipating an at-  
tack hourly and on the night  
of Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> we marched some  
twelve miles and bivouacked  
on the Prarie Nov. 2 marched  
over

Hunter

APR.-5.

24758043

1893.

about 17 miles and on the night of the 30 we arrived at Springfield where we remained until the 9th, when we rec'd orders to march back to Ottumville, and marched 18 miles on our way back Nov. 10 made some twelve miles, 11 we marched about 15 miles 12<sup>th</sup> made about eighteen miles, 13 reached Warsaw & encamped for the night.

E Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Crofs Timbers

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 24 left Lamine  
Contournment Marched  
8 miles 25<sup>th</sup> marched  
14 miles 26<sup>th</sup> marched  
12 miles 27<sup>th</sup> marched  
10 miles 30<sup>th</sup> marched  
15 miles Feb. 2<sup>o</sup> Marched  
8 miles 3<sup>th</sup> crossed the  
Osage River 6<sup>th</sup> Marched  
15 miles 7<sup>th</sup> Marched  
15 miles 10<sup>th</sup> marched  
12 miles 11<sup>th</sup> marched  
15 miles 12<sup>th</sup> marched  
15 miles 13<sup>th</sup> marched  
8 miles and passed  
through Springfield 14<sup>th</sup>  
marched 20 miles 15<sup>th</sup>  
marched 20 miles 16<sup>th</sup>  
marched 20 miles 17<sup>th</sup>  
marched 12 miles 20<sup>th</sup>  
over

Hunter

APR. 5.

24758044

1893.

marched 14 miles 22<sup>d</sup>  
marched 6 miles and  
went into camp near  
Cross Hollows Ark.  
and remained there  
until the first of  
March.



E Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp on Village Creek.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> marched 20 miles. May 2<sup>nd</sup> marched 20 miles. May 3<sup>rd</sup> marched 28 miles, went into camp near Sulphur Rock, Arkansas & remained there until the 8<sup>th</sup>, when we moved to Sulphur Rock 16 miles. June 2<sup>nd</sup> started for Jacksons port, marched 7 miles. 3<sup>rd</sup> marched 9 miles. June 4<sup>th</sup> marched back to Sulphur Rock 16 miles. June 6<sup>th</sup> made second march to Jacksons port 16 miles. June 9<sup>th</sup> marched back to Sulphur Rock, 16 miles. June 21<sup>st</sup> marched to Jacksons port 16 miles. June 26<sup>th</sup> started for Augustay, Ark. - marched 8 miles. June 28<sup>th</sup> rode out 11 miles to attack the enemy, but they had dispersed and we marched back to camp, making 22 miles where we remained until the 1<sup>st</sup> of July.

W. M. ...





E Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> left camp near  
Jacksonport, Ark; and  
arrived at Augusta, Ark.,  
July 3<sup>rd</sup>. Left Augusta, Ark.,  
July 6<sup>th</sup> and marched to Cash  
River, where we arrived the  
same evening. Left camp at  
Cash River July 7<sup>th</sup> and arrived  
at Blarendon, Ark. July 9<sup>th</sup>.  
Left Blarendon, Ark., July 11<sup>th</sup>  
and marched to Helena, Ark.,  
where we arrived July 13<sup>th</sup>. We  
marched 147 miles.

Ward

E Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Shunk near Benton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the beginning of Sept. we  
still were encamped at Helena, Ark.

On Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> we went aboard of the  
steamer Emma and went down the  
Mississippi River to Laconia, Ark. where  
we landed the next day - 25 miles.

The next day we marched to the White River  
- 12 miles, shelled the woods on the other side  
of the river and went into camp. Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> we  
marched back to Capt. Johnson's farm -  
11 miles, camped there and marched the  
following day back to Laconia - 7 miles,  
where we went on board of the steamer  
started the following day and came to  
Helena, Ark. Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup>. Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> we  
left Helena, Ark. again on the steamer  
Meteor, came to Sulphur Springs, Mo. Oct. 10<sup>th</sup>  
camped there one night and left the next day  
for Pilot Knob, Mo. on the cars - 59 miles,  
and went into camp near Benton, Mo.

Ward

E Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Van Buren, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the beginning of Nov. we were encamped at Ironton, Mo. and left that camp Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> marching that day 12 miles. Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> we marched 14 miles to a camp on Beak Creek and Nov. 5<sup>th</sup> 9 miles to Patterson, Mo. where we camped till Nov. 24<sup>th</sup>. On that day we left Patterson, Mo. and marched 17 miles. Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> we came to Black River and went into camp on the bank of the river, which camp we left in the night of Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> on account of high water and went into another higher situated camp near the river. Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> we broke up our camp on Black River, marched 8 miles and bivouacked that night in a pine grove, as our teams could not get in and camped there the following day. Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> we marched 12 miles to Camp Buren, Mo. on the Current River, where we are in camp yet.

Ward

E Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Middlebrook, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 18<sup>th</sup> we left our camp on  
Current River and marched to Alton,  
Mo., on which place arrived

Jan. 19<sup>th</sup> marching 42 miles.

Jan. 24<sup>th</sup> we broke up our camp at  
Alton, Mo., and marched 3 miles  
to Cave Springs, where we camped  
till Jan. 28<sup>th</sup> on which day we left  
the camp and marched to West  
Plains, Mo., marching 46 miles

till Jan. 30<sup>th</sup>. Feb. 7 we left our camp  
at West Plains and marched via  
Eminence, Centerville to a camp  
6 miles west of Pilot Knob, where we  
arrived Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> marching altogether

146 miles. Feb. 27 we broke up our  
camp and marched 3½ miles  
to a camp near Middlebrook, Mo.

Ward

*E* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind Infy.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp at Milliken Bend, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. Boyd*



E Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>4</sup> & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

In Part of Vicksburg - Miss  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st engaged and defeated  
the enemy at Thompsons  
Hills and Port Gibson drove  
them across Bayou Pierre.  
May 3 marched 6 miles found  
immense quantity of bacon.  
May 7 marched 12 miles  
came up with Rebel pick-  
ets & overpowered. May 14th  
marched 15 miles and within  
5 miles of Jackson - Miss. May  
16 marched 8 miles engaged  
and defeated the Rebels at Cham-  
pion Hills chased them to  
Edwards depot captured some  
artillery. May 17 in pursuit  
of enemy engaged & defeated  
them again at Black river cap-  
tured 17 pieces of artillery  
and one thousand.

J. A. Boyd

APR.-5.

24758054

1893.

prisoners May 18 marched  
within 6 miles of Vicksburg  
May 19 closed in with the  
rebels within  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles of  
the city silenced Rebel  
Battery by sharp shooting  
May 22 charged on rebel  
fortifications which we  
took possession of and  
held for several hours  
fall back to old po-  
sition June 30 still in  
old position intrench-  
ing and fortifying.



E Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Carrollton La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st to 4 engaged  
in Siege of Vicksburg  
Miss. July 4th sur-  
rendered of Vicks-  
burg Miss. July 5 to  
12 on march to Jack-  
son Miss. July 12 to 16  
skirmishing with the  
enemy and retrench-  
ing. July 16 Jackson  
evacuated by Rebels.  
July 18 & 19 destroying  
Rail Road. July 20 to 24  
on return march to Vicks-  
burg Miss. July 25 went  
into camp below Vicks-  
burg Miss. Aug 20 embarked  
on board North America  
and started down river  
Aug 22 disembarked at

Boyd

APR. - 5.

24758055

1093.

Carrollton Ga. and  
went into camp.

C Co., 8 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

New Iberia - La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Sep. Laying in Camp  
at Carrollton, La. 4 Sep  
moved to Bayou  
Boeuf, La. distance 80  
miles from 4 Sept to  
30 Oct enroute to Bears  
Landing Near Opel-  
lousa, La. and return-  
ing to New Iberia La  
distance 150 miles.

Jas Boyd





*E. Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Harpur*

*C.* Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*His Excellency, Gen.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

We left Indianapolis on  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of May and  
traveled Rail & River to  
New Orleans a distance  
of 1350 miles where we  
arrived on the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of June. We left New  
Orleans on the 14<sup>th</sup> June  
and traveled by rail  
to our present incampment  
a distance of 40 miles

*C.* Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Charlottesville Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left New Orleans Va*  
*on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July*  
*and camped at Algiers,*  
*La until July 2<sup>nd</sup> when*  
*we shipped our gear to the*  
*State of the south for*  
*Washington D.C. which*  
*place we reached on*  
*the 31<sup>st</sup> of July again*  
*left on the first of*  
*Aug on board the canoe*  
*for Harper's Ferry where*  
*we landed after some*  
*delay on the 7<sup>th</sup> inst*  
*when the command was*  
*ordered on an expedition*  
*up the Shenandoah Valley*  
*proceeded to the point*  
*known as Cheat Gap*  
*when the command*

*Harper*



APR. - 5.

24758061

1893.

returned again to  
Starpers Ferry where  
we remained for a  
few days skirmishing  
with the enemy after  
which they retreating  
were followed to our  
present encampment  
Near Charlestown Va  
Aug. 25, 1861

E Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Charlestown  
Sept. 17, 1864 and camped  
near Bereville. Skirmished  
with the enemy on the 18<sup>th</sup> inst.  
remained here until the  
morning of the 19<sup>th</sup> moved  
to Winchester, partici-  
pated in the battle of the  
19<sup>th</sup>. Camped on the battle-  
field over night. Then  
went in pursuit of the  
enemy found posted  
on Fisher's Hill, remained  
near Strasburg until  
evening of 22 when the  
enemy was again posted.  
Taking up the pursuit  
continuing route Mount  
Sford. Returned to  
Strasburg, remained and

Ransom

APR. 5.

24758062

1893.

Participated in the  
battle of the 19<sup>th</sup> through-  
out the day. On 27<sup>th</sup>  
with the Regiment was  
sent as escort to supply  
train to this place.

*E.* Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November* *1864*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Russell Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nov 1* The Company was  
ordered to march to  
*Winchester* a distance  
of *22* miles *Nov 2*  
marched to *Cedar Creek*  
*14* miles. *Nov 3* marched  
to *Winchester* *14* miles  
Next marched to  
*Martinsburg* *22* miles  
*Nov 9* marched to  
*Winchester* *22* miles  
*Nov 10* marched to  
*Camp Russell* *4* miles  
where it remained and  
was mustered Dec 31  
by *Major*  
*John B. Polk*

E. Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company.

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 31/64 at  
Camp Russell Va  
Jan 3/65 Marched  
to Stevensons depot  
9 miles Jan 6/65 em-  
barked on steamers  
for Baltimore, Md.  
Jan 10/65 Embarked  
aboard Steamer "Ariel"  
for Fort Monroe  
Jan 12/65 embarked  
aboard Steamer "Ariel"  
for Savannah Ga. Jan 13  
65 arrived at Savannah  
Ga. Feb 2<sup>d</sup> mustered  
by Major John R Polk

Harper

Co., 3 Reg't

*Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Swanah, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*None men on  
furlough duty in  
service for since  
last muster*

*James*



C Co., 1 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Benjamin H. Clewood  
Company (C), in the Eighth Regiment  
of Indian Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
David Shunk (late Col. Benton)  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Meatstown

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of  
Augt, 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 27 day of August, 1861  
(when Enrolled), to the 31 day of  
December, 1869, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Frederick B.  
Bylle, at  
Meatstown

in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis,  
where it arrived the 20 of August,  
a distance of 150 miles.



APR.-5.

24758067

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indi-*  
*anola Texas*, on this *31* day of  
*Dec*, 186*3*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Chas. Reinhold*  
*St. 3. Coy 115 (ing)* Mustering Officer.  
*Asst. Comd. Master*

Muster: { Station *Indi-anola Texas*  
Date of *Dec 31. 1863*

General Notation:

*W. M. Arnold*

*E* Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind Inf*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain .....  
Company ( *E.* ), in the *Eighth* Regiment  
of *Infantry* Volunteers, commanded by, Colonel  
*John R. Polk*

called into the service of the United States by  
*President*, at  
*Indianola, Texas*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *first* day of  
*Jan* ....., 1864, to serve for the term of .....  
*3* yrs. ...., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb* ....., 1865,  
(when *Last Paid* ..) to the *28* day of  
*August* ....., 1865, when was out

The company was organized by Captain .....  
*Benj. F. Elwood*, at  
*Indianola, Texas*

in the month of *January*, 1864, and marched  
thence to .....  
where it arrived the ..... of .....  
a distance of ..... miles.

APR.-5.

24758068

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Darien, Ga*, on this *28* day of

*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*Henry L Wood*

*Capt 12<sup>th</sup> Maine vol*

*Asst Com Muster*  
*Dist of Savannah* Mustering Officer.

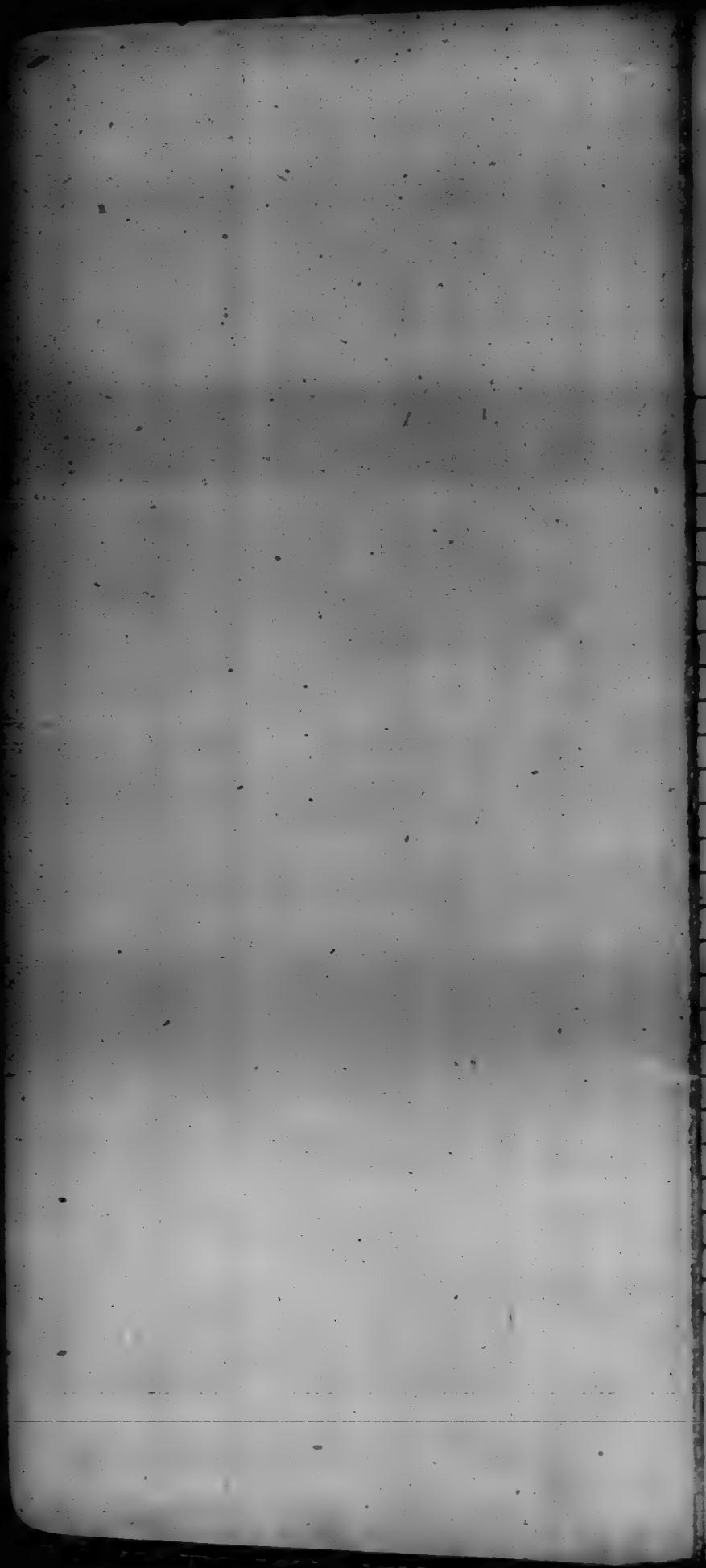
*1<sup>st</sup> Div of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt of Ga*

Muster: { Station *Darien, Ga*

{ Date of *August 28, 1865*

General Notation:

*Harpur*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F. 8 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 24758069 | 24758095 |
| 2  | 24758070 | 24758096 |
| 3  | 24758071 | 24758097 |
| 4  | 24758072 | 24758098 |
| 5  | 24758073 |          |
| 6  | 24758074 |          |
| 7  | 24758075 |          |
| 8  | 24758076 |          |
| 9  | 24758078 |          |
| 10 | 24758077 |          |
| 11 | 24758079 |          |
| 12 | 24758080 |          |
| 13 | 24758081 |          |
| 14 | 24758082 |          |
| 15 | 24758083 |          |
| 16 | 24758084 |          |
| 17 | 24758086 |          |
| 18 | 24758087 |          |
| 19 | 24758088 |          |
| 20 | 24758089 |          |
| 21 | 24758090 |          |
| 22 | 24758091 |          |
| 23 | 24758092 |          |
| 24 | 24758093 |          |
| 25 | 24758094 |          |

See also

(C 5)  
cont  
Dish Co., & Reg't 2nd Infy

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John R. Ball's  
Company ( ), in the 8th Regiment  
( Brigade), of Indiana foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
William B. Benton, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 5 day of Sept, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

"during the war"  
from this 5 day of Sept, 1861.

J. H. Wood  
Lt Col Cavalry  
Date Sept 5 - 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation: C O Howard  
Lt 2nd Reg't 8th Infy  
Mustering Officer

J. H. Wood  
(478) Copyist

5 Co., 8 Reg't 2nd Div

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 20 to Nov 1, 1861,  
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reorganized at Camp Morris  
Sedimental Ind 20th Aug 14 remained  
in Camp until 10 Sept left for St.  
Louis by S. H. + G. R. R. arrived 11th  
Sept went into quarters at Benton  
Carracks remained there until 13th  
Sept + left via B. R. R. to Jefferson  
City went into Camp. Sept 21 left  
for Syracuse via B. R. R. arrived that  
afternoon. Sept 23 left 2 1/2 miles  
for Lamine Bridge arrived  
about midnight, bivouacked near the  
river. Sept 24 marched to Georgetown  
arriving same day remained there  
in camp until 14 Oct marched to  
Atkinsville Oct 20/61 enroute for Dorwin  
field camped near St. Armand on the  
Congo River 22nd Oct. Oct 29 arrived  
at Humansville 31st ministered by  
Col F. J. Patterson

J. P. Keeler

5 Co., 8 Reg't 2nd Div

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Ottawa Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

These were stopped on line  
last part will be for clothing  
This does not include jacket shoes  
+ blanket - See Harrison's  
me on a long march for  
Springfield Nov 1/61 arrived at  
Springfield 9 o'clock P.M. Nov 3  
marched near Springfield till 6  
o'clock A.M. 4th Nov started  
for Ottawa to a house on  
last march arrived at Lawrence  
17th Nov marched to Eminence Dec 1  
marched back to Lawrence Dec 1  
marched again to Eminence 7th Dec  
cleared camping ground cut  
camp at Eminence for Georgetown 14 Dec  
Dec 15 marched 11 miles back to  
Ottawa marched to the camp west  
of it eventually arriving Dec 19th  
Dec 20th marched back to line



APR.-5.

24758071

1893.

Gamine Bridge via Truck  
It was, Georgetown + Redalia  
arrived at the Gamine Bridge  
22 Dec 19. There was  
31 Dec 19 by Cal. at P.  
Denton

5 Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862,  
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp at 6terville  
Ohio until Jan'y 24 62 then started  
for Springfield Mass by way of  
Terre Haute Ind. & arrived  
arrived in North branch of Long  
Feb 2 crossed the range on the  
camped within 2 miles of Lebanon  
on the 4th camped within 8  
miles of Springfield 12th took  
possession of Springfield 13th  
descended one mile to  
River River through Caponelle  
Kearville Pa. River & Sugar  
Creek - descending the river  
crossed all the way Feb 20  
camped 3 miles S west of Ben-  
tonville Feb 22 crossed 5 miles S in camp  
in entrance of river remained there  
until Feb 27 when were mustered  
at the camp of the 2d Reg't Ind. Inf.

*[Signature]*

F Co., 6 Reg't 2nd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

West Plains

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 11/62 - Marched from Camp  
Haskell to Little Sugar Creek  
remained in Camp until both moved  
on hill & fortified was on the base  
of Lea Ridge until Mar 7 & 8 - 1862  
lost 3 men killed & seven wounded.  
On the 10<sup>th</sup> march advanced 3 miles  
toward Bentonville (On the 14<sup>th</sup> we  
fell back to Cross Timbers & remained  
in camp drilling till the 16<sup>th</sup> April  
when we started on the march  
through the country of Berry, Stone  
Springs, Mountain, & other  
Douglas & Howell to West  
Plains where we were mustered  
for company service, numbered 334

D Co., 8 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

shows station of company, June 30/62

Village Creek Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 30 marched from West Plains Mo. passing near Salem, Ark. and through New River to Shepherd Rock arriving May 3 1862. laid in camp drilling until June 2. marched to Jacksonport, bivouacked at Salloway's 3<sup>rd</sup> Division near Jacksonport. 4<sup>th</sup> returned to Shepherd Rock 6<sup>th</sup> returned to Jacksonport. 9<sup>th</sup> returned to Shepherd Rock, 22 marched against Jacksonport 25 crossed Black River on Porters Bridge. It advanced to Village Creek Co. des

man  
M. M. M. M.

APR.-5.

24758074

1893.

Tone travelled since  
May 1. 1872, Miles  
On the 2<sup>nd</sup> I scouted  
the country south for  
ten miles, did not  
succeed in finding  
the enemy, returned  
to camp. total distance  
travelled since 30. apr  
1862. 196. Miles.  
June 30. Mustered  
by col G. A. Smith



F Co., 8 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Aug 31. 62*

*Helena, Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Village Creek July 1. 62*  
*arrived at Augusta*  
*July 3<sup>rd</sup> celebrated 4th*  
*in an appropriate manner*  
*6th July left Augusta*  
*arrived at Cotton*  
*Plant, 9th arrived at*  
*Clarendon, left 11th and*  
*arrived at Helena, 13.*  
*Since which time have*  
*been in camp drilling.*  
*Distance travelled*  
*since 1<sup>st</sup> July one*  
*hundred and fifty*  
*miles August*  
*31 1862. Mustered*  
*by Lt Col Parrish*

*McMurray*

F Co., 8 Reg't Md Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1862,

shows station of company, Oct 31. 62

Camp Shuak's Denton Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From 1<sup>st</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> Sept in camp  
Helena Ark. Drilling  
from 18 to 23<sup>rd</sup> in a  
scout near Loxonia  
Ark. From 24 Sept  
to 6<sup>th</sup> Oct. in camp  
Drilling. On 6<sup>th</sup> left  
Helena on boat Meteor  
and landed at Sulphur  
Springs Mo. 11<sup>th</sup> On  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Oct. went into  
Camp at Denton Mo  
from which time have  
been Drilling  
Mustered Oct 31. 1862  
by Col. G. Shuak 8th  
Md Infantry.

W. W. W. W.



F Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862,

shows station of company, Dec 31, 62

Van Buren Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 2<sup>d</sup> 1862. Left camp at  
Dutton Mo. Surmarched  
to Patterson, arrived  
4<sup>th</sup> remained in camp  
Drilling till 24<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to Black River. arrived  
25<sup>th</sup> remained in camp  
building bridges &c till  
Dec 31. Marched in  
Van Buren arrived  
23 remaining in camp  
Distance travelled  
since October 31/62  
Eighty Six miles  
Mustered Dec 31/62  
by Col Shunk 50<sup>th</sup>  
Ind.

*W. W. Wood*

F Co., 8 Reg't Mo Inf

Company Muster Roll

for J M McFadyen, 1863,  
shows station of company, July 28. 63

Middlebrook Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last mustered at Van Buren  
Mo. 31 Dec 1862. Left  
there Jan 13. Crossed  
Current river and marched  
one mile. Jan 14 marched  
5 miles. Jan 15 marched  
6 miles. Jan 16 marched  
to Falling Springs 9 miles.  
Jan 17 marched 10 miles  
to Clean Point River.  
Jan 18. Marched Altamont  
Oregon county, 9 miles. Jan  
24 marched 3 miles to  
Cane Springs. Jan 25<sup>th</sup>  
marched 15 miles to Warm  
Springs. Jan 29 marched  
marched 18 miles to  
West Plains. Howard Co  
Mo. Jan 30. marched  
9 miles to West Plains

Guamack

APR. 5.

24758079

1893.

Feb 7<sup>th</sup> Started as Escort  
with supply train for  
Eminence Mo. & marched  
16 miles. Via Rolla  
Road. Feb 8<sup>th</sup> marched  
12 miles. Feb 9<sup>th</sup> marched  
10 miles. Feb 12<sup>th</sup> marched  
9 miles. Feb 13<sup>th</sup> marched  
6 miles. Feb 14<sup>th</sup> marched  
10 miles. Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 3 miles  
to Eminence Mo., Feb 16<sup>th</sup>  
Crossed Current River &  
marched 17 miles. Feb 17<sup>th</sup>  
marched 10 miles Feb 18<sup>th</sup>  
10 miles. Crossed  
West Fork Black River &  
camped near Belleville Mo.  
Feb 19<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles  
crossing Black River of timber  
and camped on East Fork. Feb  
20<sup>th</sup> marched 20 miles to Peabody  
valley Feb 21<sup>th</sup> marched  
3 miles to Middlebrook  
Feb 22<sup>th</sup> in camp

*A. Co., 8. Reg't Ind Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10<sup>th</sup>* 1863;

shows station of company,

*Milliken Bend. La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*J. A. Miller*  
Captain

A. Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863;  
shows station of company,

Near Grand Gulf & Rice.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered at Middle  
Brook N. C. Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1863. Left Middle  
Brook and arrived at  
St. Louis N. C. March 13<sup>th</sup>  
distance 47 miles. March  
17<sup>th</sup> left for Millikens  
Bend on transports,  
and arrived March 27<sup>th</sup>  
1863. distance traveled un-  
known. Left Millikens  
Bend April 11<sup>th</sup> 1863. and  
marched to a point in  
Ga. near Grand Gulf &  
Rice. arriving April 29<sup>th</sup>  
distance 38 miles. total  
distance marched 85 miles.  
Mustered April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863. by  
Co. S. D. Hunt 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf.  
Adjutant.

J. A. Miller

A. Co., 8. Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rear, Vicksburgh, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863. Mustered by  
Capt. David Shunk 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
Ind. Inf. and crossed into  
Mississippi at 12.60 P.M.  
drew in Rebel Picket near  
Port Gibson. May 1. 1863. fought  
the battle of Port Gibson, lost.  
Killed, James H. Humphreys &  
Howe were wounded. May  
2<sup>nd</sup> 1863. took possession of  
Port Gibson. May 3<sup>rd</sup> marched  
toward Edwards De Pot. May  
13<sup>th</sup> started for Jackson, Miss.  
& camped first miles from the  
place. May 14<sup>th</sup>. May 15<sup>th</sup> March-  
ed toward Vicksburgh. Camped  
at Raymond. On the 16<sup>th</sup> they  
engaged in the battle of  
Champion Hills, May 17. Capt.  
detached at Tinner's Ford, (over)

J. H. [Signature]

APR-5.

24758082

393.

at Edwards D. St. on the  
19 May. turned over to Asst.  
Pro. Marshal B. Army Corps,  
four hundred & sixty seven  
(467), Prisoner of War. -  
May 20. joined Regiment in  
Rear of Vicksburg. May 21.  
Capt. Isaac A. Blackely Killed  
May 22. joined in the assault  
on Enemy's Works, Capt. John  
A. Rhoads Killed & seven  
men wounded. May 24.  
John L. Swafford. died of  
wounds received on the 22. -  
one man wounded. - June  
2. 1863. William H. Hoke.  
Killed since May 22. have  
participated in the siege  
of Vicksburg Mill. - June  
30<sup>th</sup> John W. Goodlander.  
wounded. - Total distance  
traveled since muster  
one hundred and forty  
miles.

A. Co., 8. Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carrollton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Until 4<sup>th</sup> July at Siege  
of Vicksburg. - July 4<sup>th</sup>  
Vicksburg surrendered,  
from 5<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> in the  
Campaign on pack-trail.

July 18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> - Destroying  
Rail Road. July 25<sup>th</sup>  
encamped at Vicksburg.

August 20<sup>th</sup> left on  
Interstate for New Orleans.  
Landed at Carrollton, La.  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup>. Arrived in  
Camp. Mustered, Augt.  
31: by Lt. Col. G. S. Smith  
8<sup>th</sup> Ind.

E. C. Miller



F. Co., 8. Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

New Iberia, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered at Camp How  
La. Aug. 31. 1863. Left  
at the left Camp How on  
transport. Landed at  
Algiers. proceeded by rail  
to Bayou Beau. Sept  
11<sup>th</sup> marched to Brashear  
City. Sept 25. Crossed  
Berwick Bay. Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> march-  
ed toward Opelousas.  
Arrived at Vermillionville  
La. Oct 10. Struck in  
Camp. Drilled till 19<sup>th</sup>  
- Oct 20. Scouted the Country  
to Chauvin Bayou. on  
Oct 27. Struck Camp and  
arrived at New Iberia La.  
Oct 30. 1863. William traveled  
being Master Two hundred &  
forty eight miles. (over)

A. Miller

APR.-5.

24758084

1893.

Mustered Sept. 31. 1863  
by Lt. Col. Parrish.

Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered Co. to 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.  
by Lt Col. Jamieson - Nov.  
8<sup>th</sup> left New Iberia &  
arrived at Berwick 9<sup>th</sup> -  
12<sup>th</sup> left Berwick on S. P.  
St. Mary, landed on  
Mustang Island 14<sup>th</sup>  
Crossed to St. Joseph  
Island 21<sup>st</sup> - Crossed to  
Matasorda 23<sup>rd</sup> - Skimmed  
at Port Esperanza 27. 28<sup>th</sup>  
29<sup>th</sup> Remained in Camp  
4<sup>th</sup> Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> Dec. - went to  
Indianola. 26<sup>th</sup> went to  
Port Lavaca. & returned  
27<sup>th</sup>. distance marched,  
74 miles - Mustered 31<sup>st</sup>  
Dec. by Maj Elliott 33<sup>rd</sup> Dec.  
Four men wounded Port  
Esperanza.

E. A. Miller.



H. Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wabash Indian.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered Feb 29. by  
Maj Kiney, laid in  
Camp at Indianola,  
till 14 March. Evacuated  
Indianola, laid a  
few days at Esperanza,  
and went. Mr Collier  
April 20<sup>th</sup> reported to  
Gov. C. P. Norton at  
Indianapolis Indiana  
and received a furlough  
of 30 days

F Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Siggerville, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered Apr. 30. 64 by  
Capt. Polk. Reported  
at Indianapolis for  
duty May 23. 64. Laid  
in Camp at Indianapolis  
until May 29. 64.  
arrived at N. Orleans  
June 5/64. Laid in camp  
at Carrollton, La. until  
June 13/64. Arrived at  
Siggerville, La. June 17. 64.



F Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 2 Oct. 1864

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 30<sup>th</sup> marched from Charle-  
ton, encamped at Berryville Va.  
Sept. 5<sup>th</sup>, Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> in the battle  
of Winchester. Marched through  
to Fisher's Hill and in battle  
22<sup>nd</sup> Sept. marched to Harri-  
sburg. Laid there till 29<sup>th</sup>  
and marched to Martinsburg  
Strasburg. In battle of  
Cedar Creek Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> Marched  
as Guards to Supply train to  
Martinsburg 28<sup>th</sup> Oct. and  
mustered 31<sup>st</sup> by John R.  
Gale Maj. 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Vet. Inf.

Spann



F Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Russel, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

November 1<sup>st</sup> marched as Guard  
to Supply Train from Martins-  
burg to Winchester distance  
22 miles 2<sup>nd</sup> marched from  
Winchester to Cedar Creek dis-  
tance 15 miles, 3<sup>rd</sup> marched back  
to Winchester distance 15  
miles, 4<sup>th</sup> marched back to  
Martinsburg, laid there  
in camp until the 5<sup>th</sup>  
marched back to Winchester,  
6<sup>th</sup> marched to Camp Russel near  
Curren Town laid there in  
camp until Dec. 30<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Camp Sheridan near Win-  
chester, Va. 31<sup>st</sup> mustered  
for pay-

Spann

*F*

8

Ind.

*George W. Furrow*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't Indiana Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for rations*  
*\$12.00.*

Book mark:

*Spann*

F Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1<sup>st</sup> are in camp at  
Stephenson's depot, Va. the  
6<sup>th</sup> get on Board steamer arrive  
at Baltimore, Md. the morning  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> the morning of the  
10<sup>th</sup> get on Board Steam Ship  
Aerial and the morning of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> sail. arrive at  
Savannah, Ga. the 18<sup>th</sup> go  
in camp. February 28<sup>th</sup>  
are mustered by Maj.  
John R. Polk.

Spann

F Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Laid in camp since Feb'y  
25<sup>th</sup> at Savannah, Ga. doing  
Garrison duty, mustered  
April 30 by Lt. Col.  
John R. Polk.*

F Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Hawkinsville, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 6<sup>th</sup> marched from Savannah, Ga. enroute for Augusta, Ga. arrived at Augusta, May 14<sup>th</sup> remained in camp until May 31, 1864. Marched enroute for Savannah, Ga. arrived at Savannah, June 7. Distance marched 260 miles. June 11<sup>th</sup> embarked on Board of Transport Enroute for Darien, Ga. Arrived Darien 12<sup>th</sup>. 20<sup>th</sup> embarked on Board Transport Enroute for Hawkinsville, Ga. Arrived at Hawkinsville June 25<sup>th</sup>. Remained in camp until June 30, 1864 and mustered for pay.

Spann

F Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George W. Furrow's  
Company ( F ), in the Eighth Regiment  
~~Indiana~~ <sup>Indiana</sup> Veterans Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John R. Polk

called into the service of the United States by the

President

at Indianola, Texas

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the first day of  
January, 1864, to serve for the term of Three  
years

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865

(when Last Paid,) to the 28<sup>th</sup> day of

August, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain John

R. Polk

at Indianola, Texas

in the month of January, 1864, and marched

thence to Indianola, Texas,

where it arrived the First day of January, 1864.

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

APR.-5.

24758097

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Darien, Ga., on this 28<sup>d</sup> day of August, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Henry L. Wood

Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> Ind. Vols

asst. com. of Musters

District of Savannah <sup>Mustering Officer.</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> Division Dept. Ga.

Muster: { Station Darien, Georgia  
Date of August 28, 1865

General Notation:

Spann

F Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

John R Polk

Company

(F),

in the

Eighth

Regiment

of Ind. Inf.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

David Shunk

(N.P. Brenton),

called into the service of the United States by

The

President

, at

Nabash Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of

Aug.,

1861,

to serve for the term of

Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 20 day of

Aug.,

1861,

(when Enrolled,

) to the

31<sup>st</sup> day of

December,

1863,

when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

John

R Polk

, at

Nabash Indiana

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to

Indianapolis Indiana

where it arrived the

20<sup>th</sup> of

August

a distance of

90

miles.



APR. - 5.

24758085

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

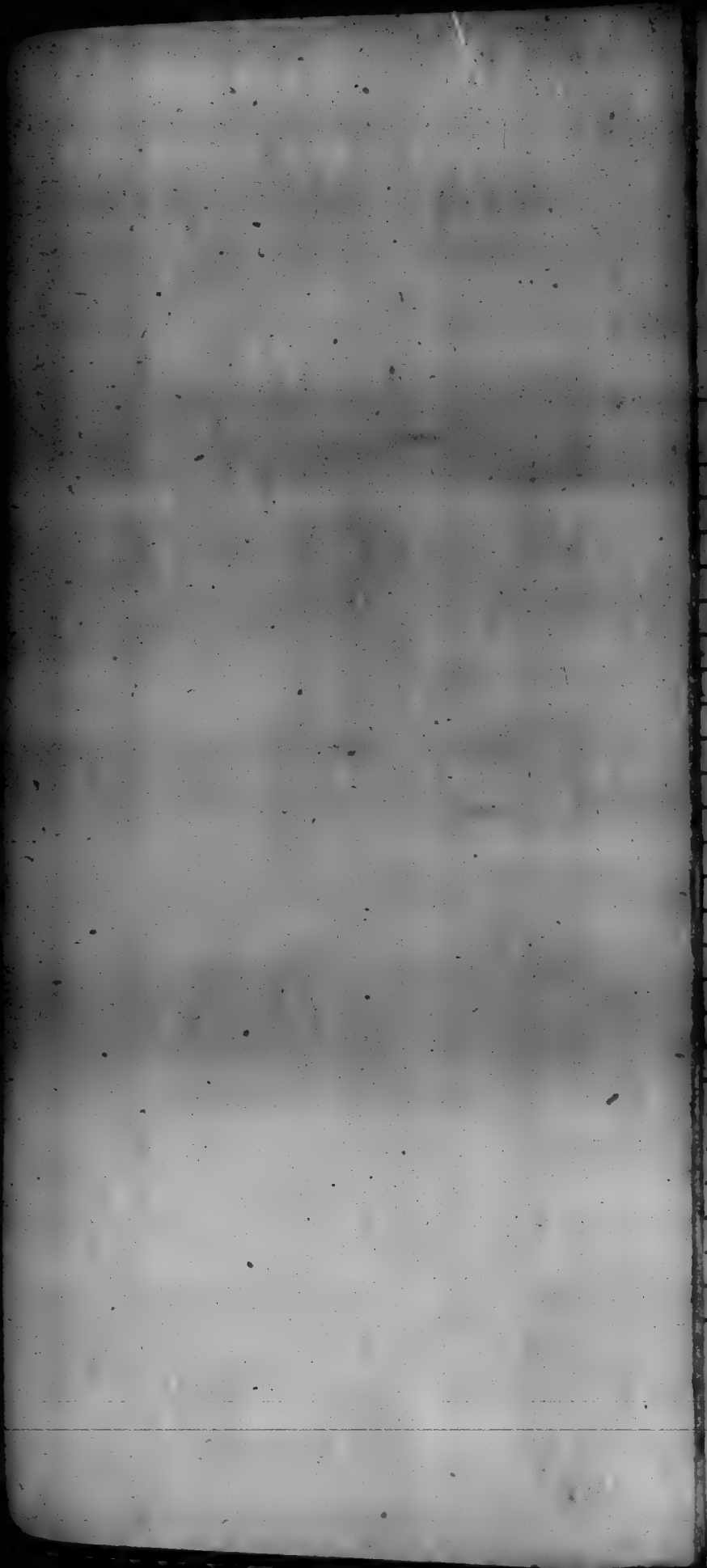
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianola Texas, on this 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States by virtue of enlistment as volunteers under provisions of A. O. No. 196, 7th Art. Series of 1863.

Chas. Meinhold  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut U. S. 3<sup>d</sup> Cav.  
 Asst. Comdr. of <sup>Muster</sup> Mustering Officer

Muster: { Station Indianola Texas  
 Date of Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Waddington



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 8 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 2475898  | 2  | 24758123 |
| 2  | 2475899  | 3  | 24758124 |
| 3  | 24758100 | 4  | 24758125 |
| 4  | 24758102 | 5  | 24758126 |
| 5  | 24758101 | 6  |          |
| 6  | 24758103 | 7  |          |
| 7  | 24758104 | 8  |          |
| 8  | 24758106 | 9  |          |
| 9  | 24758105 | 10 |          |
| 10 | 24758107 | 11 |          |
| 11 | 24758108 | 12 |          |
| 12 | 24758109 | 13 |          |
| 13 | 24758110 | 14 |          |
| 14 | 24758111 | 15 |          |
| 15 | 24758112 | 16 |          |
| 16 | 24758113 | 17 |          |
| 17 | 24758114 | 18 |          |
| 18 | 24758115 | 19 |          |
| 19 | 24758116 | 20 |          |
| 20 | 24758117 | 21 |          |
| 21 | 24758118 | 22 |          |
| 22 | 24758119 | 23 |          |
| 23 | 24758120 | 24 |          |
| 24 | 24758121 | 25 |          |
| 25 | 24758122 |    |          |

See also

Capt Riley's Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George W. H. Riley  
Company (.....), in the 8 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Fort  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William  
P. Burton, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 15 day of September, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of during  
the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of during  
the war

from this 5 day of September, 1861.

W. L. Woods  
C. O. Howard, 1st Cavalry, Mustering Officer  
Date September 5th 1861  
Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

W. L. Woods

G Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 20 to Nov 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 20. 61. Rendezvoused  
at Camp Morris (In-  
dianapolis Ind.) and re-  
mained in Camp until  
Sept 10. 61.

Sept 10. 61. Left for  
St Louis Mo. via H. &  
O. St. L. R.R. - arrived  
there Sept 11<sup>th</sup>. Marched  
to Benton Barracks - re-  
mained until 13<sup>th</sup> Sept.

Sept 13<sup>th</sup> Left for Jefferson  
City, via R.R. arrived  
there Sept 14<sup>th</sup> - and  
remained in Camp un-  
til 21<sup>st</sup> Sept.

Sept 21<sup>st</sup> Left for Syc-  
amore via R.R. arrived  
there Sept 21<sup>st</sup> and  
remained in Camp -

APR.-5.

24758099

1893.

until Sept 23<sup>d</sup>

Sept 23<sup>d</sup> Left for Lamine  
via R.R. Arriving  
there that night bivouacked  
near Lamine Bridge until  
morning. Sept 24<sup>d</sup> Left for  
Georgetown. Marched 48  
miles and remained in camp  
there until Oct. 13<sup>d</sup> when  
we marched for Marsau-  
ren Otterville a distance  
of 48 miles. Arrived at  
Marsau Oct 22<sup>d</sup> and  
remained in camp there  
until 25<sup>d</sup> October.

Oct 25<sup>th</sup> Left Marsau  
and arrived at Humquo-  
ville on 29<sup>th</sup> (marched)  
45 miles. Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>  
Mustered in camp  
at Hummauville by  
Col. Thomas J. Patterson  
Commanding Brigade.

G Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Otterville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Humansville, Mo. on a forced march for Springfield Mo. Nov 1st 1861. Arrived at Springfield Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> encamped near Springfield till Nov 9. 61 and started for Otterville & Syracuse on forced march.

Arrived at Syracuse Nov 17<sup>th</sup> and marched to Lamine Bridge 28<sup>th</sup> marched back to Syracuse Dec 1<sup>st</sup> marched to Lamine. Dec 7<sup>th</sup> Cleared camp & moved around. Cut house logs, preparing for winter quarters.

over  
A. H. Oley

APR. 5.

24758100

1893.

Dec 15<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to Georgetown and  
thence south via  
Clinton road marched  
west through Whit-  
house, Martinsburg,  
Knotsater, Georgetown,  
and Padalia, arriving  
at Lamine Bridge Dec.  
22.61.

Dec 24.61. were Mus-  
tred for pay by Col-  
onel W. P. Benton.



Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Halleck Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January, 24<sup>th</sup> 1863 Marched  
from Camps Cantonment  
to Syracuse - 8 miles.  
(25<sup>th</sup>) Marched through  
Sipton and via Springfield  
road - 12 miles. (26<sup>th</sup>) Mar-  
ched through Versailles -  
16 miles. (27<sup>th</sup>) Marched  
14 miles to Gravaix Creek.  
(28<sup>th</sup>) Marched 12 miles to  
crossed Gra-  
voir, 1 mile. (29<sup>th</sup>) Marched  
8 miles. (30<sup>th</sup>) Marched to  
Cedar River - 7 miles.  
(31<sup>st</sup>) Crossed Page &  
Linn Creek - 1 mile. (1<sup>st</sup>)  
Marched to Deaturville  
15 miles. (2<sup>nd</sup>) Marched to  
near Stanton - 17 miles.  
(3<sup>rd</sup>) Marched 15 miles  
(4<sup>th</sup>) Marched 20 miles

Scholey

APR. - 5.

24758102

1893.

- (12<sup>th</sup>) marched 13 miles.  
(13<sup>th</sup>) marched through Springfield - 8 miles.  
(14<sup>th</sup>) marched 23 miles.  
(15<sup>th</sup>) marched 21 miles.  
(16<sup>th</sup>) marched through Coesville - 18 miles. (17<sup>th</sup>) marched to Sugar Creek by Haver - 12 miles. (18<sup>th</sup>) marched to near Bentonville Ark - 13 miles.  
(19<sup>th</sup>) marched to cross Hal-lows (6 miles) then Counties marched 4 miles in all 10 miles. (28<sup>th</sup>) marched for pay by Lieut Col David Shunt 8<sup>th</sup> Ind Regt.



Co. 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Not States

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 marched  
via Salem Road crossing  
Arkansas line to Spring  
river 21 miles distant -

May 2<sup>nd</sup> marched to  
Hookiam 20 miles distant -

May 3<sup>rd</sup> marched to  
Sullivan Rock 27 miles -

May 12<sup>th</sup> marched 2 miles  
east and camped -

June 2<sup>nd</sup> marched on  
Jacksonport 7 miles and  
bivouaced for the night -

June 3<sup>rd</sup> marched to  
Jacksonport - 8 miles and  
bivouaced -

June 4<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Sullivan Rock - 15 miles -

June 5<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Black River distant 15 miles.  
(over)

Fowler.

APR. - 5.

24758103

1393.

June 7<sup>th</sup> Company was  
paid for 2 months service  
by Major Lehenny. -

June 9<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Sulphur Rock - distant 15 miles

June 22<sup>nd</sup> marched to  
Jacksonport - distant 15 miles.

June 24<sup>th</sup> crossed Black  
River on pontoon bridge. -

June 26<sup>th</sup> marched via  
Augusta Road - 7 miles  
and camped. -

June 28<sup>th</sup> ordered on  
scout, marched 8 miles and  
then counter-marched to  
camp.

June 30<sup>th</sup> was mustered  
by Lieut. Shunk for pay. -

G Co., 8 Reg't *Madison*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Helena, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rankin.*

G Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862  
show station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> Marched from  
Village Creek toward  
Augusta, 10 miles. -

July 2<sup>nd</sup> Marched to Augusta,  
13 miles - Water scarce -  
roads dusty. -

July 4<sup>th</sup> - In camp - Day  
celebrated by firing  
salute - Speeches by  
Officers. -

July 6<sup>th</sup> - Marched to Sashes  
River - 16 miles - Road  
blockaded by enemy. -

July 7<sup>th</sup> - Marched to Round  
Hill. - 4 miles - bivouacked  
for night. -

July 8<sup>th</sup> Marched to Bayou  
Suval - 8 miles - Roads  
very bad. -

July 9<sup>th</sup> Marched to Belairton  
Cove

Fowler

APR. - 5.

24758106

1893.

25 miles - water scarce  
Roads dusty. -

July 11<sup>th</sup> - Marched toward  
Helena - 12 miles and  
bivouaced. -

July 12<sup>th</sup> - Marched 22 miles  
and bivouaced. -

July 13<sup>th</sup> - Marched at 3 A.M.  
arrived at Helena at  
10 A.M. - 18 miles  
and bivouaced on  
banks of the Mississippi  
River. -



G Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Fronton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 6 Left Helena,  
Ark., on board  
Steamboat "Metton".

Oct. 11 Arrived at  
Sulphur Springs,  
Mo., and got on  
board train for  
Pilot Knob, Mo.

Oct. 13 Went into camp  
near Fronton, Mo.

Fowler

C Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Van Buren, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 Marched  
8 miles in direction  
of Patterson. -

Nov. 2 - Marched 11  
miles - roads good

Nov. 3 - Marched 6  
miles to Patterson  
and went into camp

Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup> Marched 10  
miles - roads bad.

Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> Marched 6 miles  
and went into camp  
on Blk River.

Dec 21, Left Blk River  
and marched 12 miles,  
and bivouaced for night  
roads miserable. -

Dec 23<sup>rd</sup>, Marched 12 miles  
over

Fowler.

APR. - 5.

24758107

1893.

went into camp  
on Current River.







Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rear of Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. The reg't attack-  
ed the enemy at Port  
Gibson, Miss. at 1  
o'clk a.m. having  
marched the preced-  
ing night from  
Bruleburg 12 miles.  
Casualties in Co. one  
man mortally wounded  
(since dead). May 3.  
Crossed Bayou Pierre  
and on the 14th  
passed through  
Raymond towards Jackson.  
Bivouacked 4 miles  
from Jackson.  
May 15, marched to  
Raymond, May 16  
(over)

E. Jones

APR. 5.

24758111

1893.

Our division held in reserve at battle of Champion Hills, followed the retreating enemy to Edward's Station where our forces took possession of commissary and ordnance stores abandoned by the enemy in their hasty retreat. May 17, in engagement at Back River Bridge our division captured 17 pieces of artillery and  
(continued)



continued

g Co., 5 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rear of Vicksburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1800 present.

May 18, Crossed Big  
Black and advanced  
towards Vicksburg

May 19, 20, 21 & fir-  
mishing with the  
enemy's sharpshooters

May 22 Made an  
unsuccessful assault  
on the enemy's works  
in the rear of Vicksburg  
we however, advanced  
to their breastworks  
and forts, planting  
our colors thereon  
and remained in  
that position until  
ordered to retire

(over)

C. Jones

Captain.

APR.-5.

24758112

1893.

in the evening.

Casualties to Co 7 wounded  
May 23 to June 30,  
engaged trench dig-  
ging and sharp shoot-  
ing. Casualties to Co  
one man mortally  
wounded (since dead)  
and two severely  
wounded.

G Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carrollton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

- July 1 to 4 Engaged in siege  
of Vicksburg, Miss.  
" 4 Surrender of Vicks-  
burg, Miss.  
" 5 to 12 On march to  
Jackson, Miss.  
" 12 to 16 entrenching and shin-  
nishing with enemy.  
" 16 Jackson evacuated  
by the rebels.  
" 18 & 19 Destroying Railroad.  
" 20 to 24 On return march  
to Vicksburg, Miss.  
" 25 Went into camp below  
Vicksburg.  
Aug 20 Embarked on board  
"North America" and started  
down the river.  
" 22 Disembarked at Carrollton  
La. and went into camp.

E. J. Jones.



Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 3/3 left Berwick City  
La., arriving at New Iberia  
La. Oct 6. Oct 8 left New  
Iberia arrived near Vermil-  
lionville Oct 18. Oct 20 left  
Vermillionville arrived at  
Barry's Landing on Carron  
Cree - Bayou 22 Oct.  
Oct 27 left Barry's Landing  
arrived at Berwick City  
Nov. 9. Embarked on S.S.  
St. Mary Nov 12, and dis-  
embarked on 17 at Mus-  
tang Island, Tex. Nov 21  
embarked on S. A. Ramon  
to cross Bay arriving  
at Matagorda Island 25th  
and marched 8 miles  
(over)

Clay Jones

APR.-5.

24758115

1893.

26 marched 23 miles  
27 marched 9 miles to  
"Fort Esperanza". 29, ordered  
out on a reconnois-  
sance. Skirmishing.

No casualties in Co. G  
30th marched into Fort  
Esperanza which place  
the rebels evacuated the  
night preceding. Dec 23  
left Matagorda Island  
and proceeded to Indianola  
26 marched to Port La-  
vaca 16 miles on a  
reconnoissance, return-  
ing to Indianola 27th  
inst.

Dec 31, mustered for  
pay by Maj. Elliott  
Chf of Staff Brig. Gen.  
W. H. Warren.

Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

32/100

G. Co., 8 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind, a Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, In camp at  
Indianola Texas,

March 14<sup>th</sup> marched to Salina Texas  
arriving 15<sup>th</sup> encamped near Fort

Exchanges, Mar 17<sup>th</sup> embarked  
on S.S. Account for New Orleans La,

arriving 21<sup>st</sup> encamped in Cotton Wood,

April 7<sup>th</sup> embarked on Steam I. C. for  
for Cairo Ill. Disembarked at Memphis

Tenn. by order of Genl Hunt but coming  
to aid in defence - it being threatened

by Forrest's Guerrillas, April 14<sup>th</sup>

re-embarked on S.S. Swome

arrived at Cairo Ill. 16<sup>th</sup>

By Rail to Indianapolis, arrived

17<sup>th</sup>

April 22<sup>nd</sup> Furloughed for

30 days, by Col Conrad Baker

Adj. Recruiting Service State of

Indiana.

J. M. Mann



G Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Tigerville La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 22, 64. Company reported from  
fullough. Rendezvous at Camp,  
Shank's Indianapolis Ind.

May 30<sup>th</sup> Left Indianapolis for Cairo  
Ill. May 31<sup>st</sup> En route for New Orleans.  
Left Cairo via Mississippi River.

Arrived at Memphis June 1. Helena

June 2. New Orleans June 5. June 6.

Marched to Carrollton La. and  
encamped till June 13, when crossed

river to Algiers. From thence June 14<sup>th</sup>  
to Des Allemandes Station on U.S.

M. R. R.

June 17. Embarked on case for  
Tigerville La. on U.S. M. R. R.

June 30. Mustered by Major J. R.  
Palk, 8<sup>th</sup> Ind Infy Vet Corps.

J. M. Moore

G Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Charlestown Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 10. Embarked on R.R. Cars  
at Bigsville Va. for Algiers arriving  
same P.M. 25. Embarked on Ste. Hetty  
Gilmore for Morganza Bend La. arriving  
27. 28. Marched to Atchafalaya River  
[16 miles] had skirmish with rebels,  
which lasted 3 hours. P. Co. H. E. Doll (Co. 2)  
slightly wounded in right arm. Marched  
to Morganza Bend same evening total 52,  
Cars. 31. Embarked on Ste. Chontau  
for Algiers La. arriving Aug 1. Aug 3  
Marched to New Orleans [3 miles]  
Embarked on R.R. Steamship "Empire City"  
Aug 10. Arrived off Fortress Monroe Va.  
11. Arrived off Alexandria Va. disembarked  
on Steam Tug and landed at Washington  
City at 12 P.M. 12. Marched to near  
Generallytown D.C. [4 miles] Camped.  
14. Marched 14 miles, 15. Marched 12 miles  
16. Marched to Leesburg Va 8 miles  
(over)

J. M. Mow

APR. - 5.

24758119

1893.

17. marched 22 miles, 18<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles  
to near Charlestown Va.

21<sup>st</sup> threw up fortifications and at 11<sup>1/2</sup>  
P. M. marched to near Halltown Va.

(9 miles) 22<sup>nd</sup> commenced fortifying

27<sup>th</sup> marched to near Charlestown Va,  
8 miles.

31<sup>st</sup> mustered for pay by Lt Col  
A. J. Kenney Comdg 3<sup>rd</sup> Ind

G Co., 8 Reg't Ind Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 4<sup>th</sup> near Charlestown Va. (until Sept 13<sup>th</sup>)  
Marched to near Acersville 8 miles, Sept 5<sup>th</sup>  
Company in reconnaissance, skirmished,  
no casualty - Sept 14<sup>th</sup> Marched to near  
Winchester, In engagement, one man killed,  
Sept 20<sup>th</sup> Marched to near Strasburg,  
Sept 22<sup>th</sup> In advance following  
retreating enemy arrived at Woodstock.  
23<sup>rd</sup> Am. (23<sup>rd</sup>) marched to Edinburg  
24<sup>th</sup> Marched to New Market, 25<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to Harrisonburg, Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> Marched to  
Mt Comfort, Oct 4<sup>th</sup> Marched to Harrisonburg  
Oct 6<sup>th</sup> Marched to New Market,  
7<sup>th</sup> to Woodstock - 8<sup>th</sup> to Fisher's Hill  
10<sup>th</sup> to Cedar Creek, - 13<sup>th</sup> Skirmish  
with the enemy - no casualty in Co.,  
(19) attacked by the enemy. In  
engagement, five men wounded (one  
since died) and two men taken prisoners.  
The Co. lost its entire Camp & Garrison's baggage  
(over)

S. M. Moore

APR.-5.

24758120

1893.

and by the clothing. In the evening  
advanced to Strasburg (21<sup>st</sup>) marched  
to Cedar Creek, 27, marched to  
Winchester guarding supply train -  
28<sup>th</sup> to Martinsburg - Oct 31.  
Mustered at Martinsburg for  
pay by Maj J. R. Polk Comdg  
Regt.

G Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company, Camp near Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1. Marched from Martinsburg to Winchester.  
 22 miles. Nov. 2, marched from Winchester  
 to Cedar Creek 14 miles. Nov 3<sup>o</sup>  
 Returned to Winchester. 14 miles.  
 Nov 4 marched to Martinsburg 22 miles.  
 Nov 9, Returned to Winchester 22 miles.  
 Nov 10, Marched to Camp Russell Va.  
 2 miles. went into Camp for picket duty.  
 Dec 3<sup>o</sup> Marched to near Stephenson's  
 Depot 8 miles.  
 Dec 31. Mustered for pay by  
 John K. Polk Maj Comdg 8<sup>o</sup>  
 Ind Inf let val.

J. M. [Signature]

'G' Co., 8 Reg't Indef.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1, 1865 at Camp Sheridan, near  
Stearns's Depot Va. Jan 6 embarked

on R.R. for Baltimore Md. arrived 7<sup>th</sup>

Jan 10, embarked on S.S. Ariel

Jan 12, arrived off Fortress Monroe Va.

Disembarked at Newport News Va.

Re-embarked Jan 13, re-embarked

on S.S. Ariel,

Jan 16, arrived in mouth of Savannah  
River.

Jan 18, Disembarked at Savannah, Ga.  
and went into Camp.

Feb 28, Mustered for pay by  
Maj Polk Comdg Regt.

J. M. M.

G Co., 8 Reg't Indels

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



G Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Hawkinsville Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Savannah Ga. to  
for Augusta Ga. on May 6, 1865,

arriving at the latter place May  
15<sup>th</sup> Distance Marched 135 miles

Marched from Augusta Ga. to  
Savannah Ga. May 31<sup>st</sup> to June 6<sup>th</sup>

- 135 miles June 12<sup>th</sup> embarked  
on Ste. Planter, arrived at

Darien, June 13<sup>th</sup> disembarked

June 19<sup>th</sup> embarked on Ste. Comet  
arrived at Hawkinsville Ga.

Disembarked and encamped

June 25<sup>th</sup>,

June 30. Mustered for pay  
by Lt. Col. Polk & Fred

Commanding Post of Hawkinsville  
Ga.

J. M. Moore

G Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jacob Wideman's [George W. H. Riley]  
Company ( G ), in the 8 Regiment  
of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
David Shunk [Wm. P. Benton]

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at  
Winchester, Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
August, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 20 day of August, 1861,

(when enrolled,) to the 31 day of  
December, 1863, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

George W. H. Riley, at  
Winchester, Indiana

in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis, Indiana

where it arrived the 20 of August 1861,  
a distance of 74 miles.

APR: 5.

24758125

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianola, Texas*, on this *31* day of

*December*, 1863, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *by reason of re-enlistment in Veteran Service under General orders No. 171, War Dept. Since 1863*

*Chas. Meinhold*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. U.S. 3<sup>d</sup> Cavalry, Mustering Officer.  
Act. Confines. of Musters

Muster: { Station *Indianola, Texas*  
Date of *January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

General Notation: .....

.....

*W. A. Randall*

G Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jacob Widaman's*  
Company (*G*), in the *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*John R. Polk*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Indianola Texas,*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*January*, 1864, to serve for the term of *3*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 1865,

(when last paid), to the *28* day of  
*August*, 1865, *when mustered out.*

The company was organized by Captain *Jacob*  
*Widaman*, at

*Indianola Texas,*

in the month of *January*, 1864, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR.-5.

24758126

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Darien Co* ....., on this *28* day of *August*, 186*5*; carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

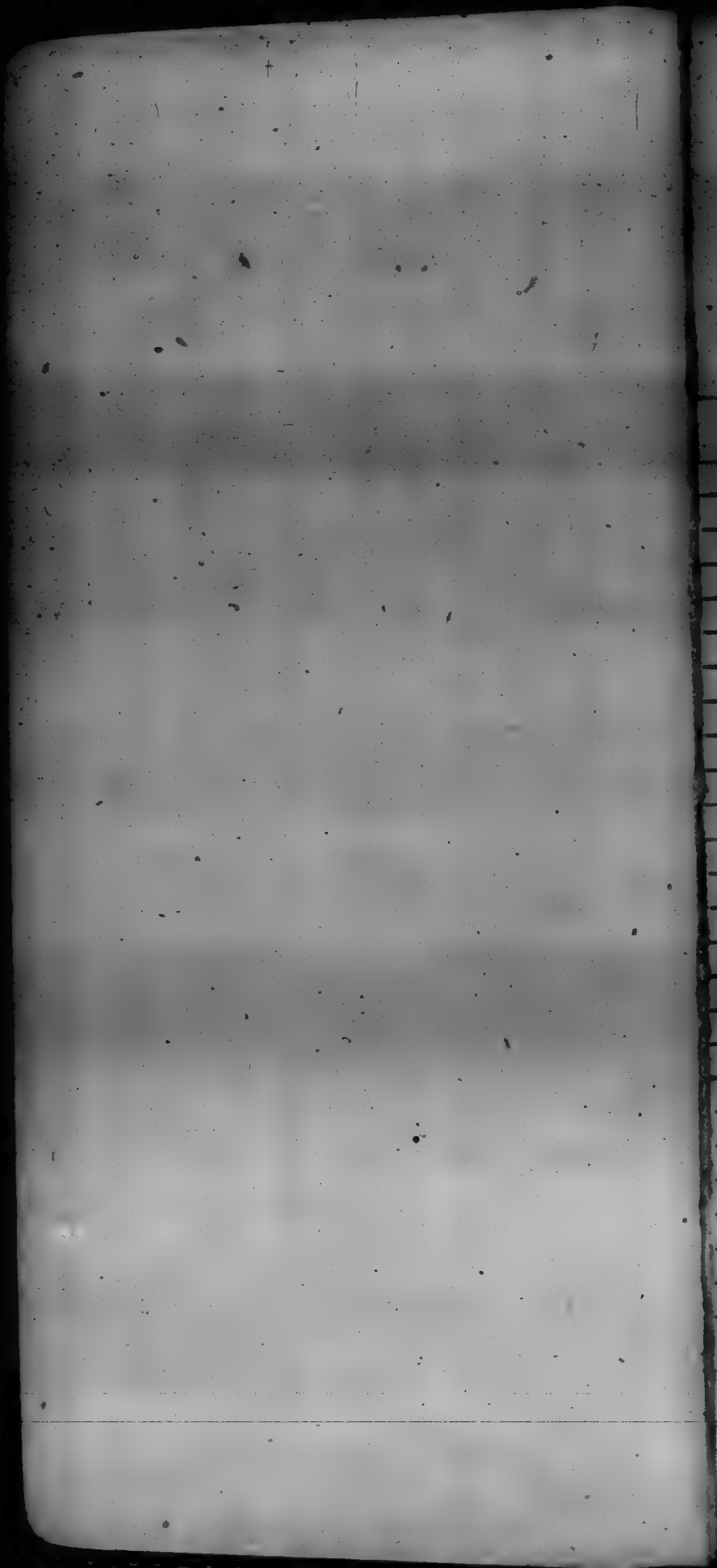
*Henry L. Wood*

*Capt 1st Maine Vols.*  
Mustering Officer.

*asst Comdr of musters*  
*Dist of Massachusetts, Dept Co,*

Muster: { Station *Darien Co,*  
Date of *August 28 1865,*

General Notation: .....



9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 26 8 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 24758127 | 24758152 |
| 2  | 24758128 | 24758153 |
| 3  | 24758129 | 24758154 |
| 4  | 24758130 |          |
| 5  | 24758131 |          |
| 6  | 24758132 |          |
| 7  | 24758133 |          |
| 8  | 24758134 |          |
| 9  | 24758135 |          |
| 10 | 24758136 |          |
| 11 | 24758137 |          |
| 12 | 24758138 |          |
| 13 | 24758139 |          |
| 14 | 24758140 |          |
| 15 | 24758141 |          |
| 16 | 24758142 |          |
| 17 | 24758143 |          |
| 18 | 24758144 |          |
| 19 | 24758145 |          |
| 20 | 24758146 |          |
| 21 | 24758147 |          |
| 22 | 24758148 |          |
| 23 | 24758149 |          |
| 24 | 24758150 |          |
| 25 | 24758151 |          |

See also

Capt. Co. H 8 Regt. Ind. Inf.  
Carry's Co., 8 Regt. Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Olin H. Carry's  
Company (.....), in the 8 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Ind. Foot

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
William P. Benton, called  
into service of the United States by President Thurf  
from the 5 day of Sept, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of During War,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

"During the War"

from this 5 day of Sept, 1861.

Th. J. Ward, Lt. Col. 1 Cavry  
C.O. Howard Lt. Col. 8 Regt. Ind. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 5, 1861

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation: .....

Ragan



N Co., 8 Regt. Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 20 to Nov. 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Syracuse, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 20, 1861, Capt Russ' Co. ordered into camp at Indianapolis, Ind. Sep. 10, 1861, left Indianapolis and arrived at St. Louis Sep. 11, 1861. Sep. 13, 1861, departed thence and arrived at Jefferson City Sep 21, 1861. Departed thence and arrived at Syracuse Sep 23, 1861. Departed thence and arrived at La Mine Bridge. all the foregoing changes of station were made by Railroad. Sep. 24, 1861, left La Mine and marched to Georgetown distance 20 miles (over)

Ragan

APR. - 5.

24758128

1893.

Departed thence Oct.  
14, 1861 and marched  
to Camp near Otter-  
ville, distance 17  
miles. Oct. 20, 1861,  
departed thence &  
marched to Warsaw,  
where we arrived  
Oct. 22, 1861, dis-  
tance 40 miles.  
Departed thence  
Oct. 25, 1861, and  
marched to Humans-  
ville, where we  
arrived Oct 29,  
1861, distance  
45 miles -

*A. S. Ind Inf.*  
Co., *S* Regt

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*1*,

the station of company,

*Ottumwa Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Pagan*

A Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1862  
shows station of company,

Camp Hallack, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 24, 1862, marched  
from Lamine Canton-  
ment, to Syracuse 8  
miles. 25<sup>th</sup>, marched  
through Tipton and  
via of Springfield  
Road 12 1/2 miles. 26<sup>th</sup>  
marched through  
Versailles 10 miles.  
30<sup>th</sup>, marched 14  
miles to Gravitt  
Creek. Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>, mar-  
ched 1 mile crossing  
Gravitt Creek. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
marched 8 miles.  
3<sup>rd</sup>, marched to Osage  
river 7 miles. 5<sup>th</sup>,  
crossed Osage to  
Dynn Creek 1 mile.  
6<sup>th</sup>, marched to

Rayan

APR.-5.

24758130

1893.

Decaturville, 15  
miles. 7<sup>th</sup>. marched  
to near Lebanon 14  
miles. 10<sup>th</sup>. marched  
15 miles. 11<sup>th</sup>. marched  
20 miles. 12<sup>th</sup>. marched  
13 miles. 13<sup>th</sup>. marched  
through Springfield 8  
miles. 14<sup>th</sup>. marched 23  
miles. 15<sup>th</sup>. marched  
21 miles. 16<sup>th</sup>. marched  
through Cassville 18 miles  
17<sup>th</sup>. marched to Sugar  
Creek, Ark., 13 miles  
20<sup>th</sup> marched 13 miles  
22<sup>nd</sup> marched to Cross  
Hollows 6 miles.  
Counter-marched 4 miles;  
in all 10 miles. 28<sup>th</sup>  
mustered for pay  
by.

Lt. Col. David Shunk / 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Vol.

H Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862

shows station of company,

West Plains, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch. 1st, marched  
10 miles. 6th, 7th  
& 8th, Engaged in  
Battle of Pea Ridge,  
Ark. 10th, marched  
6 miles. 19th, marched  
12 miles. 20th, marched  
via Springfield  
road 2 miles, about  
faced & marched 6  
miles. Apr. 6th,  
marched to Cassville,  
17 miles. 7th, marched  
14 miles. 8th, marched  
12 miles. 9th, marched  
via Galena, 12 miles.  
10th, marched 14 miles.  
16th, marched 12 miles.  
20th, marched 20 miles,  
(over)

Osgan

APR. 5.

24758131

1893.

21st. marched 18 miles  
22 marched 12 miles,  
Crossing Big Beaver  
Creek, 23rd, marched  
Via Tracy Road  
18 miles, 24th  
marched 12 miles  
27th, marched 24 miles  
crossing North fork of  
White River, 28th  
marched to West  
Plain, 18 miles;  
30th, Regt. was  
mustered this morning  
at 5., after which  
we marched via  
Salem road 20  
miles.

H Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 11) marched via  
Salem Road. Crossing  
Spring River (21) miles  
May 12) marched to  
Hobbes (20) miles  
May 13) marched to Sul-  
phur Rock (27) miles  
May 14) marched  
12) miles. June 1) 21  
marched via Jack-  
sonport Road (7) miles  
June 2) marched to  
Jacksonport (8) miles.  
June 3) 14) marched  
to Sulphur Rock  
(15) miles. June 5)  
marched to Black  
River (15). June 7)  
Regt. paid (over)

Wm. H. Murphy



APR. - 5.

24758132

1893.

off by Maj. Berney.  
June 19, marched to  
Sulphur Rock (115).

June 22, marched to  
Jacksonport (115). June  
(26) marched via  
Augusta Road (17)  
miles. June 28,  
in scout marched (18)  
miles. About faced  
and marched back  
to camp June 30,  
Regt. mustered  
by Col. Shunk  
and Parrish.

H Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. J. Murphy  
Supt.

H Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> marched  
Via Augusta  
road 9 miles.

July 3<sup>rd</sup> marched  
to Augusta 18  
miles. July 6<sup>th</sup> mar-  
ched. Via Dez-  
ark road to Cache  
river 18 miles.

July 7<sup>th</sup> marched  
8 miles. About  
faced and mar-  
ched 4 miles. July 8<sup>th</sup>  
marched 14 miles  
passing through  
Cotton Plant.

July 9<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Clarendon  
28 miles. July 11<sup>th</sup>  
marched (over)

J. M. Murphy

APR.-5.

24758134

1893.

14 miles. July 12,  
marched 23 miles.  
July 13, marched  
to Helena 19  
miles. July 28  
Regt. paid by  
Maj. Cheney.

H Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Fronton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 15 - Camp at Helena, Ark. Sept. 17  
left Helena on boats  
going down the  
Mississippi River.

Sept. 18 - Landed at  
Laconia, Ark. 80  
miles below Helena.

Sept. 19 - marched  
20 miles to White  
River. Sept. 20 - re-  
turned toward the  
Boats 14 miles. Sept.

21 - Lay over till  
evening, then mar-  
ched to the Boats  
6 miles. Went aboard

Sept. 22; Started  
back for Helena,  
which place (over)

J. W. Murphy

APR. 5.

24758135

1893.

we reached Sept  
23 and went into  
Camp. Oct. 6 left  
Helena aboard  
the Boat "Meteor"  
going north. Oct. 7  
passed Memphis  
to Ft. Wright,  
Oct. 8. Passed  
Id. No. 10 Columbus  
and Cario. Oct. 10  
landed at Sulphur  
Spring Mo. Went  
into camp Oct. 11  
took the cars and  
arrived at Pilot  
Knob 60 miles.  
Oct. 12 marched  $1\frac{1}{2}$   
miles to Fronton, Mo.  
Went in camp Oct. 31  
Laying in camp at  
Fronton, Mo.

H Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Van Buren, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1: In camp  
at Fronton, Mis-  
souri. - Nov. 2:  
Left Fronton via  
Patterson road  
and marched  
10 miles. 3<sup>d</sup> mar-  
ched 15 miles. 4<sup>th</sup>  
marched to  
Patterson, Mo.  
9 miles. Nov. 24:  
Left Patterson  
and marched  
10 miles. 25<sup>th</sup> mar-  
ched 4 miles,  
and camped  
on Black River.  
Dec. 21 Left  
camp on Hovers

J. J. Murphy

APR.-5.

24758136

1893.

Black River and  
marched 9 miles  
via Van Buren  
road Dec. 23  
marched 11 miles  
and camped on  
Carrant River.  
near Van Bu-  
ren, Mo. Dec. 31  
in camp on  
Carrant River  
near Van Bu-  
ren, Mo.



H Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Middlebrook, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1. in camp on Cur  
rant River, Mo. Jan. 13  
marched 11 miles crossing  
Carrant River. Jan. 14  
marched 15 miles. Jan. 16<sup>th</sup>  
marched 7 miles. Jan. 17<sup>th</sup>  
marched via Batesville  
road 40 miles. Jan. 18<sup>th</sup>  
marched 18 miles crossing  
Eleven Points River.  
Jan. 19<sup>th</sup> marched to Altam  
110 miles. Jan. 24<sup>th</sup> mar  
ched to Cave Spring 14  
miles. Jan. 28<sup>th</sup> marched  
117 miles. Jan. 30<sup>th</sup> marched  
to West Plains 16 miles.  
Feb. 7<sup>th</sup> marched via Kolla  
Road 115 miles (over)

H. H. Murphy

APR.-5.

24758137

1893.

Feb. 8<sup>th</sup> marched (10) miles

Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> marched (17) miles

Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> marched (7) miles.

Feb. 12<sup>th</sup> marched (20) miles.

Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> marched to Carrant River (3) miles.

Feb. 16<sup>th</sup> marched (3) miles. crossing Carrant River.

Feb. 17<sup>th</sup> marched (12) miles

Feb. 18<sup>th</sup> marched to Centerville (20) miles.

Feb. 19<sup>th</sup> marched (9) miles.

Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> marched to Bellview Valley (23) miles.

Feb. 27<sup>th</sup> marched to Middlebrook, Mo.

Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> in camp at Middlebrook.





A Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Rear of Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> The regt. attacked the  
enemy at Port Gibson Miss. at 8 o'clock  
AM having marched the preceding night  
from Grensbury, 12 miles south  
to Lauman Hills. May 3<sup>rd</sup> crossed  
Bayou Pierre and on the 14<sup>th</sup> passed  
through Raymond towards Jackson,  
diverted 4 miles from Jackson.  
15<sup>th</sup> marched to Raymond, 16<sup>th</sup> our  
Division held in reserve at Champion  
Hills followed the routed enemy to  
Edwards Station where the Division  
took possession of a large quantity  
of ammunition & Ordnance stores  
which the enemy had abandoned.  
17<sup>th</sup> Engaged the enemy at Big River  
divided 14 Div capturing 17 pieces  
artillery, 1600 prisoners. 18<sup>th</sup> crossed

(Over)

J. Collins

Copies

APR. 5.

24758140

1893.

Big Black and advanced  
towards Vicksburg. 19<sup>th</sup>  
skirmished with the enemy  
sharpshooters near their lines  
of defence. 20 & 21<sup>st</sup> skirmishing  
22<sup>d</sup> Company was ordered to  
the crest of the Hill as  
sharpshooters during the  
assault on the enemy's  
works. Casualties 3 killed  
1 mortally wounded (since  
dead) From 22<sup>d</sup> May to June  
30 employed at sharp shooting  
trench digging &c. Casualties  
7 men severely wounded.

A Co., 8 Reg't 100 Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 to 4 engaged in siege of Vicksburg, Miss.

July 4 Surrender of Vicksburg, Miss.

July 5 to 17 On march to Jackson, Miss.

July 12 to 16 skirmishing with the enemy.

July 16 position vacated by the rebels.

July 18 & 19 Destroying railroad.

July 20 to 24 Return march to Vicksburg, Miss.

July 25 Went into Camp below Vicksburg, Miss.

Aug 20 Embarked on Commodore Smith's steamer and started down the river.

(over)  
J. M. Collins

APR.-5.

24758141

1893.

Aug 22<sup>d</sup> Disembarked  
at Carrollton La and  
went into Camp.



A Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Iberia, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left our Camp Corralton La Sep  
4/63 for Bayou Benoff La arrived  
there the same evening and went into  
Camp. Left Bayou Benoff La Sept.  
11/63 for Brashear City La reached the  
town the same day went into Camp  
Camp near Bernick Bay Sep. 25. 63  
Camp near Bernick Bay took  
up our line of march from the last  
named place Oct 3. 63 for New  
Iberia La. arrived there Oct 6. 63  
again broke up Camp and started  
for Terminationville Oct 8. 63 and  
went into Camp on Termination  
Bayou on the 10th inst again  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> started for a point in  
La known by the name of Baras  
Landing on Headwaters of the  
Lake Bayou which place we  
reached at the evening of the 27<sup>th</sup>

M. Collins (over)

APR. - 5.

24758142

1893.

of Oct. '63 in all about two —  
hundred and twenty five  
miles from Carrollton La.  
Oct 27 again the Command  
struck tents and took up  
the line of march on the  
return to New Iberia and  
reached the New Iberia a  
distance from Barras Landing  
about sixty miles on the  
30th 13 mi. Camp is near  
the town.





*H* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*J. M. Collins*

H. Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Battle Station Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. 30/64 on 30  
Days full pay in Ind.  
Responsible at Indianapolis  
May 23<sup>rd</sup> Mon 30<sup>th</sup> Left  
for Battle Station June 2<sup>nd</sup>  
arrived in the morning  
til 3 in camp at  
Charlottesville 3<sup>rd</sup> Left by  
W.M. R.R. for Battle  
Station 30<sup>th</sup> Mustered by  
John R. Bell Major  
8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf.

Lager

H Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charlestown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Beattie Station on the  
N. & W. R. R. on July 9<sup>th</sup> went  
into camp at Algiers Va  
same day where we remained  
until July 26<sup>th</sup> took boat and arrived  
at Murganza Bend Va July 27<sup>th</sup>  
July 28<sup>th</sup> went on shore to  
Abraham Bayou had a  
skirmish with the enemy and  
returned to Murganza same  
day July 31<sup>st</sup> left Murganza  
about Aug 1<sup>st</sup> arrived at Algiers  
Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> took steam engine  
City for Washington D. C.  
where we arrived Aug 11<sup>th</sup>  
went into camp on the 12<sup>th</sup> on the  
at Washington march via Fairfax  
and Frying Pan getting to  
Alexandria command at  
Burgess the morning of the 18<sup>th</sup> over

Leger

APR. 5.

24758147

1893.

Aug 20<sup>th</sup> arrived at Halltown  
Va where we remained until  
Aug 28 at which time we  
marched 3 miles west  
of Charles town where we  
remained until Sept 3  
at which time marched to  
our present encampment  
near Brynalle Va.



Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1861

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> left Winchester  
 4<sup>th</sup> marched to Berryville  
 (2 miles) Sept 5<sup>th</sup> skirmish  
 with enemy (9) marched  
 2 miles participated in  
 battle of Winchester marched to  
 Fisher Hill on Sept 22 and  
 took part in battle of that place  
 (lost) returned to camp (11)  
 camp moved camp from the  
 Sept 3 miles lost killed one  
 man wounded 6 men prisoners  
 two men (28) marched to  
 Winchester Oct 31 marched by  
 the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't R.I. to engagement  
 at Cedar Run Oct 19 the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't  
 its camp & 400 men & baggage and  
 extra clothing captured by the  
 enemy

Lager

H Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 marched from Martinsburg to  
Winchester Va 22 miles  
Nov 2 marched from Winchester to  
Cedar Creek Va 14 miles, Mar  
3 Returned to Winchester from Cedar  
Creek Va 14 miles Nov 4  
marched to Martinsburg 22  
miles, Nov 4 returned to  
Winchester 22 miles  
Nov 10 marched to Camp  
Russell 5 miles we  
into Camp and spent 30 days  
Nov 30  
marched to ... on  
Sept 8 miles Nov 31  
marched ... 14 miles  
Nov 14 ...  
and spent ...

J. J. ...

11 Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1 in camp  
Meridian near Newnan  
Depot Va Jan 6. Embarked on  
Rat Newnan Depot Va Jan 7 arrived  
at Baltimore Md. 8:30 AM Embarked on  
St. Paul on 12 Jan, arrived at York  
town Va at 10 AM same day. I  
departed next 1<sup>st</sup> on 13 AM embarked  
on St. Paul on 16 AM arrived at mouth of  
Savannah river on 18 AM arrived at  
city of Savannah Ga went into  
camp remained in camp until Feb  
24 moved out of town and went  
into camp Feb 25, assigned to  
pay of my Reg't & Co. Va.

H Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in same place since last muster.

Apr 30/65 mustered for pay by Lt. Col. Peter S. Ind. Inf. 2nd Vol.

Legist

H. Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Hawkinsville, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6<sup>th</sup> of May '65 the Regt started  
 on march from Savannah Ga to Augusta  
 Ga arrived at Augusta on the 15<sup>th</sup> a distance  
 of 130 miles remained in camp until May 31  
 at which time we marched for Savannah  
 arrived there June 7<sup>th</sup> remained in camp  
 until June 22<sup>nd</sup> and embarked on Steamer  
 Planter and went to Darien Ga a distance  
 of 80 miles remained in camp until June 29<sup>th</sup>  
 and again embarked on Steamer Comet and  
 came to Hawkinsville Ga a distance via river  
 360 miles June 30<sup>th</sup> in camp at Hawkinsville  
 Ga and awaiting for pay by Col. B. K.  
 Comdr of Ind Infantry 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

L. J. ...

*K* Co., 8 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John P. Carey* (*O. H. P. Carey*)  
Company (*K*), in the 8<sup>th</sup> *Ind* Regiment  
of *Ind* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*David Shank* (*Wm. P. Hunter*)  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President of the United States*, at  
*Marion Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of  
*August*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *20* day of *Aug*, 1861,  
(when enrolled) to the *31* day of  
*Dec*, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain  
*O. H. P. Carey*, at  
*Marion Ind*

in the month of *Aug*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis Ind*,  
where it arrived the *20* of *Aug*, 1861,  
a distance of *65* miles.

(OVER)

APR. 5.

24758153

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianola Tex.*, on this *31* day of

*Dec*, 186*3*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the <sup>*above named men*</sup> ~~company~~ for discharge; and <sup>*they are*</sup> ~~it~~

has by honorably discharged from the service of the

United States <sup>*by reason of unavailability*</sup>

*as Veterans under Genl order No*

*191 War Dept series 1863.*

*Chas. Meinhold*  
2d Lt & U.S. Cav Mustering Officer.  
*a Com of Muster.*

Muster: { Station *Indianola, Tex*  
Date of *Dec 31/63*

General Notation: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

*Constantine*

*H* Co., 8 Reg'l Ind Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John L. Hummel*

Company (*H*), in the *8* Regiment

of *Ind Inf. 1st* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*John R. Polk*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Indianola Texas*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of

*Jan*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 186*5*,

(when *last Paid*), to the *28* day of

*August*, 186*6*, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of ....., 186*6*, and marched

thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.



APR. 5.

24758154

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Darien Ga*, on this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States .....

*Henry L. Wood*

*Capt 12. Maine Vols*

*Adj Com of must. Det Journal*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Div 5<sup>th</sup> Reg*  
*Darien Ga*

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station

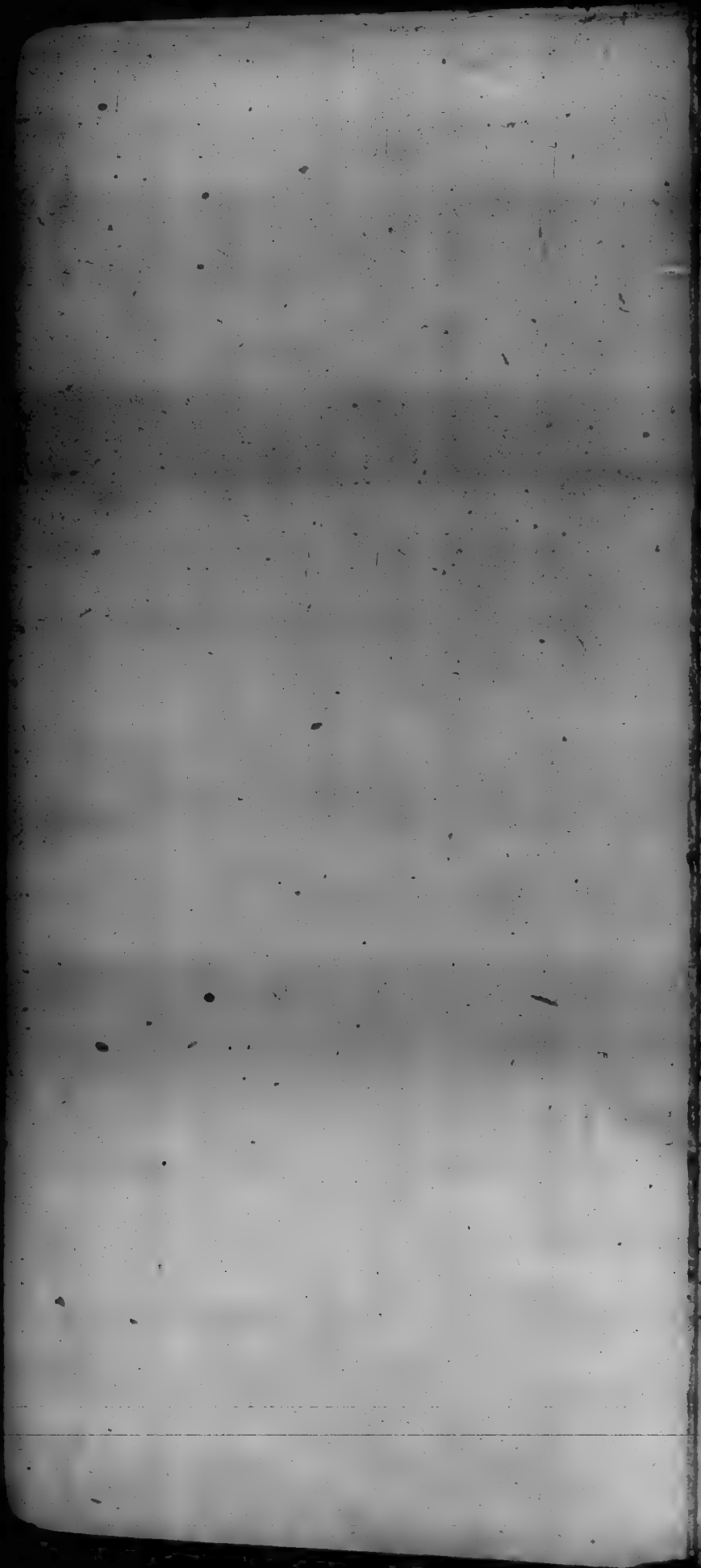
*Darien Ga*

{ Date of

*Aug 28/65*

General Notation: .....

*Leys*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 8* INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |          |
|----|----------|---|----------|
| 1  | 24758155 | 2 | 24758180 |
| 3  | 24758156 | 4 | 24758181 |
| 5  | 24758157 | 6 | 24758182 |
| 7  | 24758158 |   |          |
| 8  | 24758159 |   |          |
| 9  | 24758160 |   |          |
| 10 | 24758161 |   |          |
| 11 | 24758162 |   |          |
| 12 | 24758163 |   |          |
| 13 | 24758164 |   |          |
| 14 | 24758165 |   |          |
| 15 | 24758166 |   |          |
| 16 | 24758167 |   |          |
| 17 | 24758168 |   |          |
| 18 | 24758169 |   |          |
| 19 | 24758170 |   |          |
| 20 | 24758171 |   |          |
| 21 | 24758172 |   |          |
| 22 | 24758173 |   |          |
| 23 | 24758174 |   |          |
| 24 | 24758175 |   |          |
| 25 | 24758176 |   |          |
| 26 | 24758177 |   |          |
| 27 | 24758178 |   |          |
| 28 | 24758179 |   |          |

See also

*Thompson's (2d)*  
Capt. Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Joseph M. Thompson*  
Company (.....), in the *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(..... *Brigade*), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*  
*C. Benton*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *The War*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *During*  
*The War*

from this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood*  
*St. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 26<sup>th</sup> /61*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation : .....

*Sewell*



S Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1861,  
dated Jan 22/62  
shows station of company,

Otterville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There was stoped on the  
last payroll 6<sup>24</sup> for clothing.  
This does not include jacket,  
Shoes & Blanket. Left Hammon-  
ville Mo on a forced march  
for Springfield Nov 1<sup>st</sup> /61. Ar-  
rived at Springfield at 9 P.M.  
Nov 3<sup>rd</sup>, encamped near Spring-  
field til 6 o'clock A.M. Nov 9<sup>th</sup> and  
started for Otterville & Syracuse on  
forced march. Arrived at Syc-  
racuse Nov. 17. Marched to the  
Lamine Nov 28<sup>th</sup> Marched back to  
Syracuse Dec 1<sup>st</sup> Marched again  
to the Lamine Dec 7<sup>th</sup> Cleared  
Camping ground, cut house top  
started for Georgetown Dec 14<sup>th</sup>.  
Dec 16<sup>th</sup> marched from Geor-  
getown 11 miles south of Sedalia.  
Marched to the South West 6<sup>th</sup>

Swell

APR.-5.

24758157

1893.

of Warrensburg, arrived  
there Dec 19. marched  
thence to Lamine by way  
of Knob Noster, Georgetown  
& Sedalia, arriving at the  
Lamine Dec 22/61.

were mustered Dec 31  
61. by Col. William P.  
Benton

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1/62 in camp on the  
Gamine River near Otterville  
Mo. Jan 24 started for Springfield  
via Syracuse Tipton & Yardsville  
Arrived at the Osage River  
opposite the mouth of the  
Linn Creek Feb 2<sup>d</sup> crossed  
the Osage Feb 5<sup>th</sup> started for  
Debanon Feb 6<sup>th</sup> & arrived there  
Feb 7<sup>th</sup> left Debanon Feb 10<sup>th</sup> &  
arrived at Springfield Feb  
12<sup>th</sup> left Springfield in pursuit  
of Maj. Gen. Price Feb 14<sup>th</sup> ar-  
rived at Sugar Creek Benton  
Co. Ark. Feb 17<sup>th</sup> left Sugar  
Creek Feb 20<sup>th</sup> and marched  
by the way of Bentonsville  
& camped near Cross Hol-  
lows Feb 22<sup>nd</sup> & remained in  
camp until March 1<sup>st</sup> 62.

Sewell



D Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,  
shows station of company,

West Plains

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 1/62 marched 10 miles  
to Sugar Creek 6:30<sup>am</sup> Engaged  
in battle at Pea Ridge Ar. 10<sup>am</sup>  
marched 6 M. down Sugar Crk  
19<sup>th</sup> marched 12 M. 20<sup>th</sup> marched  
via Springfield road 2 M.  
about 3 o'clock & marched 6 M.  
Apr. 6 marched to Cassville  
Mo. 17 M. 7<sup>th</sup> marched East-  
ward 14 M. 8<sup>th</sup> marched 12 M.  
9<sup>th</sup> marched via Galena 12 M.  
10<sup>th</sup> marched 17 M. 16<sup>th</sup> marched  
12 M. 20<sup>th</sup> marched 20 M.  
21<sup>st</sup> marched 18 M. 22<sup>nd</sup> marched  
12 M. crossing Big Bear  
Crk. 23<sup>rd</sup> marched via Vera  
Cruz road 18 M. 24<sup>th</sup> marched  
12 M. 27<sup>th</sup> marched 24 M.  
crossing North Fork White  
River 28<sup>th</sup> marched to Greer

Sevell

APR. 5.

24758159

1893.

West Plains. Tenn.

Apr. 30<sup>th</sup> were mustered  
at 5 o'clock A.M. after  
which we marched via  
Galena road 20 miles

I Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Village Creek, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> marched by Salem Road  
crossing Ark. line to Spring River  
31 miles. May (2) marched to  
Evening Shades 20 miles. May (3)  
marched to Sulphur Rock 27 miles.  
May (12) marched 2 miles. June  
(2) marched by Jackson Port  
road 7 miles. June (3) marched  
to Jacksonport 8 miles. June (4)  
marched to Sulphur Rock 15 miles.  
June (5) marched to Black River  
15 miles. June 7 Regiment paid  
by Maj. Cheney. June 9 marched  
to Sulphur Rock 15 miles. June  
22 marched to Jacksonport 15  
miles. June 26 marched 7  
miles on the road to Augusta. June 28<sup>o</sup>  
on a scout marched 8 miles about  
faced and returned to camp. June 30<sup>o</sup>  
mustered

C. O. H.



*D* Co., 8 Reg't *Chd Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Helena Arkansas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1<sup>st</sup> At Camp Village  
Creek. Marched ten miles  
July 2<sup>nd</sup> remained in Camp  
on Dr Picketts farm  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> marched to Augusta  
15 miles. July 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> re-  
mained in Camp at Augusta  
July 6<sup>th</sup> started for Clarendon  
July 9<sup>th</sup> arrived at Clarendon  
July 10 started for Helena  
Arkansas. July 12<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Helena. Aug 31<sup>st</sup> remaining  
in Camp at Helena, Ark*

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Pilot Knob

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> in Camp at Helena Ark.  
Sept 17<sup>th</sup> left Helena on boats going  
down the Mississippi River. Sept 18<sup>th</sup>  
landed at Laconia Ark 80 miles  
below Helena. Sept 19<sup>th</sup> marched  
across to White river 20 miles. Sept  
20<sup>th</sup> returned toward boats 14 miles  
Sept 21<sup>st</sup> lay in Camp till evg and  
then marched 6 miles to boats.  
Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> started for Helena. Sept  
23<sup>rd</sup> landed at Helena and went in  
camp. Oct 6<sup>th</sup> left Helena for  
Sulphur Springs on boats. Oct 10<sup>th</sup>  
arrived at Sulphur Springs Mo.  
Oct 11<sup>th</sup> left Sulphur Springs on cars  
and went to Pilot Knob, Mo. Oct 12<sup>th</sup>  
marched 14 miles to Cronan and  
camped. Oct 31<sup>st</sup> in Camp at Cronan  
Mo

Booth

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Currant River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1<sup>st</sup> in Camp at Ironton Mo. Nov.  
2<sup>nd</sup> left Ironton via Patterson  
road and marched 10 miles. 3<sup>rd</sup>  
marched 15 miles. Nov 4<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Patterson, 9 miles dist. Nov 24<sup>th</sup>  
left Patterson Mo. and marched 10 miles  
Nov 25<sup>th</sup> marched 4 miles and camped  
on Black river Mo. Dec 21<sup>st</sup> left  
Camp on Black river and  
marched 9 miles via Vanburen  
road. Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> marched 11 miles  
and camped on Currant river  
near Van Burren, Mo.  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> in Camp on Currant  
river Van Burren Mo.

C. Roth

C Co., 8 Reg'd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Pilot Knob

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 in Camp on Current  
River Carter Co Mo. Jan 13<sup>th</sup> crossed  
the river and marched 1 mile south  
west Jan 14<sup>th</sup> marched 5 miles.  
" 15<sup>th</sup> marched 6 miles. 16<sup>th</sup> marched  
9 miles to Eminence ~~Missouri~~  
17<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles to Eminence Point  
river. 18<sup>th</sup> marched 9 miles to Fulton  
24<sup>th</sup> marched 3 miles to Cave Springs  
28<sup>th</sup> marched 18 miles to Warburton  
of Spring river 29<sup>th</sup> marched 18 miles  
to 30<sup>th</sup> marched 7 miles to West Plains  
Howell Co Mo. Feb 7<sup>th</sup> left West  
Plains with supply train for  
Eminence and marched 16 miles via  
Rolla Road Feb 8<sup>th</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Eminence, 63 miles. Feb 16<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Belleview Valley Iron Co Mo  
63 miles. Feb 27<sup>th</sup> marched to Middle Brook  
Mo Feb 28<sup>th</sup> mustered at Middle Brook Iron Co Mo.

Oruth





I Co., 8 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Opposite Grand Gulf Lea.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 Camped at Middle Brook, Iowa  
County Mo. 10<sup>th</sup> Left Middle Brook & arrived  
at St. Louis, Mo. March 12<sup>th</sup> the distance  
45 miles 11<sup>th</sup> embarked on Steamer City of  
Alton, 19<sup>th</sup> started down the Mississippi & ar-  
rived at Memphis Tenn. on the 21<sup>st</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> started  
on down the River and arrived at Milliken Bend  
La. 27<sup>th</sup> April 13 marched in the direction of  
Richmond La., 15<sup>th</sup> left camp near Richmond  
La. & on the 16<sup>th</sup> arrived at camp near Carthage  
Madison County La. 35 miles from Milliken  
Bend La. new camp across the Bayou,  
marched about three miles across near Grand  
Gulf. April 21, 29<sup>th</sup> marched below the Gulf on the  
Lea side. April 30<sup>th</sup> was mustered at day  
light & went aboard of transports and ran  
down the River 10 miles loaded and started  
for Port Gibson.

L. J. Waters

*I* Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Rear of Vicksburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1<sup>st</sup> The Regiment attacked the enemy at Port Gibson Miss at 1 O'clock A. M. Having marched the preceding night from Brimmsburg 12 miles Casualties in Co. three men wounded. May 3 crossed Bayou Pierre - and on the 14<sup>th</sup> passed through Raymond towards Jackson. Brimacked 4 miles from Jackson. May 15 marched to Raymond. May 16 our Division held in reserve at Battle of Champion Hills - Followed the retreating enemy to Edwards Station where our forces took possession of Cannon & Ordnance then abandoned by the enemy in their hasty retreat. May 17 one missing in engagement at Black River Bridge. our Division capturing 17 pieces of Artillery and 1000 primers. May 18 crossed Big Black River and advanced towards*

*D. J. Bates*

APR. - 5.

24758168

1893.

Vicksburg. May 19. 20. 21 skirmishing  
with the enemies sharpshooters  
May 22 made unsuccessful assault  
on the enemy works in rear of  
Vicksburg. We however advanced  
to their breast works & forts  
planting our colors there to  
and ~~remained~~ remained in that position  
until ordered to retreat in the  
evening casualties to Co. one  
one man killed, 9 wounded.  
May 28. June 30. Casualties  
to Co. one man wounded.

\* Thus on Record of Events

9 Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug ..... 1863,

shows station of company,

Carrollton La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Engaged in siege of Vicksburg  
Miss. July 4<sup>th</sup> Surrender of  
Vicksburg Miss. July 5<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup>  
on march to Jackson Miss. July 12<sup>th</sup> to  
16 Skirmishes with the enemy and  
entrenching. July 16. Jackson  
evacuated by the Rebels July  
18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> Destroying Railroad. July  
20<sup>th</sup> to 24<sup>th</sup> on return march to Vicksburg  
Miss. July 25<sup>th</sup> went into Camp  
below Vicksburg Miss. Aug 20<sup>th</sup>  
embarked on board North America  
and started down the River.  
Aug 22<sup>nd</sup>. Disembarked  
at Carrollton La and went  
into Camp

J. M. [Signature]

I Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Iberia La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left our Camp at Carrollton La Sept 4. 63  
for Bayou Boeuf, arrived there the same  
evening and went into Camp. Left Bayou  
Boeuf Sept 11. for Procheur City La arrived  
there the same day and went into camp, crossed  
Berwick Bay Sept 25 and went into camp at  
Carrick City La. Left Berwick City Oct  
5 for New Iberia and arrived at that place  
Oct 6. Left New Iberia for Vermillionville  
on Oct 8. Went into Camp at Vermillionville  
on Oct 10. Left Vermillionville for Barren  
Landing La. Oct 20 and arrived there  
on the 22<sup>d</sup> Oct. Left Camp at Barren Landing  
for New Iberia Oct 27. and arrived at  
that place Oct 30<sup>th</sup> and went into Camp.

D. L. Waters

I Co., I Reg't Ind. Inf'ty.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1863 Left our camp at New Iberia for  
Berwick City La. which place we arrived  
Nov 9<sup>th</sup>. Thursday Nov 12 embarked on board  
Steamer "St. Marys" for Texas.

Nov 17. 1863. Landed at Mustang  
Island and went into Camp Nov 21. Took  
up our line of March for "Fort Esperanza"  
which place the Army evacuated Nov 30<sup>th</sup>  
1863 and we went into Camp.

Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863 Embarked on  
Steamer "Planter" for Indianola  
and arrived there same evening.  
Left Indianola Dec 26 on a  
Two day scout to Port Lavaca.  
Returned to Indianola Dec  
27<sup>th</sup> and went into Camp.





I Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr, 1864,  
shows station of company, Apr 30/64

Indianapolis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered Feb. 29th by  
Maj. A. J. Kinney. Laid  
in camp at Indianola  
Tn. til 14th of March.  
Evacuated Indianola camp  
at Fort Esperanza til  
Mar. 17. Crossed Gulf  
on S. S. Crescent and  
landed at New Orleans,  
La, March 21st re-  
ceived orders to report  
to Gov. O. B. Morton at  
Indianapolis. April  
22: received furlough  
for 30 days.

(3504) James L. Jones

I Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company, June 30/64

Chucahoula, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 30/64, the Company was in the State of Indiana on furlough. Assembled at Indianapolis, Ind. May 23/64. May 30/64, started for New Orleans, via Cairo, Ill. Arrived at New Orleans June 5<sup>th</sup> and went into camp near Carrollton, La. June 15<sup>th</sup>, crossed the Mississippi. June 16<sup>th</sup>, came out on the New Orleans, Opelousas, & Great Western Rail Road and camped at Boutte Station. June 19<sup>th</sup>, removed camp to Chucahoula Station on N. O., & G. W. R. R.

James Jones

(255)

Copyright.

I Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company, Aug 31/64  
Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Chucahoula  
La July 9<sup>th</sup>. Arrived at Algiers  
the same day. Left Algiers for  
Morganza July 26. Arrived there  
the 27<sup>th</sup>. July 28<sup>th</sup> moved to the  
Atchafalga and had a  
skirmish with the enemy.  
July 31<sup>st</sup> returned to Algiers.  
Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> embarked on Steamship  
for Washington D.C. Arrived  
there Aug 11 and went into  
camp. Aug 14<sup>th</sup> left Washing-  
ton D.C. for Gen Sheridan's  
Army joined his command  
at Berryville, Va. Aug 17<sup>th</sup>  
Aug. 18<sup>th</sup> took up our line of  
march for Halltown where  
we arrived Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> and went into  
camp. Aug 28<sup>th</sup> left our camp near Halltown  
and moved about 7 miles and went into camp

(2586) James W. Jones Copyist.

I Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company, Oct 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 3<sup>rd</sup>; left camp at  
Charlestown, Va. for Berryville,  
Va. Arrived there Sept 4<sup>th</sup> and  
went into camp. Sept 19<sup>th</sup> en-  
gaged in the battle of  
Opquan. Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> in  
action at Fisher's Hill.  
Moved in pursuit of enemy  
from Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> and  
went into camp at Har-  
risburg. Sept 29<sup>th</sup> moved to  
Mount Crawford. 30<sup>th</sup>  
returned to Harrisburg.  
Oct 6<sup>th</sup> left Harrisburg  
for Cedar Creek where we  
arrived Oct 10<sup>th</sup> & went into  
Camp. Oct 19<sup>th</sup> engaged in action  
at Cedar Creek. Oct 27<sup>th</sup> started  
with train for Martinsburg, Va. Ar-  
rived there Oct 28<sup>th</sup> and went into camp.

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company, Dec 31/64

Camp near Winchester, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1<sup>st</sup> at Martinsburg,  
Va. Were detailed as  
train guards until  
Nov 11<sup>th</sup> Nov 11<sup>th</sup>  
went into camp  
at Camp Russell, Va.  
I remained until  
Dec 29<sup>th</sup> when we  
marched to Stephen-  
son Depot and  
went into Camp

(2884) *W. Jones* Capt.

I Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb, 1865,  
shows station of company, Feb'y 28/65

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 1/65 in camp at  
Stepherson's Depot Va.

Jan'y 6 left camp for  
Baltimore, at which  
place we arrived

Jan'y 7<sup>th</sup>. Went  
aboard of Ocean  
Transport, Jan'y 10<sup>th</sup>

sailed for Fortress  
Mounce Jan 11<sup>th</sup>. Sailed  
from Fortress Mounce  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> for Savannah,  
Ga. at which

place we arrived  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> of  
January. February  
28<sup>th</sup>, in camp  
at Savannah.

Josh Jones  
Copyist.

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apr, 1865,  
shows station of company, Apr 30/65

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Encamped at  
Savannah, Ga.  
from Feb 28/65  
to Apr 30/65.

W. Jones





I Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph M. Thompson's  
Company ( ), in the 8 Ind. Regiment

of Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

David Shunk (Wm P. Benton)

called into the service of the United States by The

President, at

Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of

Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 20 day of Aug., 1861,

(when enrolled,) to the 31 day of

Dec., 1863, when discharged by

reason of reenlistment in Veteran service.

The company was organized by Captain J. M.

Thompson, at

Indianapolis, Ind.

in the month of Aug., 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

APR. - 5.

24758181

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianola, Texas, on this 31 day of Dec., 1863, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States by virtue of reenlistment as Veteran Volunteers under the provisions of Gen. Order No 191, War Dep. Series 21003

Chas Meinhold,  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. U.S. 3<sup>d</sup> Cav. Mustering Officer.  
 Asst-Comd of Mustering

Muster: { Station Indianola, Texas  
 Date of Dec. 31, 1863

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Hastie,

*I* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Joseph M. Thompson's*  
Company (*I*), in the *8* Regiment  
of *Indiana* ~~*Texas*~~ Volunteers, commanded by *Colonel*  
*John R. Polk*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Indianola Texas*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of

*January* 1864, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *July*, 1865,

(when *last paid*.) to the *28* day of

*August*, 1865, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *J. M.*

*Thompson*, at

*Indianola, Texas*

in the month of *January*, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR.-5.

24758182

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Darien, Ga.*, on this *28* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Henry L. Wood*

*Captain 12 Main Vols*

*Mustering Officer.*

*Acting Com. Musters*

*List of Personnel 1 Div Dept of Ga*

Muster: { Station *Darien, Ga.*  
Date of *Aug 28/65*

General Notation:  
.....  
.....

*James W. Jones*

(579)

*Copied.*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 8 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |   |          |
|----------|---|----------|
| 24758183 | = | 24758208 |
| 24758184 | = | 24758209 |
| 24758185 | = | 24758210 |
| 24758186 | = |          |
| 24758187 | = |          |
| 24758188 | = |          |
| 24758189 | = |          |
| 24758190 | = |          |
| 24758191 | = |          |
| 24758192 | = |          |
| 24758193 | = |          |
| 24758194 | = |          |
| 24758195 | = |          |
| 24758196 | = |          |
| 24758197 | = |          |
| 24758198 | = |          |
| 24758199 | = |          |
| 24758200 | = |          |
| 24758201 | = |          |
| 24758202 | = |          |
| 24758203 | = |          |
| 24758204 | = |          |
| 24758205 | = |          |
| 24758206 | = |          |
| 24758207 | = |          |

See also

Capt. Vandevander (Became Co K.)

Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Nisam Y. Vandevander's* Company (.....), in the *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment (..... Brigade), of *Indiana, East* Volunteers commanded by Colonel *William P. Benton*, called into service of the United States by *the President thereof* from the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 186*1*, (date of this muster,) for the term of *during the war* unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *"during the war"*

from this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.*, 186*1*.

*Thos. H. Woods*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Cav.*

Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*E. H. Lipscomb*

K Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 20 to Nov. 1, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Syracuse, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered to rendezvous at  
Indianapolis on the 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of Aug. 1861; left Indianapolis  
Sept. 19, 1861 for St. Louis by  
way of Terre Haute, Alton and  
St. Louis R. R. Arrived at St.  
Louis the 11<sup>th</sup> and marched  
to Benton Barracks; left there  
on the 13 by way of Pacific  
R. R. to Jefferson City, arrived  
there the 14 went into camp  
on the 15<sup>th</sup>; left 21<sup>st</sup> for Sya-  
cuse, left here the 24<sup>th</sup> for  
Cambridge, left here on the  
25<sup>th</sup> for Georgetown, left here Oct.  
17<sup>th</sup> for Ottumwa, left here Oct.  
20 for Warsaw, left here 25<sup>th</sup>  
for Hamanville where have  
staid until Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1861

E. N. Lipscomb



K Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Otterville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Humansville Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1861. Passed through  
Deliver the 3<sup>rd</sup>, reached Spring  
field the 3<sup>rd</sup> at 8 o'clock P.M.  
left there the 9<sup>th</sup>. Reached  
Warsaw 13<sup>th</sup> left there on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> passed through  
old camp the 15<sup>th</sup> and  
reached the old one near  
Otterville the 16<sup>th</sup> left the  
17<sup>th</sup> reached Syracuse 17<sup>th</sup>  
left there 2 P.M. and camped  
at Bainbridge the same  
day, returned to Syracuse  
Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> returned to the  
Bridge the 9<sup>th</sup> left the 14<sup>th</sup>  
at 8 o'clock P.M. Reached  
Georgetown 15<sup>th</sup> at 2 o'clock  
A.M. reached Warsaw  
burg 18<sup>th</sup> 1300 Rebels over

E. N. Lipscomb

APR. 5.

24758185

1893.

captured the 19<sup>th</sup>  
passed through George-  
town 21<sup>st</sup> Reached Otter-  
sille 22<sup>nd</sup> where we are  
at this time.

K Co., 8 Reg't 1st Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Nallack, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> in Camp Lamine  
remained there until the 24<sup>th</sup>  
we marched thence to Sycamore,  
from thence to Gravois Creek  
by way of Tipton & Versales. En-  
camped on Gravois the 27<sup>th</sup> re-  
mained there until the 30<sup>th</sup>  
took up the line of march for  
Cass River, arrived there on  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Feb. crossed the  
river on the 5<sup>th</sup> and en-  
camped during the night,  
and on the morning of the 6<sup>th</sup>  
resumed our march, marched  
16 miles and bivouaced, on  
the 8<sup>th</sup> marched 16 miles and  
encamped near Lebanon, re-  
mained there until the 11<sup>th</sup>,  
we then resumed our march  
for Springfield, arrived in  
(over)

E. N. Lipscomb

(3484)

Suppl.

APR. - 5.

24758186

1893.

Springfield the 13<sup>th</sup>, en-  
camped during the night  
resumed our march the  
next morning, arrived at  
Camp on Sugar Creek the 17<sup>th</sup>  
and on the morning of the 20<sup>th</sup>  
resumed our march, marched  
8 miles & bivouaced and  
on the morning of the 21<sup>st</sup> marched  
to our present Camp Wal-  
lack remained and re-  
mained there until the  
28<sup>th</sup>.

K Co., 8 Reg't Ind'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Sulphur Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Stephens Arkansas.  
April 7<sup>th</sup>, marched 16 miles  
and encamped near Cassville  
Mo. On the 8<sup>th</sup> we marched 15  
miles and went into camp.  
On the morning of the 9<sup>th</sup> we  
resumed our march, marched  
to Galena a distance of 13  
miles, crossed James River  
and went into camp on the  
other side. On the 10<sup>th</sup> recd.  
marching orders for Intevill  
Arkansas. Marched 26 miles  
and went into camp, remained  
in camp at Ball Creek until  
the 25<sup>th</sup> we then took up  
our line of march, marched  
26 miles & encamped & on the  
26<sup>th</sup> we marched as far as  
Evening Shade & went into  
(over)

E. H. Lipscombe

APR.-5.

24758187

1893.

Camp. On the morning of the 27<sup>th</sup> we resumed our march & reached this our present camp on the morning of the 27<sup>th</sup> 1862, & since that time we have here remained.

K Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Jacksonport Ark June 30/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marche Secrete changed of Station in which company  
K 8 Ind Regt have been engaged since May 1/62 up to  
June 30/62. May 1 Marched via Salem Road Crossing a Rail  
line to Spring River a distance of 21 Miles. May 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Marched from Spring River to Rock road a distance  
of 20 Miles. May 3<sup>rd</sup> Marched from Rock road to Sulphur  
Rock Ark. a distance of 27 Miles. from May 4<sup>th</sup> to May 12<sup>th</sup>  
was camped near Sulphur Ark. on the 13<sup>th</sup> of May  
Moved our camp on the east side of Sulphur Rock Ark.  
where we were encamped until June 2<sup>nd</sup> when we  
Marched via Jacksonport Road 7 Miles June 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Marched to Jacksonport 8 Miles from there Marched to  
Sulphur Rock 15 Miles June 5<sup>th</sup> Marched to Blair  
Line near Jacksonport 15 Miles June 7<sup>th</sup> Regt  
was paid. Then on June 9<sup>th</sup> Marched to Sulphur  
Rock 15 Miles where we remained in Camp until  
June 23 when we took up the line of March for  
Jacksonport a distance of 15 Miles. Crossed Black River  
June 25 and went in camp 12 Miles North of  
Jacksonport on the bank of Black River. Over

Benjamin

APR. - 5.

24758188

1893.

June 26 marched 7 miles south east of  
Jacksonport where we camped. June 27,  
marched out in the evening 10 miles  
from camp where we lay on our arms  
for awhile and then countermarched  
to camp. June 28. Marched out a  
distance of 4 miles and halted until  
evening when we countermarched to  
camp. June 30 was mustered by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Shunk and Parrish.

I do hereby certify that the officers,  
Non-Com-officers and private, present  
of Co "K" 8 Ind Regt did make  
said marches as herein stated.

L. D. McCallister 1st Lieut -  
Comd. Co. "K" 8 Ind.





H Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Sulphur Rock Ark June 20 1862  
and marched to Jacksonport, distance  
16 Miles & remained there until the  
24<sup>th</sup> when we again resumed our  
march. Marched to Village Creek, a  
distance of 12 miles & remained  
until the 26<sup>th</sup> when we again  
resumed our march & marched to  
Pickels Farm a distance of 16 Miles  
& laid over one day & on the 28<sup>th</sup> resumed  
our march to Augusta, distance 20  
Miles & remained until July 5<sup>th</sup> when  
we resumed our march to Gashe River  
& laid over one day and the 7<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Logu Point distance 4 miles. on the 8<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Gashe Bayou, on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Clarendon distance 30 Miles.  
Laid over one day & started for Helena  
marched to Little Cypress, distance 18 Miles  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> reached Big Cypress distance 20 Miles.

over =

Bentley

APR. 5.

24758190

1893.

on the 13<sup>th</sup> reached Helena.

distance 22 miles our advance  
guard & baggage trains were  
skirmishing with the enemies  
pickets almost every day  
during our whole march  
from Sulphure Rock to Helena.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Geo. H. Duda

Comdg Co.

L Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Simon Mo October 31 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 1862, encamped at Helena Ark.  
Remained there until the 16<sup>th</sup> Sept  
Received orders to report on board of  
transports on the 17<sup>th</sup> Sept Helena Ark  
for Laconia Ark, a distance of 64 miles.  
Arrived at Laconia at 4 o'clock.  
Remained for the night, took up  
the line of march on the 18<sup>th</sup> westward.  
marched a distance of 25 miles and  
Camped on White River, during the  
night on the morning of the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Counter-marched a distance of 17  
miles and Camped there until the  
evening of the 20<sup>th</sup> when we returned  
to Laconia, and on the 21<sup>st</sup> Sept Laconia  
for Helena Ark, where we arrived Sept  
23<sup>rd</sup> 62. Left Helena Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 62 on board of  
transports, arrived at Sulphur Springs Mo  
Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 62. Left Sulphur Springs Mo Oct 11<sup>th</sup> for  
Pilot Knob and arrived at Pilot Knob Mo  
over

Boettler

APR.-5.

24758191

1893.

The evening of the 11<sup>th</sup> of Oct. Left  
Pilot Knob Oct 12<sup>th</sup> arrived at  
Fronton Mo. the evening of  
the same.

I certify that the  
above is a true statement  
of the changes of stations,  
scouts and marches according  
to the best of my knowledge

Capt H. J. Vandevender  
Comd'g Co "H" 8<sup>th</sup> Ind Inf

K Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862,

shows station of company,

Van Buren Mo receiver

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Encamped at Benton Mo Nov  
1<sup>st</sup> 1862. Marched Nov 2<sup>d</sup> in  
direction of Patterson Wayne  
County Mo. arrived at  
Patterson Nov 4<sup>th</sup> and there  
remained until Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1862  
resumed our march. Marched  
12 Miles and Encamped for  
the night, and on the morning  
of the 25<sup>th</sup> resumed our  
march. Marched 4 Miles  
and went into Camp on  
Black River. Remained at  
this Camp until Dec 21<sup>st</sup>  
when we resumed our march  
in the direction of Van Buren  
Marched 5 Miles and went into  
Camp. Resumed our march on  
the morning of the 23<sup>d</sup> Arrived at  
Van Buren Mo on the current river ma-

Bentley

A Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Middle Brook Mo. Feb 8. 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 13<sup>th</sup> left camp Van Buren Mo.  
Marched one mile and Encamped Jan 14<sup>th</sup>  
Resumed our march until 18<sup>th</sup>  
Crossed Eileen Point Pass and  
Encamped 19<sup>th</sup> Marched to ult. Mo.  
then remained until 20<sup>th</sup> removed to  
"Coopering" distance 5 miles,  
where we remained until 25<sup>th</sup> and  
Continued our march arrived at Hill  
Plans, Mo. 30<sup>th</sup> where remained until  
Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> the Company being detailed as  
an escort to supply train, we  
took about line of march for  
Rolla Mo arrived at Rolla on  
7<sup>th</sup> Feb, remained until 13<sup>th</sup> and  
resumed our march for Eminence  
Reached Eminence on 16<sup>th</sup> and distance  
25 miles, rec'd orders to return  
to Rolla arrived at Rolla on 18<sup>th</sup>  
and 20<sup>th</sup> resumed our march  
over

*Dentley*

APR. - 5.

24758193

1893.

for Pilot-Knot to rejoin  
Command arrived at  
Pilot-Knot on 23<sup>d</sup> inst  
distance 80 miles 26<sup>th</sup> removed  
Camp 4 miles to Middle Brook  
Mo.



"A" Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind V.I.

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

Millikens Bend Cal

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Wm. Thompson*

Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't S. V. S.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,  
shows station of company,

New-Grand Gulf Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at St. Louis Mo. Feb 19<sup>th</sup>  
1863, on board Steamer City of Alton,  
Arrived at Cairo Ill on 20<sup>th</sup> & remained  
at that time - distance three hundred miles  
& resumed our march to Memphis Tenn,  
arrived at Port of Memphis on the 21<sup>st</sup> &  
remained & cooked three days & returned  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> proceeded to Helena Ark -  
distance one hundred miles - arrived at  
Helena on the 23<sup>rd</sup> & remained over night  
& on 24<sup>th</sup> proceeded in the direction of  
Vicksburg - arrived at Millington Bend  
on a distance of one hundred miles -  
on 27<sup>th</sup> & dismounted & went into Camp  
at said place, & then remained until  
April 10<sup>th</sup> where we were marching & then  
& proceeded in direction of New Carthage,  
marched a distance of 8 miles & went into  
Camp, & on 12<sup>th</sup> moved forward in the direction  
of New Carthage & passed through (over)

Wm. H. Thompson

APR.-5.

24758195

1893.

Richmond La. & went into Camp  
4 miles south of said place, & on  
13<sup>th</sup> resumed our march, marched  
24 miles & went into Camp south  
of said place on the plantation of  
Mrs. Smith & then remained until  
21<sup>st</sup> when we again proceeded  
in the direction of "New Carthage"  
distance 6 miles & went into Camp, on  
22<sup>nd</sup> proceeded to Perkins Plantation  
distance 5 miles & then remained until  
28<sup>th</sup> when we embarked on board Steamer  
"Moderation" for Grand Gulf, arrived at  
Plantation opposite Grand Gulf on Lou-  
isiana side & on 30<sup>th</sup> the Camp at or  
near Grand Gulf.

"E" Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't N. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

In rear of Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 20, left Camp near "Grand  
Gulf" in La., arrived at Port Gibson  
Miss May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863 distance 23 miles -  
Encamped for the night - May 3<sup>rd</sup>  
proceeded in direction of Raymond -  
Marched 8 miles & went into Camp  
for the night - on 4<sup>th</sup> marched to Bayou  
Rose & went into Camp in the  
night, distance 2 miles - & stopped  
over one day - on 7<sup>th</sup> resumed our  
march in direction of Raymond -  
Marched 9 miles & went into Camp  
for night - on 8<sup>th</sup> we lay over & on the  
9<sup>th</sup> resumed our march - Marched  
10 miles & went into Camp - on the  
10<sup>th</sup> resumed our march, marched 9  
miles & went into Camp close to En-  
emy's lines - lay over until 12<sup>th</sup> - when  
we resumed our march - passed through  
Raymond on 13<sup>th</sup> & went into Camp within  
(over)

Wm. C. ...  
(2885)

Copied.

APR.-5.

24758196

1893.

three miles of Jackson Capital -  
learned that same evening that  
it was over - on 14<sup>th</sup> order  
to return to Raymond, arrived  
at Raymond in the evening, stop-  
ped over night - on 15<sup>th</sup> proceed-  
ed in direction of Eads depot -  
arrived at Eads depot on 17<sup>th</sup> -  
lay over night, on the 18<sup>th</sup> pro-  
ceeded in direction of Black Water  
Bridge, arrived at Black Water  
bridge on 18<sup>th</sup> & on 19<sup>th</sup> placed our  
cave in the rear of Vicksburg - where  
we have remained encamped  
until 20<sup>th</sup>

C. Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't 1st V. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Carrollton La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> engaged in  
Siege of Tretating Miss.  
July 4<sup>th</sup> Surrender of Tretating  
Miss. July 5<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> on march  
to Jackson Miss.  
July 12<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> skirmishing &  
shooting with enemy.  
July 16<sup>th</sup> Jackson evacuated  
by the enemy. July 15<sup>th</sup> to 19<sup>th</sup>  
destroying Rail road.  
July 21<sup>st</sup> to 22<sup>nd</sup> on return march  
to Tretating. July 23<sup>rd</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup>  
went into Camp below Tretating  
Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> embarked on North  
America - started down river -  
Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> disembarked at  
Carrollton La, & went into  
Camp

Miss. Thompson

Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Inf'ty. det

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Iberia La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered at Carrollton Aug  
31<sup>st</sup> '63. - Sep 4<sup>th</sup> left Car-  
rollton on Transients,  
landed at Algiers, proceeded  
by rail to Bayou Lafourche -  
Sept 11<sup>th</sup> marched to Washers  
City, Sept 25<sup>th</sup> crossed Pon-  
chartraine Bay. Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> marched  
toward Opelousas, arrived  
at Vermillionville Oct 11<sup>th</sup> laid  
in Camp until the 19<sup>th</sup> Oct-  
20<sup>th</sup> marched in direction of  
Atchafalaya Canyon -  
Oct 27<sup>th</sup> started toward New  
Iberia La, arrived at there  
Oct 30<sup>th</sup> '63, distance traveled  
since Muster was hundred and  
fifty eight miles.

Mustered Oct 31<sup>st</sup> '63

Comd'g Officer

Copyist.

Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indiana Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 60, left our  
Camp at Aten Island in for  
Brazos Bay arrived there  
9<sup>th</sup> - Nov 12<sup>th</sup> embarked on  
Steamship T. Gray - sailed  
backed on Mustang Island  
Nov 17<sup>th</sup> Nov 21<sup>st</sup> took up on  
line of march for Fort Taylor  
- arrived in this place we arrived  
at in the morning of the 30<sup>th</sup>  
the enemy is now doing the pre-  
-vious night and in Camp  
on Matagorda Island until  
Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> when we embarked  
on Steamer Liantot for Galien  
- via Texas which place we ar-  
-rived at same evening - dis-  
-embarked & went into Camp.





"*C*" Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Vol

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Indianapolis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Muster'd Feb 29<sup>th</sup> by  
Majr. A. J. Kenny, and  
in Camp at Indianola  
Texas till 14<sup>th</sup> March -  
Campaigned Indianola  
Camp'd at Fort Esperan  
- left till March 17<sup>th</sup> crossed  
Gulf on Steamship Ore  
- left landed at New  
Orleans 21<sup>st</sup> March received  
Orders to report to Govt.  
O. P. Morton at Indian  
apolis April 22<sup>nd</sup> received  
furlough of 30 days.

*Wm. Thompson*

(3586)

Copyist.

K Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chacahoula.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 30" / 1864, The Co.  
was in the state of Ind  
on Furlough assembled  
at Indianapolis, Ind.  
May 23. May 31 started  
to New Orleans via  
Cairo, Ill. arrived at  
New Orleans June 5.  
Went into camp near  
Carlton, June 6. Crossed  
Mississippi river June 16  
Came out on the New Orleans  
Polunas & Great Western  
R.R. Camped at Des-  
almonds Station, June 19.  
Moved camp to Chacahoula  
Station on N.O. & G.W.  
R.R.

Kemp

K. Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 10, embarked on R.  
R. cars at Terrelone, La.,  
for Algiers: arrived same  
P. M. 25<sup>th</sup> embarked on steamer  
Katie Wilson for Morganza,  
Bent. La.: arrived 27<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
marched 16 miles to Atchafalpa  
river. Had skirmish with  
Rebels, which lasted three hours.  
W. E. Doll, of Co. G, slightly wounded  
in right arm. marched to Morganza  
same evening, total 32 miles.  
31<sup>st</sup> embarked on steamer Chautau  
for Algiers. Arrived Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 64.  
Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> marched to New Orleans, 3  
miles. embarked on U.S. Transport  
Empire City, 10 arrived off  
Fortrose Monro. 11 arrived off  
Alexandria 12<sup>th</sup> embarked on  
Steamer tug and landed at (over)

Kemp

APR.-5.

24758203

1893.

Washington D.C. 12 marched to  
near Ferris Valley Town 4 miles. Go in  
camp. 14 marched 14 miles.  
15 marched 12 miles 16 marched  
to Leesburg 8 miles. 17 marched 10  
miles to near Charlestown 21 thru  
up breast works, and at 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  P.M.  
march to near Halltown Va. 9 miles.  
22 commenced fortifying.  
27 marched to near Charlestown Va.  
8 miles. 31 mustered for pay by  
Lieut Col. A. J. Kerney, Comd'g 8 Ind.

K. Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 64. Co., was at Charlestown, Va. Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> marched 8 miles: had skirmish with enemy: Sept 4<sup>th</sup> built rifle pits near Berryville. Sept 5<sup>th</sup> had skirmish with enemy. Sept 19<sup>th</sup> left camp 2 1/2 A.M. marched 10 miles and fought the battle of Winchester. Sept 21<sup>st</sup> marched from Winchester to Strasburg. Sept 21<sup>st</sup> supported 1<sup>st</sup> P. I. Battery before Fisher's Hill. Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> changed camp. Formed one line charged & captured the enemies works. Marched all night. Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> marched to Edinburg. Sept 24<sup>th</sup> marched to New Market. Had skirmish with enemy. Sept 25<sup>th</sup> marched to Harrisonburg. (over)

Kent

APR.-5.

24758204

1893.

Sept 29. marched to Mt Crawford  
Sept 30. marched to Harrisonburg  
Oct 6" marched to New market,  
Oct 7 marched to Woodstock.  
Oct 8 marched to Fishers Hill.  
Oct 10 marched to Cedar Creek.  
Oct 13 had skirmish with  
enemy Oct 19 fought the  
battle of Cedar creek. Oct 27  
marched to Winchester.  
Oct 28 Marched to Martins-  
burg Oct 31" Mustered for  
day by Maj J. B. Polk.

K. Co., 5 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 "64 at Martinsburg  
Va. was detached as  
train guard until  
Nov 11 "wrote into camp  
at Camp Russell, Va.  
and remained until  
Dec 29 "64, and then  
went to Stephensons  
Depot, and went into  
camp



B Co., 8 Reg't Indef

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865;

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1" 1865 in camp  
at Stevensons Depot  
Va. The 6" get on board  
the cars, and land  
at Baltimore on 7".

The 10" get on board  
the steamship Acad,  
and sail the morning  
of 11". The 18" land at  
Savannah, Ga. Go in  
camp. Feb 28" are  
mustered by Maj John  
R. Polk commanding the regt.

Kendall

K Co., 5 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for               , 1865,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

               are in  
               at Savannah  
               still  
               at Savannah  
               are mustered  
               by Col. J. R. Polk.

K Co., 8 Reg't 1st Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Hawkinsville, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> in camp  
at Savannah Ga.

May 6<sup>th</sup> marched for  
Augusta Ga. in line

May 13<sup>th</sup> Remained in  
camp until May 31<sup>st</sup>

when we marched for  
Savannah, arrived

June 7. Left Savannah  
Ga on transport June

12 for Hawkinsville Ga.  
arrived June 25<sup>th</sup>

Camp

K Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inftry

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lorenzo D. McCallister* [*H. T. Vanderender*]  
Company ( *K* ), in the 8<sup>th</sup> Indiana Regiment  
of *Infantry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*David Shuck* [*William P. Benton*]

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President* ..... , at  
*Anderson, Indiana* .....

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of  
*August* .., 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years* .., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *20* day of *August*, 1861,  
(when enrolled) to the *31* day of  
*December* .., 1863, ..

The company was organized by Captain *Hiram S.*  
*Vanderender* .., at  
*Anderson Ind* ..

in the month of *August* .., 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis Ind* ..,  
where it arrived the *20* of *August* ..,  
a distance of *31* miles.

APR. 5.

24758209

1863.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianola Texas*, on this the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 1863, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States Steam *by virtue of Resolution in Veterans* *Volunteers under provisions of an Act of Congress passed 11/63*

*Chas. Meinhold, Lt. J. Com. 10th Regt. of*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianola Texas*  
Date of *December 31, 1863*

General Notation: .....

*D. S. Waters*

K Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Lt James C. Poindexter  
Company ( K ), in the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind. Vet. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
John R. Polk

called into the service of the United States by the  
President,

Indianola Texas

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
Jan., 1864, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb., 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 28 day of  
Aug., 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain L. D.

McCallister  
Indianola Texas

in the month of Feb., 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR.-5.

24758210

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Darwin Ga.*, on this *28* day of  
*Aug.*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Henry L. Wood,*  
Capt 12 Mo. Vols. T & C. M. Mustering Officer.  
Dist of Savannah  
14 Div. Dept of Ga.

Mustered: { Station *Darwin Ga.*  
Date of *Aug 28 " 1865*

General Notation: .....

*Kemp.*





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

*8th.*

INDIANA INF.

(3<sup>rd</sup> Mo 1861)

CAMP NUMBERS.

2754790

2754791

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*5ms*  
Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *The Field & Staff com Staff*  
~~Company~~ (*8*), in the *5th* Regiment  
(*1st* Brigade), of *Ind foot Vols*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*  
*P. Benton*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *28* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three months*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*months*

from this *27* day of *April*, 1861.

*Thos J Wood*  
Major 169<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mustering Officer.

Date *April 27<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*Reeves*

*F. H. Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Bns / 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf*  
U.S. Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Fidd & Staff inc. Staff*  
Company (.....), in the *8* Regiment  
of *Ind Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Wm P. Benton*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President thereof*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of  
*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*Months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *27* day of *April*, 1861,  
(when *Enrolled*), to the *6* day of  
*Aug*, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain .....,  
....., at

in the month of ....., 1861, and marched  
thence to .....,  
where it arrived the ..... of .....,  
a distance of ..... miles.

APR. 5.

24759791

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

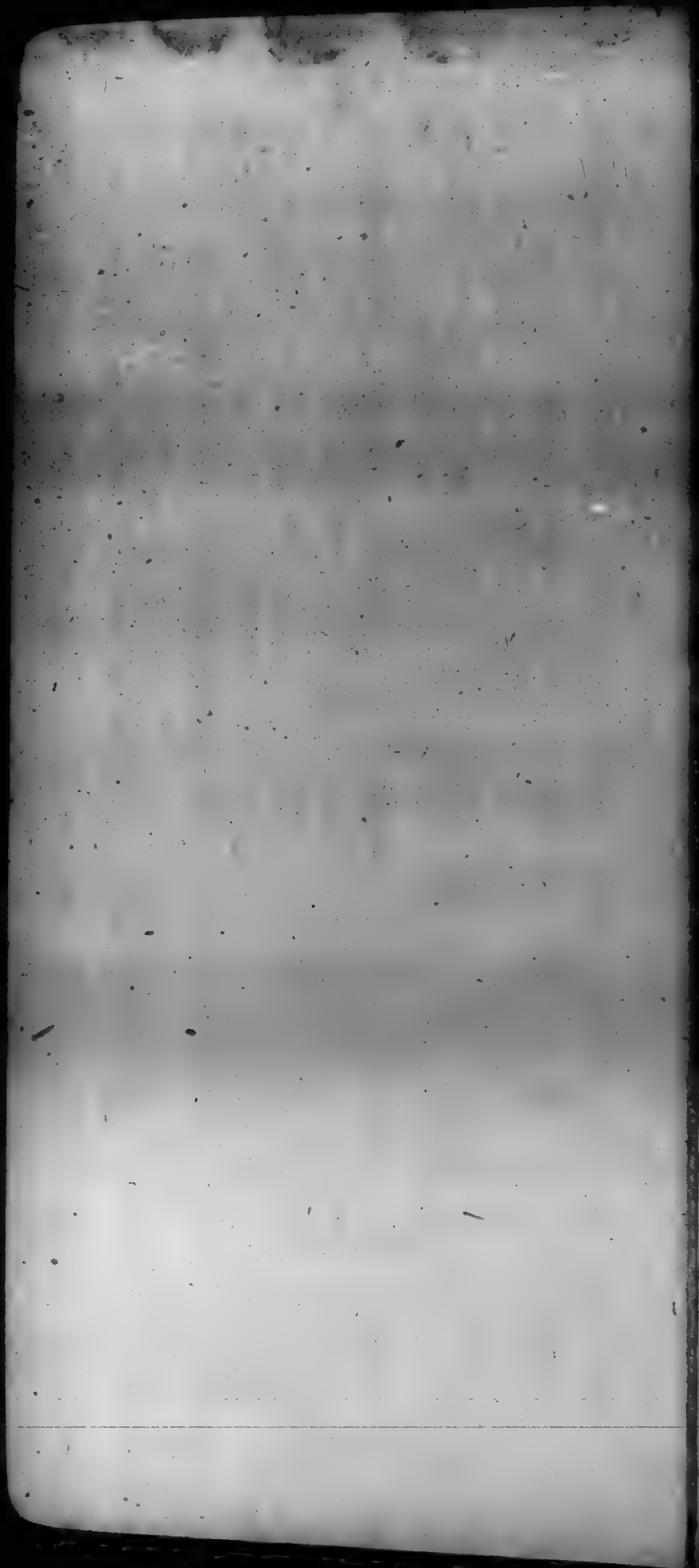
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis Ind*, on this *6* day of *Aug*, 186*1*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*Thos J Wood Lt*  
*Col 1 Cavalry* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *August 6. 1861*  
Date of *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation:  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Reeves*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A.* 8 INDIANA INF.

*(3 mos 1861)*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>24754742</i> |    |
| <i>24754743</i> |    |
|                 | 1  |
|                 | 2  |
|                 | 3  |
|                 | 4  |
|                 | 5  |
|                 | 6  |
|                 | 7  |
|                 | 8  |
|                 | 9  |
|                 | 10 |
|                 | 11 |
|                 | 12 |
|                 | 13 |
|                 | 14 |
|                 | 15 |
|                 | 16 |
|                 | 17 |
|                 | 18 |
|                 | 19 |
|                 | 20 |
|                 | 21 |
|                 | 22 |
|                 | 23 |
|                 | 24 |
|                 | 25 |
|                 | 26 |
|                 | 27 |
|                 | 28 |
|                 | 29 |
|                 | 30 |
|                 | 31 |
|                 | 32 |
|                 | 33 |
|                 | 34 |
|                 | 35 |
|                 | 36 |
|                 | 37 |
|                 | 38 |
|                 | 39 |
|                 | 40 |
|                 | 41 |
|                 | 42 |
|                 | 43 |
|                 | 44 |
|                 | 45 |
|                 | 46 |
|                 | 47 |
|                 | 48 |
|                 | 49 |
|                 | 50 |

See also

Co. A. 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 1861  
B Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Foot. Vol.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jacob Wideman's*  
Company (*B*), in the *8* Regiment  
(*1* Brigade), of *Ind. Foot.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*  
*P. Benton*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *21* day of *Apr*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 mos.*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3*  
*months*.

from this *21* day of *Apr*, 1861.

*Thos Woods*  
Maj. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date *April 21/61*.

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*J. M. Street*

A Co., 8 Reg't Ind. F. Vol.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jacob Midamans Company (A), in the 8 Regiment of Ind. Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William S. Benton

called into the service of the United States by Proclamation of the President, at Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of April, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

mos. from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 21 day of April, 1861,

(when Enrolled) to the 6 day of Aug, 1861 when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain Jacob Midaman.

Cambridge City.

in the month of April, 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis,

where it arrived the 18 of April, 1861,

a distance of 52 miles -



APR-5.

24759793

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

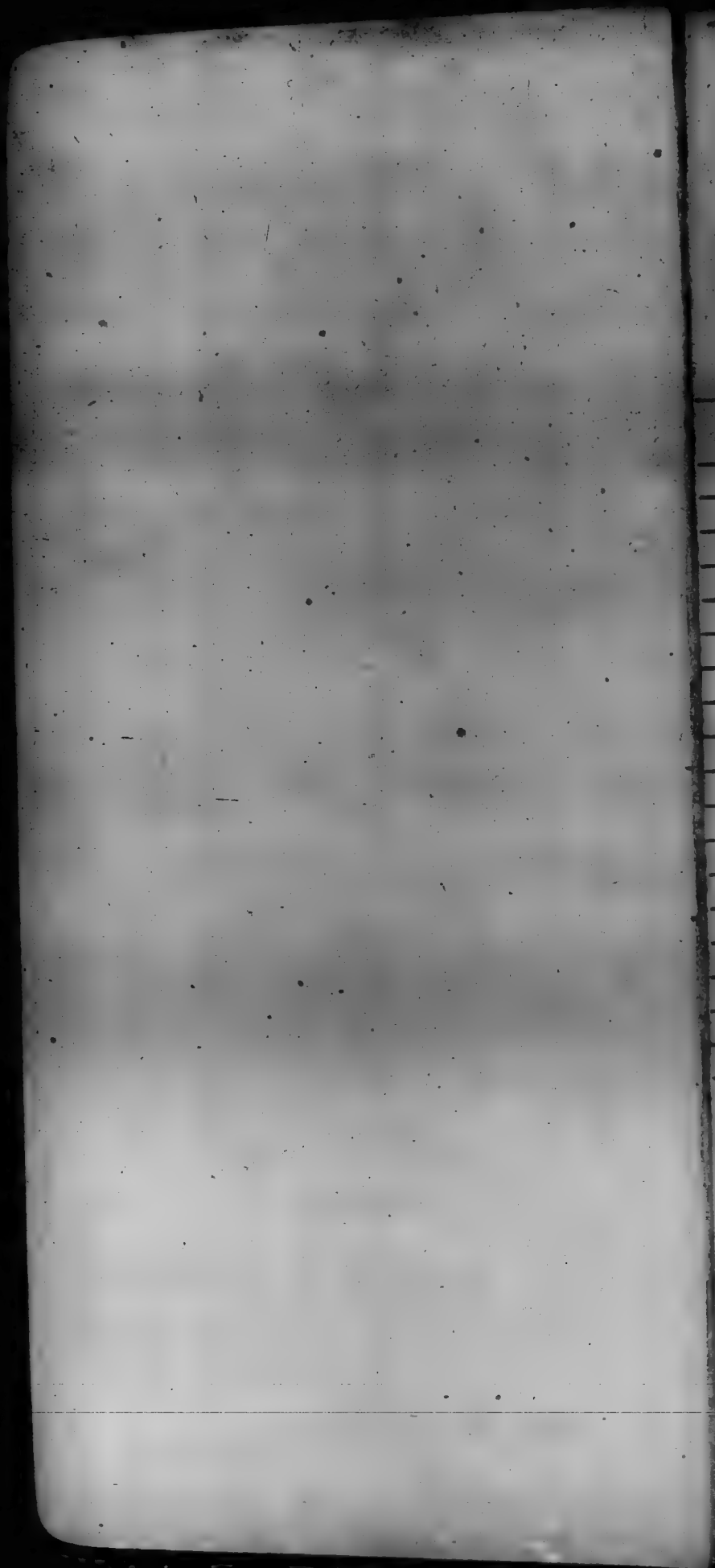
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Ind.  
Indianapolis, Ind., on this 6 day of  
Aug, 1861, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Thos J Wood  
Lt Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis.  
Date of Aug 6/61.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

J M Stewart  
(479) Copied.



3

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B. 8. INDIANA INF.  
(3 mos 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 24759794 | 2  |
| 2  | 24759795 | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

See also

Subly Co B, 8 Ind Inf

*(3 months)*  
F Co., 8th Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Fredrick Tuckle's*  
Company (*F*), in the *Eighth* Regiment  
(*1st* Brigade), of *Indiana foot-*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*William P. Benton*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *25* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

*three months*

from this *25* day of *April*, 1861.

*Th. J. Woods*  
Major 1st Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *April 25, 1861.*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind*

General Notation :

*E. Weston*

B<sup>100</sup> Co. <sup>Bono</sup> (1861) Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Frederick Tykle's*  
Company ( *B* ), in the *8* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*William P. Benton*.

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861,  
(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain  
*Frederick Tykle*, at  
*New Castle*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis*,  
where it arrived the *23* of *April*,  
a distance of *Fifty* miles.

APR.-5.

24759795

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ia*, on this *6* day of

*August*....., 186*1*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.....

*J. J. Woods.*

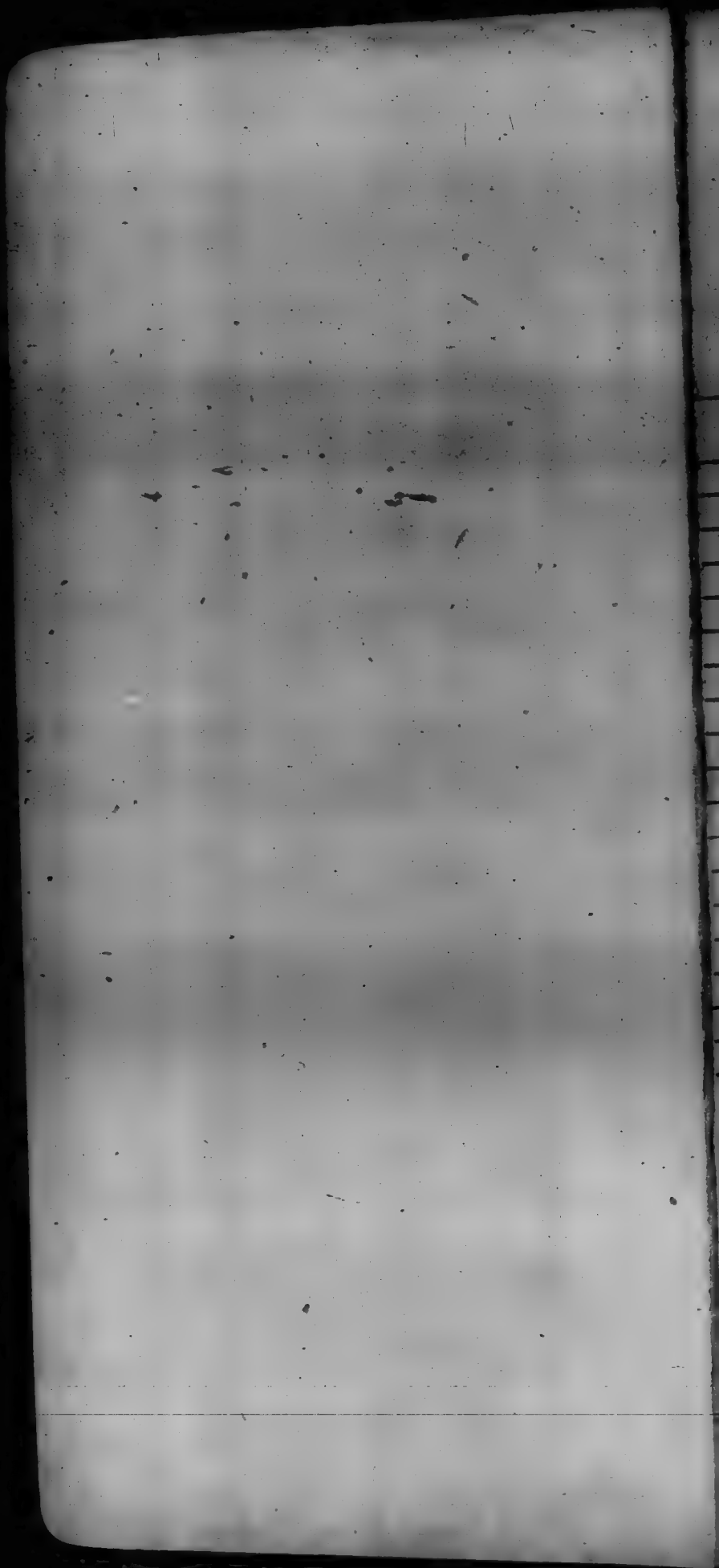
*Lt-Col 1 Cavalry*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ia*  
Date of *August-6. 1861*

General Notation: .....

*E. Weston.*



4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B. 8. INDIANA INF.  
(3 mos 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |
|----|--------|----|
| 1  | 275996 | 28 |
| 2  | 275997 | 29 |
| 3  |        | 30 |
| 4  |        | 31 |
| 5  |        | 32 |
| 6  |        | 33 |
| 7  |        | 34 |
| 8  |        | 35 |
| 9  |        | 36 |
| 10 |        | 37 |
| 11 |        | 38 |
| 12 |        | 39 |
| 13 |        | 40 |
| 14 |        | 41 |
| 15 |        | 42 |
| 16 |        | 43 |
| 17 |        | 44 |
| 18 |        | 45 |
| 19 |        | 46 |
| 20 |        | 47 |
| 21 |        | 48 |
| 22 |        | 49 |
| 23 |        | 50 |
| 24 |        |    |
| 25 |        |    |

See also



*D* Co. *6. 8. Ind*  
Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Inf.* <sup>3 mo.</sup> *1861*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas J. Brady's*  
Company (*D*), in the *8* Regiment  
(*1* Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*  
*V. Benton*, called

into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *21* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*months*

from this *21* day of *April*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood*  
*Maj. 1 Cav.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Apr 21, 1861.*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*G. W. Chase*

3 mos. 1861

*C* Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas J. Brady's*  
Company (*C*), in the *8* Regiment  
of *Ind. Foot* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*William P. Benton*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of  
*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *18* day of *April*, 1861,

(when *enrolled*) to the *6* day of  
*August*, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Thomas*  
*J. Brady*, at  
*Muncie, Ind.*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis*,  
where it arrived the *18* of *April*,  
a distance of *54* miles.

APR.-5.

24759797

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

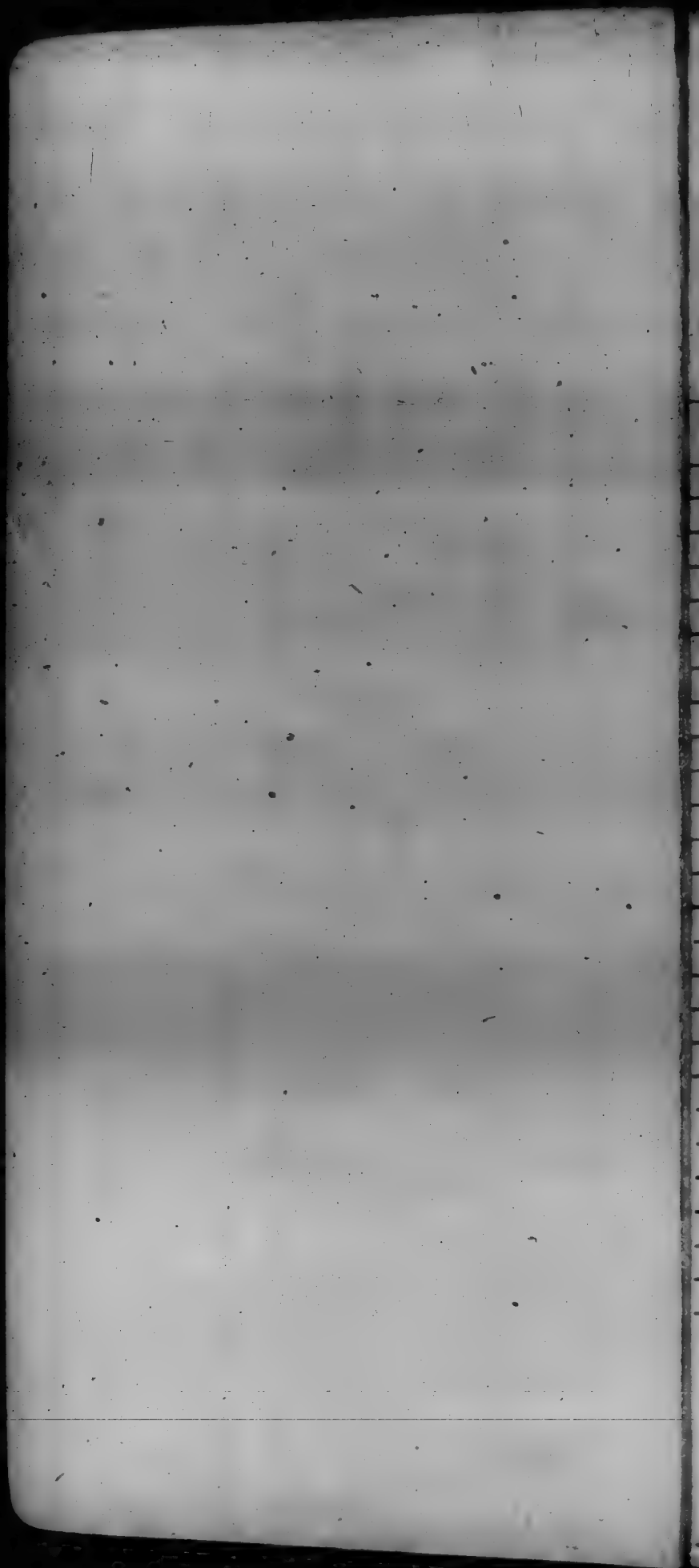
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis, Ind., on this 6 day of Aug, 1861, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Th. J. Wood  
Lt. Col. 1 Cav.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis, Ind.  
Date of Aug. 6, 1861

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

G. W. Chase



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 10., 8. INDIANA INF.

(3 Mos 1861.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 24754798 | 28 |
| 2  | 24754799 | 29 |
| 3  |          | 30 |
| 4  |          | 31 |
| 5  |          | 32 |
| 6  |          | 33 |
| 7  |          | 34 |
| 8  |          | 35 |
| 9  |          | 36 |
| 10 |          | 37 |
| 11 |          | 38 |
| 12 |          | 39 |
| 13 |          | 40 |
| 14 |          | 41 |
| 15 |          | 42 |
| 16 |          | 43 |
| 17 |          | 44 |
| 18 |          | 45 |
| 19 |          | 46 |
| 20 |          | 47 |
| 21 |          | 48 |
| 22 |          | 49 |
| 23 |          | 50 |

See also

*C. D. 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf. (3 mos 1861)*  
*A Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Ind. Inf. (3 mos 1861)*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Maberry M. Lacey's*  
Company ( *A* ), in the *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
( *Brigade* ), of *Ind. Inf. (3 mos 1861)*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*  
*P. Benton*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Months*.

from this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *April*, 1861.

*Wm. J. Wood*  
*Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry, Mustering Officer.*

Date *April 21<sup>st</sup> 1861.*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*H. S. Thomas*

D Co., 8<sup>o</sup> Reg't Ind. Vol. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. 1861)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Maabury M. Lacey's  
Company (D), in the 8<sup>o</sup> Regiment  
of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
William P. Benton.

called into the service of the United States by the  
President thereof, at  
Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 18<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1861,  
(when enrolled) to the 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1861, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain William  
P. Benton., at  
Richmond Ind.

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind.,  
where it arrived the          of         ,  
a distance of 68 miles.

APR. - 5.

24759799

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis*....., on this *6*" day of

*August*....., 1861, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.....

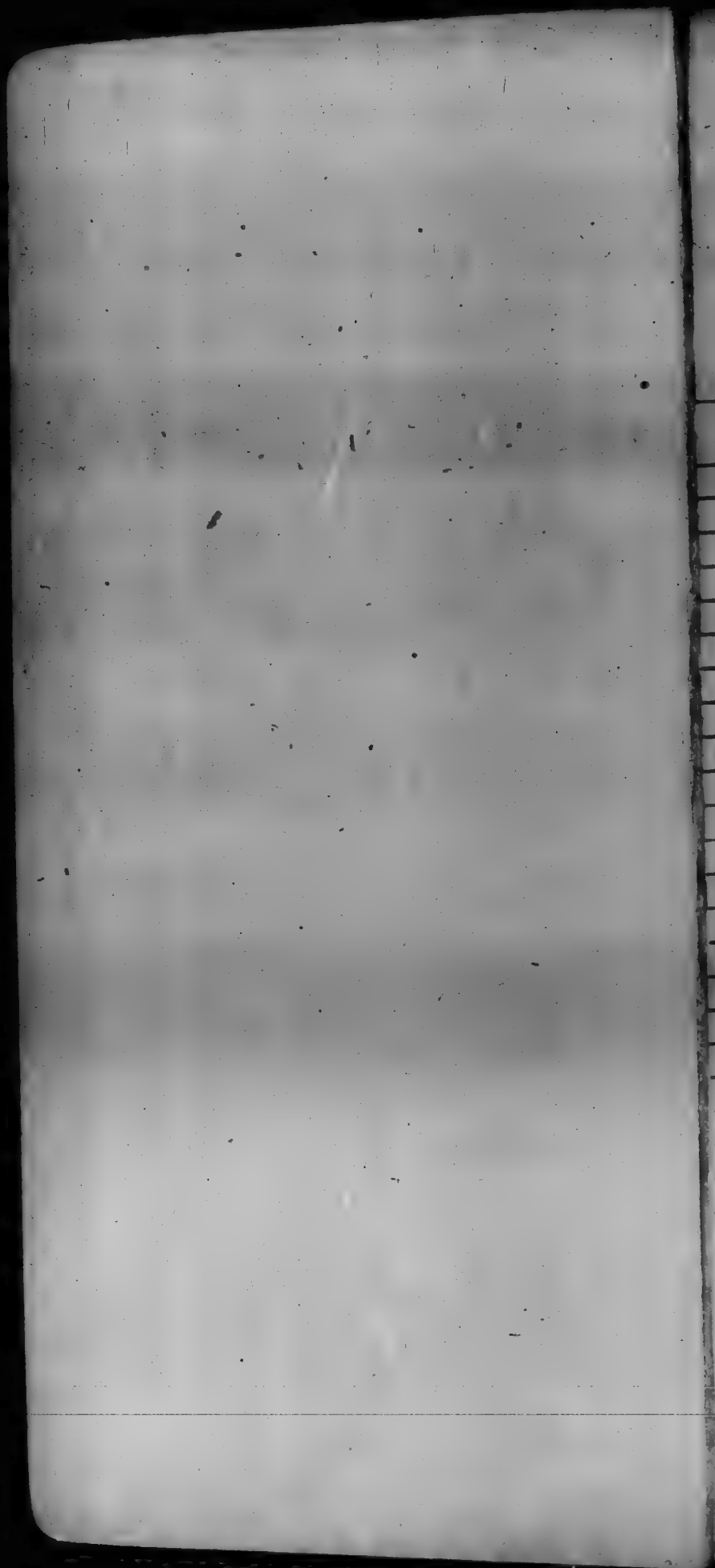
*Thos. J. Wood*  
*Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry.* Mustering Officer.

Mustor: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *August 6<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

General Notation: .....

*H. S. Thomas*





6

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 8 INDIANA INF.  
(3 Mas 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <u>24759800</u> | 25 |
| 2  | <u>24759801</u> | 26 |
| 3  |                 | 27 |
| 4  |                 | 28 |
| 5  |                 | 29 |
| 6  |                 | 30 |
| 7  |                 | 31 |
| 8  |                 | 32 |
| 9  |                 | 33 |
| 10 |                 | 34 |
| 11 |                 | 35 |
| 12 |                 | 36 |
| 13 |                 | 37 |
| 14 |                 | 38 |
| 15 |                 | 39 |
| 16 |                 | 40 |
| 17 |                 | 41 |
| 18 |                 | 42 |
| 19 |                 | 43 |
| 20 |                 | 44 |
| 21 |                 | 45 |
| 22 |                 | 46 |
| 23 |                 | 47 |
| 24 |                 | 48 |
| 25 |                 | 49 |
| 26 |                 | 50 |

See also

*E* Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't (3 mos. 1861) *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas Lee*  
Company ( *E* ), in the *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,  
( *1* Brigade), of *Indiana foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*  
*P. Benton*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

*Three months*

from this *24* day of *April*, 1861.

*H. J. Wood*  
*Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry* *Mustering Officer.*

Date *April 24, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind*

General Notation:

*Wrightman*

*E* Co., <sup>(3 mos)</sup> *A* 1861 Reg't Ind Vols.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George W. H. Riley's*  
Company (*E Co.*), in the *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Infantry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*William P. Brenton*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *32* day of  
*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*  
*mos*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *22* day of *April*, 1861,  
(when enrolled,) to the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1861, when dis'd

The company was organized by Captain *Silas*  
*Colgrove*, at  
*Winchester, Ind.*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis, Ind.*,  
where it arrived the *22* of *April*,  
a distance of *74* miles.

APR. - 5.

24759801

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Ind.  
Indianapolis Ind., on this 6 day of  
August, 1861, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

Th. J. Wood,  
1st Col. 1st Cav.

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

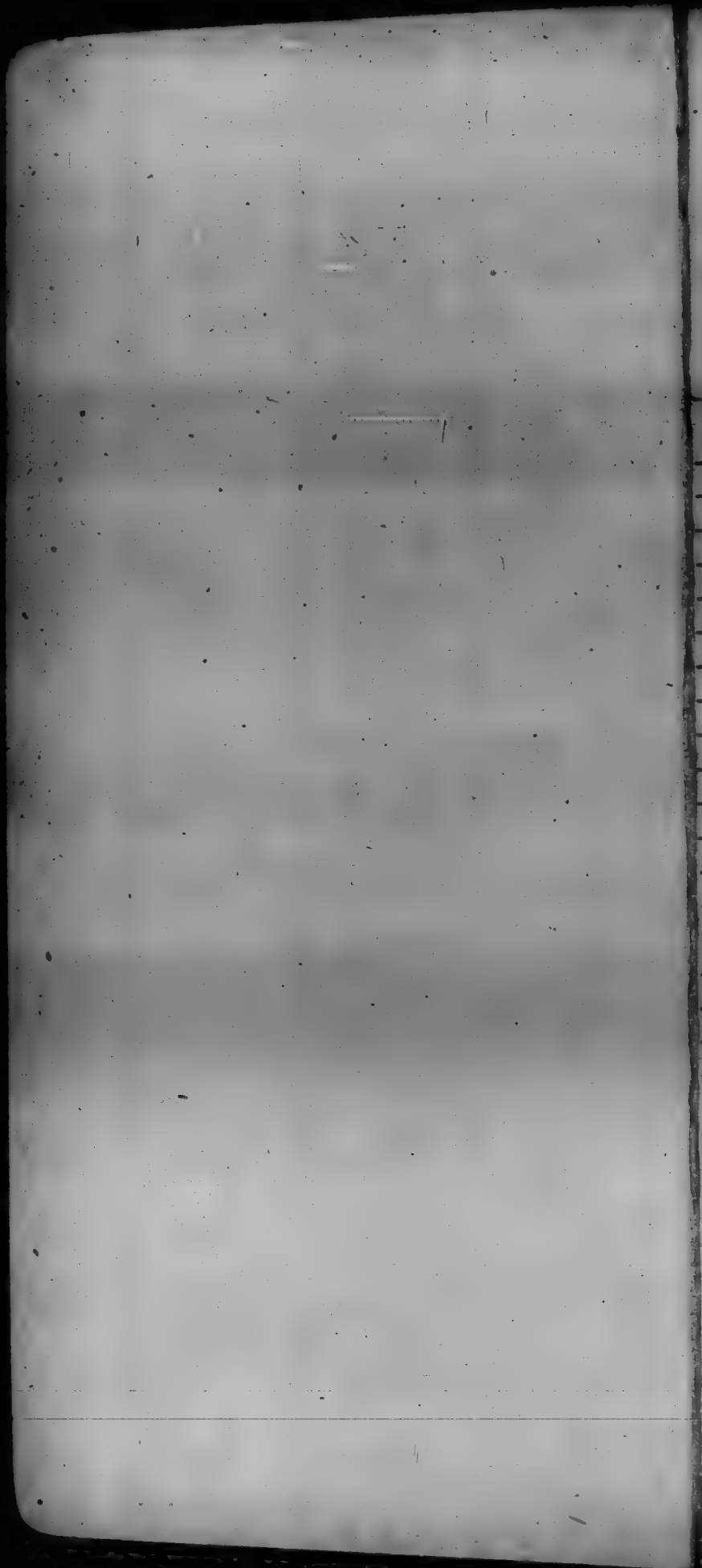
{ Station Indianapolis Ind.  
{ Date of August 6/1861.

General Notation:

(43)

Boady

Captain.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 8* INDIANA INF.

*(3 mos 1861)*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>24754802</i> | 28 |
| <i>24754803</i> | 29 |
|                 | 30 |
|                 | 31 |
|                 | 32 |
|                 | 33 |
|                 | 34 |
|                 | 35 |
|                 | 36 |
|                 | 37 |
|                 | 38 |
|                 | 39 |
|                 | 40 |
|                 | 41 |
|                 | 42 |
|                 | 43 |
|                 | 44 |
|                 | 45 |
|                 | 46 |
|                 | 47 |
|                 | 48 |
|                 | 49 |
|                 | 50 |

See also

Co. F. 8. Inf. 116. 3rd of  
C. Co., 1 Reg't L. L. (3rd)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles O. Howard*  
Company (*C*), in the *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(*1* Brigade), of *Ind. Inf.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*  
*J. Benton*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President of the U.S.*  
from the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Months*

from this *25* day of *April*, 1861.

*Thos. J. Wood*  
*Major 1<sup>st</sup> Reg.* Mustering Officer.

Date *April 25, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :



7 Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf. (2nd)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Alexander J. Kenney  
Company (7), in the 8 Regiment  
of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
William J. Preston

called into the service of the United States by

The President thereof, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of

April, 1861, to serve for the term of 9

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 18 day of April, 1861,

(when enrolled) to the 6 day of

Aug., 1861, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

Charles O. Howard, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

in the month of April, 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis, Ind.

where it arrived the 18 of

a distance of 18 miles.

APR.-5.

24759803

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *6* day of

*August*, 186*1*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

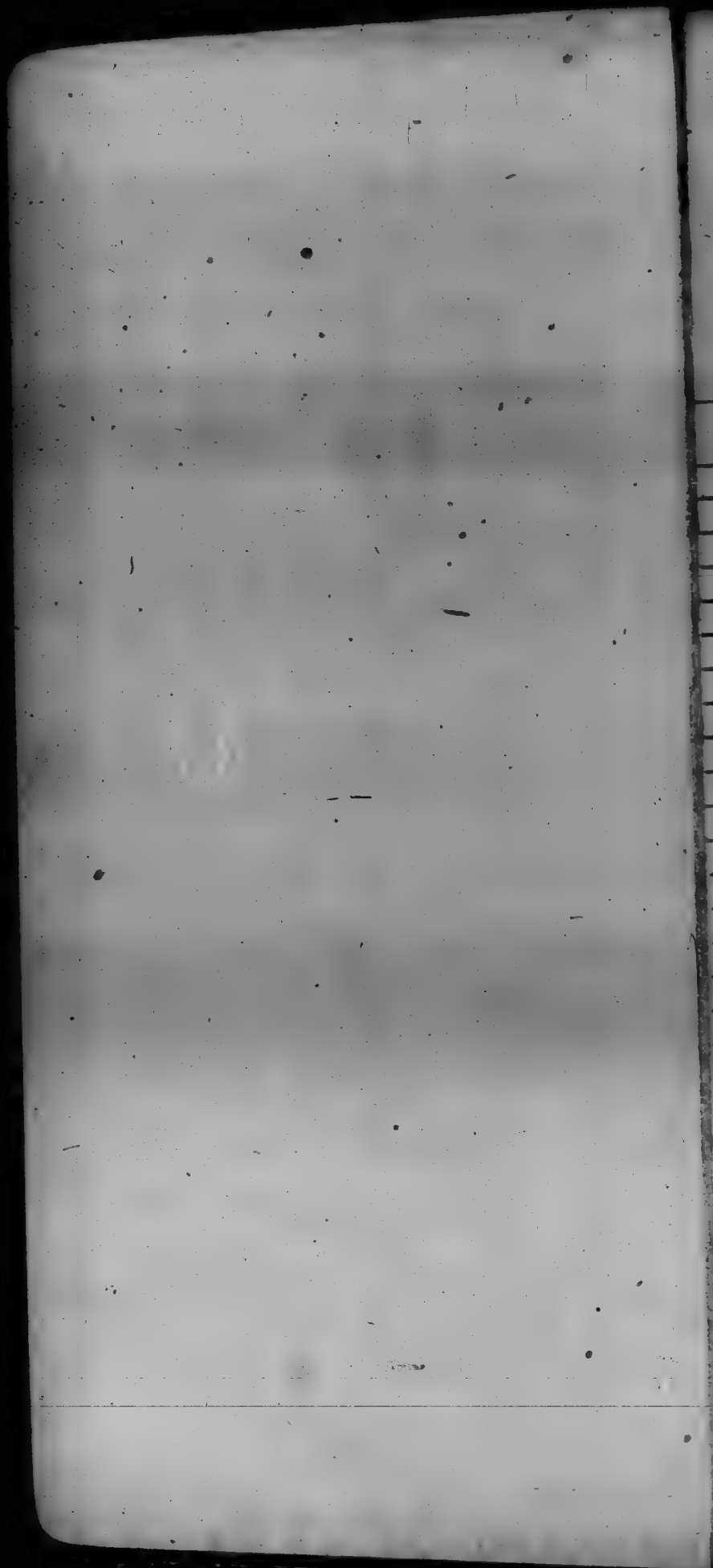
*W. J. Wood*

*Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *Aug. 6, 1861*

General Notation: .....

*W. J. Wood*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G.* 8 INDIANA INF.  
(3 mos 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>24759804</i> | 24 |
| <i>24759805</i> | 25 |
|                 | 26 |
|                 | 27 |
|                 | 28 |
|                 | 29 |
|                 | 30 |
|                 | 31 |
|                 | 32 |
|                 | 33 |
|                 | 34 |
|                 | 35 |
|                 | 36 |
|                 | 37 |
|                 | 38 |
|                 | 39 |
|                 | 40 |
|                 | 41 |
|                 | 42 |
|                 | 43 |
|                 | 44 |
|                 | 45 |
|                 | 46 |
|                 | 47 |
|                 | 48 |
|                 | 49 |
|                 | 50 |

See also

*H* Co., *8* Reg't *3rd Ind Infy*  
*(3rd Ind Infy)*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Hiram Underwood*  
Company (*H*), in the *Eighth* Regiment  
(*First* Brigade), of *Indiana* Fort  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*  
*P. Benton*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *22* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Months*

from this *22* day of *April*, 1861.

*Major W. B. Wood*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 22 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

G Co., 8 Reg't Ind Infy  
(Mass 1861)  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Hiram Vandevender  
Company (        ), in the Eighth Regiment  
Ind Infy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
William P Benton  
called into the service of the United States by The  
President Frank, at  
Indianapolis Ind.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 25 day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of Three  
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 20 day of April, 1861,  
(when enrolled,) to the 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1861, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain  
Hiram Vandevender at  
Anderson Ind.  
in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind.,  
where it arrived the        of       ,  
a distance of        miles.

APR.-5.

24759805

1393.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

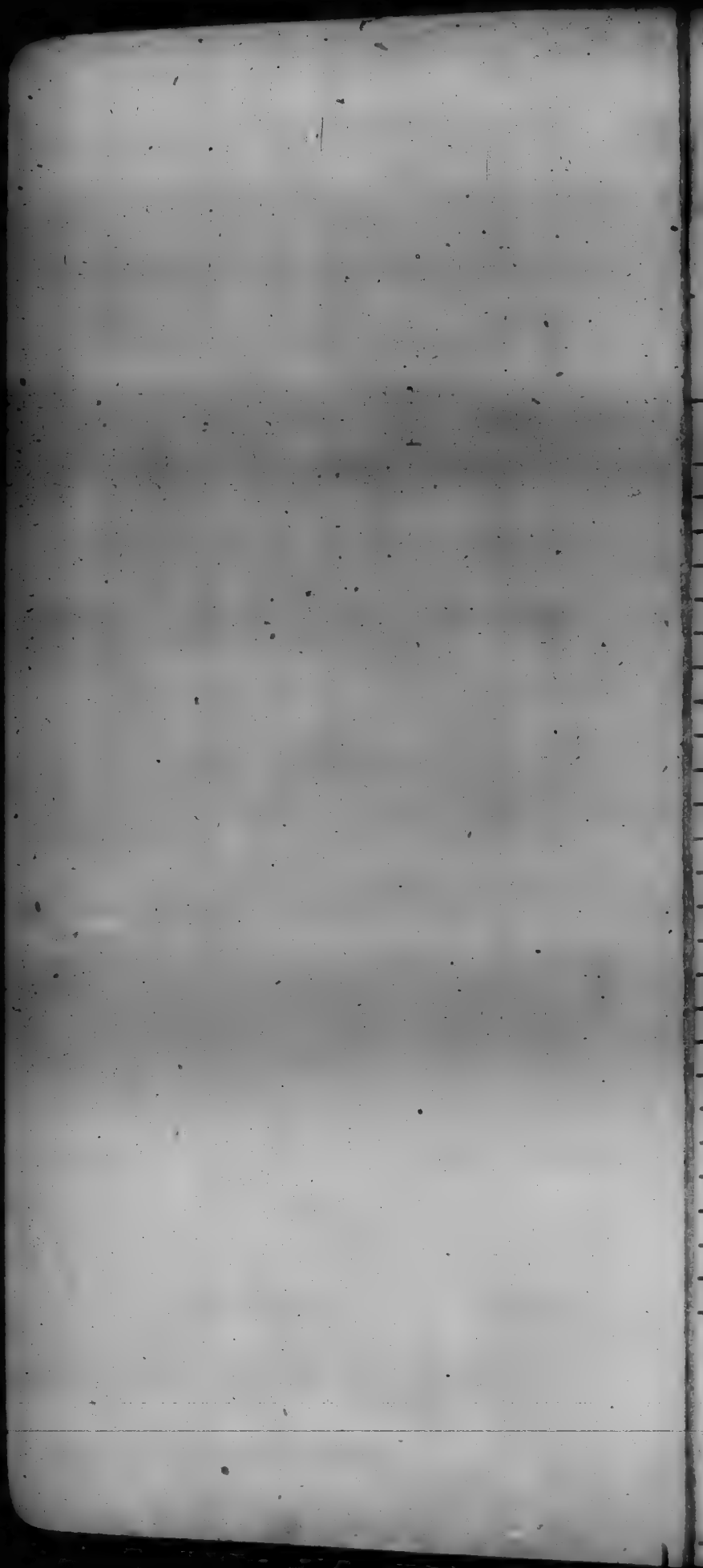
*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1861, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*W. J. Wood*  
*1st Col 1st Regt* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *August 6<sup>th</sup> 1861*

General Notation: .....

*A. J. York*





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. No. 8. INDIANA INF.

(3 mos 1861.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 24759806 | 25 |
| 2  | 24759807 | 26 |
| 3  |          | 27 |
| 4  |          | 28 |
| 5  |          | 29 |
| 6  |          | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

See also

H. Co. of West Virginia  
Co., Beg't. Ind. Inf.  
March 1861

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Charles S. Parish*  
Company (.....), in the *Eighth* Regiment  
(*1st* Brigade), *Indiana* foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*  
*P. Benton*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three months*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*months*

from this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *April*, 1861.

*H. J. Wood*  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 23, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*Lopez*  
Copyst.

*H.* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind Inf*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles S. Parish's*  
Company (*H.*), in the *Eighth* Regiment  
of *Ind. Foot* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*William S. Benton*,

called into the service of the United States by, *the*

*President thereof*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of

*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

*months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1861,

(when enrolled,) to the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain *Charles*

*S. Parish*, at

*Kabash Ind.*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis Ind.*

where it arrived the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *April*,

a distance of *90* miles.

APR.-5.

24759807

1393.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

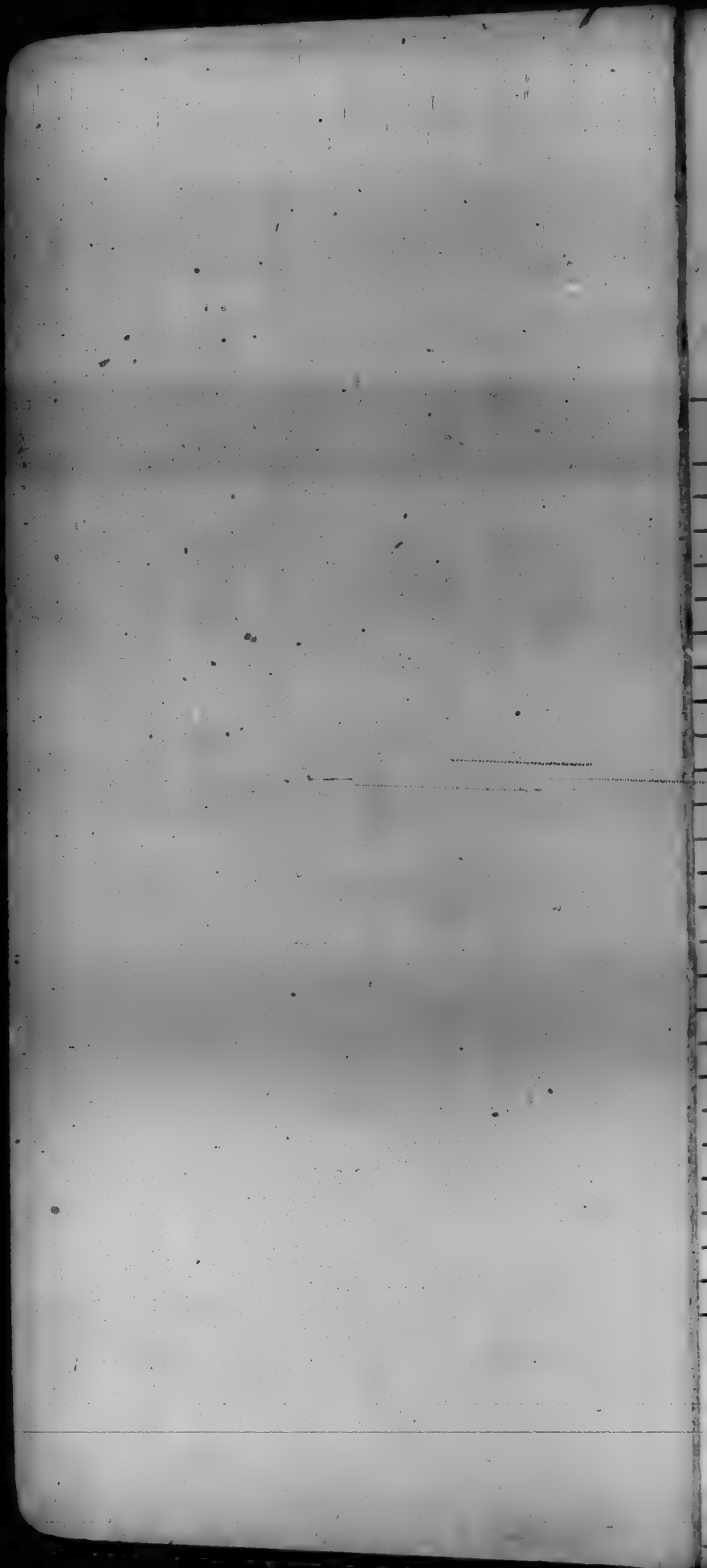
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Ind.*  
*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *6* day of  
*August*, 186*1*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*L. J. Wood*  
 Mustering Officer.  
*L. W. Harvey*

Muster: { Station *August 6, 1861*  
 Date of *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
 (57) Copied.



10

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D. 8 INDIANA INF.

(3 mos 1861)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 24754808 | 28 |
| 24754809 | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |
|          | 41 |
|          | 42 |
|          | 43 |
|          | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

See also

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Reuben A. Riley's*  
Company ( *D* ), in the *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
( *1<sup>st</sup>* Brigade), of *Indiana* foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*  
*P. Benton*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

*Three months*

from this *22* day of *April*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood*  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *April 22, 1861.*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind*

General Notation :

*Wrightman*

I Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf. (3rd.)  
1861

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Rubin A. Riley  
Company ( I ), in the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
William P. Benton

called into the service of the United States by The  
President thereof, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
April, 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 20 day of April, 1861,  
(when enrolled,) to the 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1861, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain Rubin  
A. Riley, at  
Greenfield, Ind.

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis, Ind.,  
where it arrived the 20<sup>th</sup> of April,  
a distance of 21 miles.



APR.-5.

24759809

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

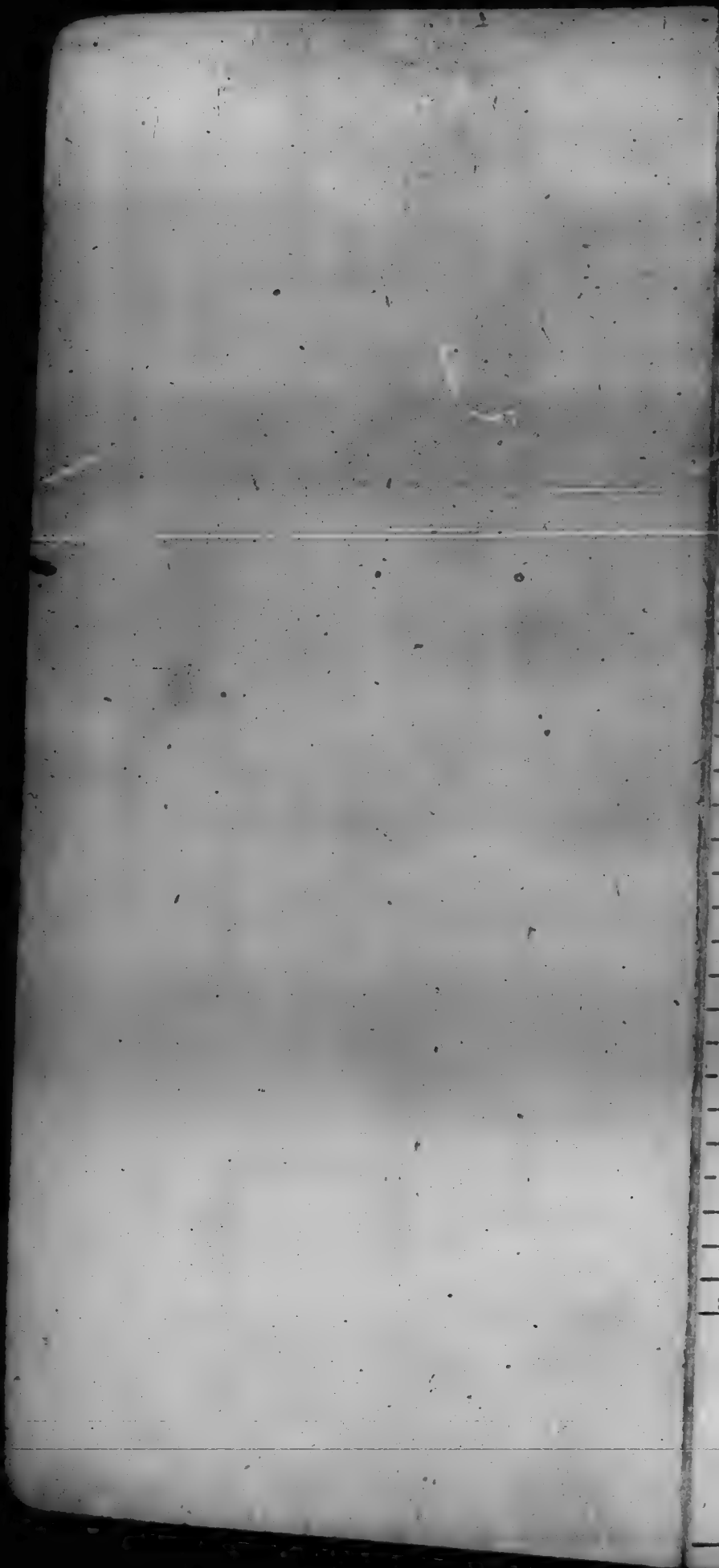
*Indianapolis, Ind.*, on this *6*" day of *August*, 1861, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

*F. J. Wood*  
Mustering Officer.  
*Lt Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
Date of *August 6, 1861*

General Notation: .....

*Wrightman*



11

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K. 8* INDIANA INF.  
*(3 mos 1861)*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>24759810</i> | 25 |
| <i>24759811</i> | 26 |
|                 | 27 |
|                 | 28 |
|                 | 29 |
|                 | 30 |
|                 | 31 |
|                 | 32 |
|                 | 33 |
|                 | 34 |
|                 | 35 |
|                 | 36 |
|                 | 37 |
|                 | 38 |
|                 | 39 |
|                 | 40 |
|                 | 41 |
|                 | 42 |
|                 | 43 |
|                 | 44 |
|                 | 45 |
|                 | 46 |
|                 | 47 |
|                 | 48 |
|                 | 49 |
|                 | 50 |

See also

G Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Oliver H. P. Carey*  
Company ( *G* ), in the *8* Regiment  
( *1<sup>st</sup>* Brigade), of *Indiana* first  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*William P. Benton*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Months*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

*Three months*

from this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *April*, 1861.

*W. J. Wood* Major Geny  
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 23/61*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

K Co., 8 Reg't Ind Inf <sup>3<sup>rd</sup> Illor</sup> 1861

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Oliver H. P. Carey*  
Company (*K*), in the *Eight* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*William P. Benton*

called into the service of the United States by the  
*President thereof*, at  
*Indianapolis Indiana*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22* day of  
*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*Months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *22* day of *April*, 1861,  
(when enrolled,) to the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain *David*  
*Shunk*, at  
*Marion Indiana*  
in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis Indiana*,  
where it arrived the *6<sup>th</sup>* of *April*,  
a distance of *75* miles.

APR. 5.

24759811

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis* ....., on this *6* day of

*August*, 1861, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*Th. J. Wood*  
*1st Col 1st Cav*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Indi*  
Date of *Aug 6/61*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W. D. H. H.*

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

36